CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC. MAIL BID SALE 51



CLOSING WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1999
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA LONDON, ENGLAND

SILVER NOMOS FROM VELIA





AUCTION 51 A Mail Bid Sale

Closing September 15, 1999

Featuring

The Russell Bement, Jr. Collection of Greek

A European Collection of Southern Italian Bronze

Part II: An Important Private Collection of Athenian Bronze Coinage

Part III: The Araratian Collection of Armenian

An Offering of Provincial Alliance Coins from an American Collection

Part I: Important European Collection of Late Roman & Byzantine

Closing at 5 PM EDT

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA (717) 390-9194, FAX: (717) 390-9978



14 Old Bond Street London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom (0207) 495-1888, FAX :(0207) 499-5916

E-Mail: cng@historicalcoins.com
Website: www.historicalcoins.com

Grading Conditions

English	<u>German</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Italian</u>
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF")	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine ("VF")	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good/Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

\mathbf{AV}	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	Anno Domini
Æ	Bronze	AH	Anno Hegirae
Gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
Pl.	Plate	SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum
Pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	Confer (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
C/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)	
Senior Numismatist:	Barry P. Murphy	
Numismatists:	John C. Lavender	
	W. Jeffrey Winter	
Controller:	Cathy B. England	
Sales Director:	David S. Michaels	
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen L. Zander	
London Office Manager:	Catherine M. Wingate	
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Lawrence A. Adams	
Customer Service & Literature:	Carol A. Barton	
Office Staff:	Dawn M. Ahlgren	
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)	
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble	
Photography:	Barry P. Murphy	
Layout & Design:	Mark D. Lockley	

Banking Details

U.S. Bank:

Fulton Bank

Lancaster, PA 17604

Account number: 151 945 9785

ABA number: 031301422

U.K. Bank:

Midland Bank

29 New Bond Street London W1A 2JA

Account number: 11248081 Bank sort code: 40 05 01

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company. United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

NOTICE TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS:

We use soft, PVC (Polyvinyl chloride), flips to ship auction lots in. We do not recommend these flips for long-term storage as PVC does damage coins over prolonged exposure. We recommend placing your coins in a safe type of flip (Mylar) for long-term storage purposes.

AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

- 1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots.
- 2. All lots are subject to a 10% Buyer's fee which will be added to the hammer price.
- All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale. Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
- 4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, valid check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or American Express). A 3.5% administration charge will be added to all invoices, but this charge will be waived for invoices paid by cash, valid check or bank wire received by CNG within 30 days after the auction date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above.
- 5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.
- 6. Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts. CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.
- 7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

- 8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.
- 9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
- 10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
- 11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication.
- 12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
- 13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
- 14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.
- 15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid sheets must be received by September 15, 1999.

GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung von Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG) bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

- 1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen.
- 2. Auf alle Lose wird ein Aufgeld von 10% auf den Zuschlagspreis erhoben.
- 3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.
- 4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa, MasterCard, oder American Express) erfolgen. Eine Verwaltungsgebühr von 3,5% wird auf alle Rechnungen aufgeschlagen, die jedoch bei Barzahlung, Scheckzahlung oder Banküberweisung, die bei CNG innerhalb 30 Tagen nach der Auktion eingehen, nichtig wird. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen.
- 5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.
- 6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.
- 7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

- 8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.
- 9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.
- 10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.
- 11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt.
- 12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.
- 13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.
- 14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.
- 15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum 15. September 1999 bei uns eingehen.

VIEL ERFOLG!

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

- 1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots.
- 2. Tous les lots sont sujets à une commission de 10% à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
- 3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie explicite ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par des enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris des enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problèmes d'authenticité. Toute contestation concernant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie (excepté dans le cas de problèmes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement après le constat de non-authenticité et il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Si le paiement est effectué par carte de crédit, les droits de retour sont régis par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères qui se réservent tous les droits de retour promulgués par le détenteur de la carte. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.
- 4. La facture se paya immédiatement à sa réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois (où au taux le plus haut autorisé par la loi) à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le règlement peut se faire en cash, ou par chèque, transfert, ou carte de crédit (Visa, MasterCard, ou American Express). On ajoutere 3,5% de frais d'administration sur toutes les factures, sauf dans le cas de factures réglées en liquide, par chèque ou transfert dans les 30 jours après la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés allieurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15 \$ pour frais bancaires mais ils peuvent déduire si le payement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus.
- 5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité suffisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire d'enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois que les lots ont été payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endomnagement de ceux-ci. L'acceptation d'un envoi à l'adresse du client constitue un reçu quelle que soit la personne qui la réceptionne.
- 6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. A part dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout contrôler avec soin.

- 7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG se réserve le droit de fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune réserve ne sera toute-fois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.
- 8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargent d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du payement selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.
- 9. Dans le cas où un acheteur ne s'acquitterait pas de son obligation de payement intégral dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente, CNG se réserve le droit de considérer la vente incomplète et de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve tous les droits dont elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.
- 10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Pour les acquéreurs de l'Union Européenne, CNG pourra importer des lots à l'intérieur du Royaume-Uni, en ce cas, avant l'envoi les acquéreurs se doivent de payer la taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur, mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'obtention de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.
- 11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG.
- 12. Les enchérisseurs renoncent à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage causé par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.
- 13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent pas être cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appuyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.
- 14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie, tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, de ce fait, consentent à respecter les actions engagées et acceptent à cette fin toute signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié, et abandonnent toute provision contraire à l'article 14 ou 15 du code Civil Français, et provisions similaires en toute juridiction. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.
- 15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

Les commissions doivent nous parvenir avant le 15 Septembre 1999.

BONNE CHANCE!

CONDIZIONI D' ASTA

La presente asta per corrispondenza è bandita da Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

- 1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita sia da CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti.
- 2. Tutti lotti sono soggetti ad una commissione del 10% che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.
- 3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autentità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Se il pagamento avviene con carta di credito, il diritto alla restituzione è regolamentato da queste Condizioni d'Asta che annullano qualsivoglia diritto alla restituzione promulgato da chi ha emesso la carta di credito. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.
- 4. Le fatture devono essere pagate nonappena ricevute. Per le fatture non pagate entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta dovranno essere pagati un interesse e una penale per il ritardo nella misura del 2% al mese o, se inferiore, al massimo consentito per legge. Il pagamento può avvenire per contanti, tramite assegno valido, bonifico bancario o carta di credito (Visa, MasterCard o American Express). A tutte le fatture saranno aggiunti costi amministrativi del 3.5% che possono essere detratti nel caso di pagamento per contanti, assegno valido o bonifico bancario e ricevuto da CNG entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato.
- 5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che il pagamento non è completo. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni. La ricevuta di consegna all'indirizzo dell'acquirente costituisce prova di consegna all'acquirente prescindendo all'identità della persona che ha accettato la consegna.
- 6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta piú alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.
- 7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG si reserva il diritto di fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

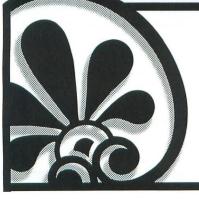
- 8. Gli offerenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili per il pagamento ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.
- 9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento entro 30 giorn dalla data dell'asta si riserva il diritto di considerare la vendita incompleta e di rivendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.
- 10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Per gli acquirenti nell'Unione Europea CNG può importare i lotti nel Regno Unito prima della consegna e pretendere il pagamento da parte degli acquirenti dell'importo relativo all'Imposta sul Valore Aggiunto. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.
- 11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG.
- 12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica riparazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.
- 13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.
- 14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania; tutti gli offerenti a tale riguardo si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata e rinunciano a ogni clausola in contraddizione contenuta negli Articoli 14 o 15 del Codice Civile Francese e a ogni altra simile clausola di qualsivoglia legislazione. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.
- 15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

Le offerte devono pervenire entro il 15 settembre 1999.

BUONA FORTUNA!







Leading The World in Classical, Medieval & British Numismatics Since 1975

Order of Sale

Greek Coinage	1-611
Oriental Coinage	612-749
Part III: The Araratian Collection of Armenian	750-804
Roman Provincial Coinage	805-1018
Roman Republican Coinage	1019-1122
Roman Imperatorial Coinage	1123-1153
Roman Imperial Coinage	1154-1555
Dark Age & Barbaric Issues	1556-1560
Byzantine Coinage	1561-1793
World Coinage	1794-1847
British Coinage	1848-1923
Miscellaneous & Antiquities	1924-1951
Large Lots	1952-2050

CNGOnline

(www.historicalcoins.com)

CNG invites you to Visit our Website Where you can Expect to Find:

- Research Facilities with Informative Articles on Numismatics
 - Early Access to CNG Auction Results ■
 - On-line Coin Shop
 The Book Store
 ■
 - Access to a Continual On-line Auction of Individual Coins

Look for Exciting New Developments Coming this Year

Coming Soon! engauctions.com

Are the electronic auctions you are currently buying from offering everything they should? Professional cataloging! Accurate grading! Authenticity guaranteed! Prompt and reliable service! Automated want list service! Great search engines!

Greek Coinage







1. SPAIN, Corduba. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ Quadrans (7.95 gm). Diademed head of Venus right; ••• behind / Cupid standing left holding cornucopiae; ••• left. SNG Copenhagen 462; Villaronga pg. 401, 1. Good VF, glossy dark slate green patina. (\$250)





2. Osca. Circa 80-72 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Male head right; Iberian "Bo" / "BoLSCaN", horseman right. Burgos 1501; Villaronga pg. 212, 12. Toned VF. (\$150)









3. Osca. Circa 80-72 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Male head right; Iberian "Bo" / "BoLSCaN", horseman right. Burgos 1501; Villaronga pg. 212, 12. Toned, good VF. Lot also contains: Spain, Vascones. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Villaronga pg. 250, 10. Toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)





4. GAUL, Massalia. Circa Late 3rd Century BC. Æ 25mm (11.62 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Bull butting right; grain ear above. SNG Copenhagen 734. VF, brown patina, some encrustation, overstruck. (\$75)





5. Massalia. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.69 gm). Bust of Artemis right / Lion left; Λ below, A Θ in exergue. Muret 1112. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

Ex John Quincy Adams/Massachusetts Historical Society Collection (Stack's, 5-6 March 1971), lot 2.







6. **CELTIC, The Suessiones.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (4.35 gm). Head right with curly hair; zig-zag before face / Horse left. CCCBM III 471-474; De la Tour 7870. Near EF, dark brown patina.





7. The Suessiones. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 18mm (3.82 gm). Head right with "2"-shaped lock of hair before face / Boar right; annulet, pellets and semicircle above. CCCBM III 444-447; De la Tour 7905. Superb EF, dark brown patina. (\$350)





8. **Danube Region. Oltenia Type.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (8.10 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Crude head — "simplified" type / Horse left. CCCBM I 39ff; De la Tour 9883. Toned VE. (\$150)







9. Danube Region. Oltenia Type. Circa 2nd Century BC. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms. Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Crude head — "simplified" type / Horse left. CCCBM I, 39ff; De la Tour 9883. Both near VF. Lot also includes an Imitation Alexander III Drachm. 1st Century AD. CCCBM I 216. Fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)

Unusual Danubian Tetradrachm





10. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.16 gm). Imitating Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right / Zeus seated left. Cf. Kostial 881. Nice VF. Very unusual and apparently unpublished. (\$400)





11. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Good VF. (\$250)





12. **Danube Region. Imitating Philip III.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Lot of Two AR Drachms. Crude head of Herakles / Zeus enthroned; monogram. CCCBM I 200 and CCCBM I S202. First coin toned VF, second good VF with light porosity. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





13. **Danube Region**. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (1.97 gm). Crude head of Herakles right / X, three rows of dots, two rows of crescents; CCCBM -; Göbl-; Forrer-; Costial-; de la Tour -. Apparently unpublished. VF. (\$150)





14. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.05 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded. Göbl Class II. Good VF, bend in flan. (\$200)





15. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.69 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded. Göbl Class III/IV. VF. (\$200)





16. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion's skin; palm over shoulder, legend degraded. Göbl Class IV. VF, unusual style. (\$300)





17. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.52 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head right, with a large bird-like beak; legend degraded. Göbl Class IV. Toned, good VF, bend in flan. Highly unusual reverse. (\$400)





18. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Nude Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded. Göbl Class V. Toned VF. (\$200)





LOT 19

19. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.83 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded. Göbl Class V. Toned VF, bend in flan. (\$200)





20. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.88 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded. Göbl Class V. Good VF. (\$200)

Rare Thasos Imitation





21. Danube Region. Imitating Thasos. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.88 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Club; legend degraded. Göbl -; cf. Lukanc 1888-1889. Toned, good VF. Highly unusual reverse. (\$400)





22. CELTIC, Imitation Tiberius AR Denarius. Circa 2nd Century AD. (2.42 gm). Laureate head right / Livia seated right. Lightly toned Fine.





(\$150)

23. Imitation Marcus Aurelius AR Denarius. Circa 2nd Century AD. (2.92 gm). Laureate head right / Altar?. Lightly toned Fine. (\$150)





24. **Imitation Roman AR Denarius.** Circa 2nd Century AD. (2.50 gm). Laureate head right / Star. Lightly toned Fine. (\$150)





25. ETRURIA, Populonia. Circa 211-206 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.28 gm). Gorgoneion facing; X:X below / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part II", SNR 69 (1990), 56; SNG ANS 77 (same obverse die). Good VF, middle die state for the obverse with just the beginnings of the die break. (\$600)





26. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 510-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Taras on dolphin right, both arms extended / Hippocamp left, scallop shell below. Vlasto 113 (same dies); H. Cahn, "Early Tarentine Chronology," in Essays Robinson, Issue 2, pg. 62. Lightly toned VF. Rare. (\$600)

Artistic Tarentine Nomos





27. Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, placing wreath on horse's head; boy picking pebble out of horse's hoof below, Φ to right / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding shield and trident; Π and waves below. Vlasto 514 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Rare. Very attractive obverse. (\$1500)





28. Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head, ΣA above, APE/ $\Theta \Omega N$ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin, holding tripod in extended right hand; CA Σ below. Vlasto 666. Good VF, marks in fields.

(\$200)





29. Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, placing wreath on horse's head, ΣA above, APE/ $\Theta\Omega N$ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin, holding tripod in extended right hand; $CA\Sigma$ below. Vlasto 666. Good VF, flan crack.





30. Tarentum. Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.54 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, crowning horse; EY above, TIΣTIAP below / Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike and trident; grape cluster behind. Vlasto 844. Toned, nice VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





31. Tarentum. Circa 281-272 BC. AR Drachm (3.27 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread. Vlasto 1068ff. VF/Good VF, worn obverse die. (\$200)













32. Tarentum. Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.29 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, crowning horse; EY above, Λ YKI/NO Σ below in two lines / Taras on dolphin left, brandishing trident overhead, chlamys draped over left arm; owl behind. Vlasto 836. Toned, good VF. Lot also includes the following: Tarentum Diobol. Cf. Vlasto 1311. Toned, good VF // Tarentum Litra. Vlasto 1136. VF, porous // Istros Drachm. SNG Black Sea 253. VF // Miletos Diobol. SNG Copenhagen 948. Toned, nice VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$400)









33. **Tarentum.** Lot of Four AR Nomoi. Circa 272-235 BC. Includes the following: Vlasto 836, Vlasto 866, Vlasto 877 and Vlasto 884. All coins good VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$400)





34. LUCANIA, Laos. Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 17mm (3.13 gm). Wreathed head of a young Dionysos right / Crow standing right, ram's head to right. SNG ANS 147; AMB 126 (this coin). Near EF, light green patina. Rare. (\$300)

The crow, Greek $\Lambda\alpha$ 105, is a punning type for the city name. The reverse legend apparently abbreviates magistrate names, which Head (Historia Numorum p.75) suggests may be completed Statius and Opsidius.





35. The Lucani. Circa 212-207 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (14.34 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, thunderbolt below / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear. SNG ANS 1 var. (no thunderbolt). Near EF, dark brown and green patina, strike a bit soft. Scarce. (\$300)







36. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Ear of barley with eight grains / Incuse ear of barley with eight grains. SNG ANS 185. VF, corroded. Also: BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.52 gm). Eagle with branch / Tripod; Δ to right. SNG ANS 365. VF. Also: SICILY, Akragas. Circa 490-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.32 gm). AKRA, eagle standing left / Crab. Jenkins,The Coinage of Gela, Group III; SNG ANS 945. Near VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)





37. **Metapontion.** Circa 500-480BC. AR Nomos (8.11 gm). MET, ear of barley with six grains; lizard right / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 215 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1168 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





38. **Metapontion**. Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; head of lion behind / Barley ear with leaf to left; club on leaf, AMI below. Johnston B2; SNG ANS 430ff. Darkly toned VF. (\$300)







39. **Poseidonia**. Circa 475-450 BC. AR Nomos (8.13 gm). Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / Bull standing left. SNG ANS 653 (same obverse die). Attractively toned, nice VF (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.









40. Poseidonia. Circa 430-410 BC. AR Nomos (7.35 gm). Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / Bull standing left; shell below. SNG ANS 669; Noe, "A Group of Die-Sequences at Poseidonia," in ANSMN 5 (1952), 16 (same dies). Fine. Also: Velia. Circa 290-275 BC. AR Nomos (7.23 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos; IE in an incuse square behind / Lion bringing down stag. SNG ANS 1398ff. Toned VF. Also: CAMPANIA, Neapolis. Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.33 gm). Head of nymph right; four dolphins around / Man-headed bull with Nike flying above; ΘΕ between legs. SNG ANS 336. VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)





41. Thourioi. Circa 420 BC. AR Nomos (8.04 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with laurel wreath / Bull walking left; Γ below, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 880 (same obverse die). VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





42. Thourioi. Circa 350 BC. Æ 20mm (6.72 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with hippocamp / Bull charging right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1190. Good VF, dark brown patina, light porosity. (\$200)





43. Thourioi. Circa 350 BC. Æ 19mm (5.50 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with hippocamp / Bull charging right; Γ below. SNG ANS 1191. VF, choice green patina, light dirt in devices. Very nice. (\$300)





44. Thourioi. Circa 320-240 BC. Æ 10mm (1.34 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / facing bull's head; Φ left, I right. SNG ANS 1195 var.; SNG Morcom 323. EF, dark green patina under earthen encrustation.





45. Thourioi. Circa 300-250 BC. Æ 14mm (3.45 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lyre; monogram below. SNG ANS 1198. VF, dark brown patina, with traces of green. (\$100)





46. Thourioi. Circa 220 BC. Æ 11mm (1.38 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; monogram behind / Cornucopiae; $[\Sigma]\Omega$ left, Φ I right. SNG ANS 1200. Nice VF, pale green patina. (\$100)





47. Copia (Thourioi). Circa 193-89 BC. Æ Triens (3.36 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; •••• behind / Cornucopiae. BMC Italy pg. 303, 3; SNG Munich 1237; Catalli, Monete Dell'Italia Antica, 499. VF, greyish-green patina. Rare. (\$150)

Well Struck Copia As







48. Copia (Thourioi). Circa 193-89 BC. Æ As (7.11 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Cornucopiae; caduceus left. Catalli, Monete Dell'Italia Antica, 501. Good VF, glossy brown patina. Rare. (\$500)







49. Copia (Thourioi). Circa 193-89 BC. Æ Quadrans (2.02 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; ••• behind / Cornucopiae. BMC Italy pg. 303, 4; Catalli, Monete Dell'Italia Antica, 502. EF, choice green patina. Rare. (\$500)





50. Velia. Circa 340-310 BC. AR Nomos (7.57 gm). From the workshop of Kleudoros. Head of Athena left, wearing Phrygian helmet decorated with a centauress; monogram behind / Lion to left, devouring prey; A under lion. Williams 359 (O184/R256); SNG ANS 1347 (same reverse die). Lightly toned VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Artistic Velia Nomos









51. **Velia.** Circa 305-290 BC. AR Nomos (7.44 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos; monogram and harpa (?) before / Lion prowling right; Φ –I and trident above. Williams 512 (O257/R360); SNG ANS 1389 (same dies). Toned, superb EF, some very minor roughness around lion's head, perfectly centered and attractive. See illustration on the front cover. (\$4000)





52. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. AR Drachm (4.55 gm). Diademed and veiled bust of Thetis right, sceptre over shoulder; trident behind / Nude Poseidon standing left, right foot on column, holding sceptre in left hand; eagle before. Scheu, "Silver and Gold Coins of The Bruttians," NumChron 1962, S83 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 703. Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Scheu suggests that this was "the last variety to be struck before disaster overwhelmed the Bruttians at the end of the second Punic War."

An Exceptional Offering Of Brettian Bronzes

The Brettii were one of a number of native tribes who inhabited the interior regions of Italy. They came under the domination of the Lucanians in the early fourth century BC, but circa 356 BC the Brettii revolted and established themselves as an independent league. During the fourth and third centuries they campaigned against the Greek cities of the coast and captured a number of them. The league allied itself with Pyrrhos of Epirus against Rome and with Carthage in the Punic Wars.





53. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Uncia (11.51 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Scheu -; SNG ANS 3. Good VF, dark brown and green patina with red encrustation on high points. (\$150)





54. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Uncia (9.84 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Scheu -; SNG ANS 3. Good VF, dark brown and green patina. (\$150)







55. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (14.24 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, grain ear below / Nike standing left, erecting trophy; caduceus between. Scheu 6; SNG ANS 34. Near EF, dark greenish-brown patina. Fine style. (\$250)





56. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (14.67 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, grain ear below / Nike standing left, erecting trophy; caduceus between. Scheu 6; SNG ANS 34. Near EF, dark greenish-brown patina. Fine style. (\$250)





57. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (15.19 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, two pellets right / Nike standing left, erecting trophy; hook between. Scheu 8; SNG ANS 42. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





58. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (14.90 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, harpa below / Nike standing left, erecting trophy; anchor between, monogram left. Scheu 11; SNG ANS 43. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$250)



59. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (14.40 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, harpa below / Nike standing left, erecting trophy; anchor between, monogram left. Scheu 11; SNG ANS 43. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$250)



60. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (8.78 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; grain ear behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae left, crescent above. Scheu 14; SNG ANS 46. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)



61. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (6.67 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; grain ear behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae left, plectron above. Scheu 16; SNG ANS 53. Good VF, green patina. (\$150)



62. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (6.86 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; grain ear behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae left, plectron above. Scheu 16; SNG ANS 53. Near EF, dark green, almost black, patina. (\$200)





63. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (8.80 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; grain ear behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae left, plectron above. Scheu 16; SNG ANS 53. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





64. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Semuncia (4.65 gm). Diademed head of Nike left; NIKA before, grain ear behind / Zeus striding right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; cornucopiae before. Scheu 25; SNG ANS 60. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





65. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Semuncia (4.70 gm). Diademed head of Nike left; NIKA before, grain ear behind / Zeus striding right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; cornucopiae before, pellet between legs. Scheu 25 var. (no pellet); SNG ANS 60 var. (no pellet). EF, attractive green patina. (\$300)







66. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Semuncia (3.59 gm). Diademed head of Nike left; NIKA before, grain ear behind / Zeus striding right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; cornucopiae before, plectron behind. Scheu 28; SNG ANS 65. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$250)







67. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced 1/6th Uncia (1.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing facing. Scheu 35; SNG ANS 69. VF, glossy green patina. (\$150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



68. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (17.49 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, thunderbolt below / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; torch right. Scheu 39; SNG ANS 96. Good VF, glossy brown patina. (\$250)



69. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (16.91 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, thunderbolt below / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; flying owl right. Scheu 40; SNG ANS 97. Good VF, black patina with light earthen encrustation. (\$200)





70. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (17.18 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, thunderbolt below / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; bucranium right. Scheu 41; SNG ANS 100. Good VF, brown patina, strike a little soft. (\$150)





71. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (9.00 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; thunderbolt behind / Naked warrior advancing right, holding shield and spear; grape cluster before. Scheu 42; SNG ANS 102. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)





72. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (8.44 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; thunderbolt behind / Naked warrior advancing right, holding shield and spear; torch before. Scheu 43; SNG ANS 104. Near EF, dark brown and green patina. Fine style.

(\$250)





73. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (7.98 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; thunderbolt behind / Naked warrior advancing right, holding shield and spear; flying owl before. Scheu 44; SNG ANS 106. Near EF, dark brown patina, slightly flat strike. Fine style. (\$150)





74. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Semuncia (3.28 gm). Diademed head of Nike left; thunderbolt below / Zeus in galloping biga left; bucranium below. Scheu 49; SNG ANS 118. Good VF, dark green patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$150)

Exceptional Quartuncia









75. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Quartuncia (1.96 gm). Head of Amphitrite wearing crab headdress; thunderbolt below / Crab; grape cluster above. Scheu 50; SNG ANS 120. Near EF, glossy brown patina. (\$200)





76. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Quartuncia (2.04 gm). Head of Amphitrite wearing crab headdress / Crab; flying owl above. Scheu 52; SNG ANS -. Near EF, pale green patina. (\$200)

Ex Hirsch Auktion 194 (1997), lot 67.





77. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (14.23 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, scabbard below / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; monogram and thunderbolt right. Scheu 55; SNG ANS 72. Good VF, dull brown and green patina, strike a little soft in the centers. (\$150)





78. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (16.93 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, within olive wreath / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; lyre right. Scheu 59; SNG ANS -. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





79. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (17.77 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, crook? behind / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; ant right. Scheu 63 var. (no crook); SNG ANS 79 var. (no crook). Good VF, dark brown patina with some green and red encrustation. (\$200)





80. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (8.28 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; within olive wreath / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; lyre before. Scheu 103; SNG ANS 90. EF, brown and green patina. (\$200)

Exceptional Representation of Amphitrite





81. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Quartuncia (1.92 gm). Head of Amphitrite wearing crab headdress; within olive wreath / Crab; lyre above. Cf. Scheu 114 (no lyre); cf. SNG ANS 93 (no lyre). Near EF, green patina, small spot of encrustation on left claw. Unpublished?





82. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (15.78 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; dagger behind / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; plow right. Scheu 115; SNG ANS 128. Near EF, dark brown patina with some green encrustation. (\$250)





83. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (16.77 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; dagger behind / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; plow right. Scheu 115; SNG ANS 128. Near EF, green patina with light earthen encrustation. (\$250)





84. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (13.67 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; club below / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; plow right. Scheu 116; SNG ANS 132. Good VF, green patina with light earthen encrustation, flan flaw on reverse. (\$200)





85. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (7.96 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; dagger behind / Eagle standing left, head right; plow before. Scheu 121; SNG ANS 133. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





86. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Semuncia (3.57 gm). Diademed bust of Nike right / Zeus in galloping biga right; plow below. Scheu 128; SNG ANS 136 var. Good VF, glossy brown patina, soft strike on obverse. (\$150)





87. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Semuncia (3.57 gm). Diademed bust of Nike right; dagger below; c/m: crab / Zeus in galloping biga right; plow below. Scheu 129; SNG ANS 136. VF, glossy black patina. (\$150)





88. The Brettii. Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Imitation Reduced Sextans (15.31 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; ПА monogram before. Scheu -; SNG ANS -. VF, dark brown patina. Unusual.

(\$200)





89. **Hipponium.** Circa 380-350 BC. Æ 18mm (4.75 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos; CEI behind / Caduceus. SNG ANS 453 (same dies); AMB 187 (this coin). VF, attractive light green patina.





90. Hipponium. Circa 380-350 BC. Æ 13mm (1.02 gm). Head of a river god right / Club. SNG ANS 463. VF, mottled green and brown patina. (\$150)





91. **Kaulonia.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (7.71 gm). Nude Apollo walking right, holding laurel branch in upright right hand and small running daimon, holding long branch, on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted / Stag standing right; large leaf right. Noe Group F, 79 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 735; Pozzi 278. Toned VF. (\$300)





92. Konsentia. Circa 400-350 BC. Æ 17mm (5.69 gm). Head of Ares right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Thunderbolt and three crescents. SNG Morcom 398; Lindgren 334. Near VF, black patina, patina flaking in a few spots. Rare. (\$300)





93. Kroton. Circa 475 BC. AR Nomos (7.63 gm). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; heron standing on left / Incuse tripod as on obverse. SNG ANS 259ff. Lot also includes a Drachm of Parthia, Orodes I, Shore 136, near EF, and a Celtic Oltenia Type Tetradrachm, CCCBM I 39ff, VF with reverse encrustation. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





94. **Kroton.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.24 gm). Tripod; stork to left / Octopus. SNG ANS 331. Good VF. (\$250)





95. Kroton. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.22 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Herakles standing right leaning on club, draped in lion's skin; Δ left. SNG ANS 425. Attractively toned VF. (\$200)





96. Kroton. Circa mid 4th Century BC. Æ 19mm (7.16 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; ΔI above / Eagle standing right holding serpent; KPO behind. SNG ANS 432; SNG Copenhagen 1822. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$200)





97. Kroton. Circa mid 4th Century BC. Æ 18mm (6.38 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; ΔI above / Eagle standing right holding serpent; KPO behind. SNG ANS 432; SNG Copenhagen 1822. Nice VF, dark green patina, surfaces a bit rough. Fine style for this issue. Rare. (\$200)





98. **Kroton.** Circa mid 4th Century BC. Æ 19mm (6.52 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; ΔI-ON-I above and before / Eagle standing right holding serpent; KPO and ivy leaf behind. SNG ANS 434; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina. Very Rare.





99. **Kroton.** Circa 379-367 BC. Æ 21mm (12.06 gm). Tripod / Cuttlefish. SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Morcom 399; SNG Munich 1472. Fine, green patina. Very Rare. (\$200)





100. Kroton. Circa 379-367 BC. Æ 27mm (22.49 gm). Hare leaping right / Tripod. SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Morcom -; SNG Munich -; cf. Giesecke pl. 11, 5a (crab below hare). Fair, pale green patina. Very Rare. (\$100)





101. Kroton. Circa 334-331 BC. Æ 15mm (2.97 gm). Eagle standing right, head left, on cross torch; uncertain letters above / Tripod; heron right, inverted crescent in exergue. SNG ANS 442; Lindgren 338. Good VF, green patina. Rare. (\$200)





102. **Kroton.** Circa 320 BC. Æ 20mm (6.97 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Three crescents. SNG Copenhagen 1825; SNG Munich 1479; BMC Italy pg. 356, 116. Nice VF, glossy dark green patina under light earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$250)





103. **Kroton.** Circa 320 BC. Æ 17mm (5.46 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Three crescents. SNG ANS 444; SNG Munich 1480; Lindgren 339; BMC Italy pg. 356, 117ff. EF, attractive green patina, high relief. (\$250)





104. **Kroton**. Circa mid 4th Century BC. Æ 15mm (2.86 gm). Young male head right / Thunderbolt; star above. SNG Copenhagen 1827; SNG Munich 1482; BMC Italy pg. 356, 111. Good VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$150)





105. **Kroton.** Circa 334-331 BC. Æ 14mm (1.87 gm). Eagle standing left, head right, on cross torch / Tripod. Unpublished. Good VF, green patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$100)

Two Very Rare Kroton Bronzes





106. Kroton. Circa 379-367 BC. Æ 11mm (1.58 gm). 9, tripod / Cuttlefish. McClean 1737, pl. 55, 14. VF, light green patina. Very Rare. (\$100)





107. Kroton. Circa 379-367 BC. Æ 11mm (1.04 gm). 9, tripod / Eagle's head left. McClean 1736, pl. 55, 13. Good VF, green patina. Very Rare. (\$100)





108. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi**. Circa 295-290 BC. Æ 24mm (8.53 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Thunderbolt. SNG Munich 1502 (same obverse die); SNG Morcom 424. Nice VF, reddish-brown patina.





109. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** After 300 BC. Æ 28mm (13.32 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; AEY behind / Persephone seated left, holding patera and poppy; two stars in field, monogram right. SNG ANS 572; SNG Copenhagen 1886 var. VF, dark green patina, minor patina flaking around edges, some earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$150)

Unpublished Lokroi Bronze





110. Lokroi Epizephyrioi. After 300 BC. Æ 16mm (3.48 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Winged thunderbolt, star right. Cf. SNG ANS 543ff; SNG Munich 1521 var. Good VF, glossy dark green and brown patina. Evidently an unpublished variety. Rare. (\$200)





111. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right, thunderbolt behind / Λ -O-K-P- Ω -N, eagle standing left, grasping dead hare in talons. SNG ANS 519; SNG Lloyd 642; Dewing 523. VF, overstruck on a Corinthian type stater, with the bowl of Athena's helmet visible on the obverse. (\$300)





112. Nuceria. Circa 280 BC. Æ 20mm (8.19 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; grape cluster behind / Horse standing left; pentagram below. SNG ANS 595 var. (symbol); SNG Copenhagen 1904 var. (symbol). Near EF, gray-green patina with light earthen highlights. Rare. (\$200)





113. Nuceria. Circa 280 BC. Æ 14mm (2.79 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; spear point behind / Horse standing left; pentagram below. SNG ANS 598; SNG Copenhagen 1905. Near EF, light green patina. Rare. (\$150)





114. Rhegion. Circa 461-445 BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Lion's scalp facing / Iocastos seated left, holding staff; all within olive wreath. Cf. Herzfelder 12 (D—/R11). VF, flan lamination on reverse. Rare.

(\$300)





115. **Rhegion.** Circa 420-387 BC. Æ 10mm (0.67 gm). Facing lion's scalp / PH within two-leaved olive spray. SNG ANS 683; Laffaille 94. VF/Fine, glossy dark brown and green patina. Rare. (\$200)







116. Rhegion. Circa 420-387 BC. Æ 18mm (4.42 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Laureate head of Apollo right; olive leaf and Ξ behind. AMB 227 (this coin); SNG ANS 684 var. Near EF, attractive dark greenish brown patina, small flan crack. (\$300)





117. Rhegion. Circa 420-387 BC. Æ 14mm (3.16 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Laureate head of Apollo right; letter behind. SNG ANS 697 var. VF, dusty green patina. (\$100)





118. Rhegion. Circa 210-89 BC. Æ Uncia (2.09 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; XII behind / The Dioskouroi riding right. SNG ANS 798; SNG Morcom 498 var. (no XII). Near EF, attractive green patina.

(\$150)







119. **Rhegion.** Circa 210-89 BC. Æ Tetras (3.44 gm). Jugate heads of the Dioskouroi right / Apollo standing left holding bird and sceptre; IIII left. SNG ANS 778ff; SNG Morcom 495. EF, attractive glossy brown patina. (\$200)





120. Rhegion. Circa 270-203 BC. Æ Tetras (7.41 gm). Jugate heads of Apollo, laureate, and Artemis, wearing stephane; patera behind / $PH\Gamma I-N\Omega N$, tripod; •••• to right. SNG ANS 744; Weber 1136. Good VF, attractive green patina, a few scratches on reverse, traces of undertype. (\$200)

Very Rare Skylletion Æ





121. **Skylletion.** Circa 390-380 BC. Æ 20mm (8.17 gm). Skylla left, holding club over left arm / Head of Hephaistos left, wearing laureate pileus. SNG ANS 800; SNG Copenhagen 1992; SNG Munich 1722. VF/Fine, glossy dark brown and green patina. Rare. (\$300)





LOT 122

122. **Terina.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 14mm (3.31 gm). TEPI, head of nymph left / Nike seated left on stool, holding wreath in extended right hand. Cf. SNG ANS 883 (ethnic on reverse). Good VF, dark green patina. Apparently an unpublished variety. (\$150)





123. **Terina.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 13mm (2.82 gm). Head of nymph right / [TEPI], Nike seated left on stool, holding wreath in extended right hand. SNG ANS 883 (head right); McClean 1990; Virzi 465. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





124. **Terina.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 18mm (4.16 gm). Head of nymph left / TEPI, crab; crescent between claws. SNG ANS 889; SNG Copenhagen 2037. Good VF, green patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$200)





125. **Terina.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 18mm (5.26 gm). Head of nymph left / TE, crab; crescent between claws. SNG ANS 889 var.; SNG Copenhagen 2037. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

Beautiful Terina Bronze









126. Terina. Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.26 gm). Head of nymph left, hair tied in saccos / TEPI, crab; crescent between claws. SNG ANS 893; SNG Copenhagen 2039. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$250)





127. **Terina.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 24mm (8.51 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Laureate head of Apollo left; short sword behind. BMC Italy pg. 394, 58; SNG Munich 1755. Nice VF, green patina. Very Rare.







128. Terina. Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 23mm (7.05 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Laureate head of Apollo left; crab behind. Unpublished. Good VF, glossy brownish-green patina. Very Rare. (\$300)





129. Terina. Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 24mm (9.36 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Laureate head of Apollo left; forepart of a dog? behind. Unpublished. VF, pale green patina, light earthen encrustation. Very Rare. (\$200)





130. Uncertain. BPEII. Circa late 4th Century BC. Æ 13mm (1.90 gm). Stag's head right; K-[A] / Plow left; 8th monogram under arm of plow, BPEIII] below. EF, glossy dark green patina under light earthen encrustation. Very Rare. (\$300)

Ex Numismatic Ars Classica Auktion 10 (9 April 1997), lot 65.





131. Uncertain. BPEIΓ. Circa late 4th Century BC. Æ 14mm (1.86 gm). Stag's head right; K-A / Plow left; θA monogram under arm of plow, ΒΡΕΙΓ below. Good VF, green patina, surfaces a little rough. Very Rare. (\$300)







132. Uncertain. BPEI Γ . Circa late 4th Century BC. Æ 16mm (6.47 gm). Man-headed bull right; TPAE Σ above / Grain ear, leaf to right; dolphin (?) above leaf, Φ below, BPEI Γ left. Near EF, choice glossy green patina. Very Rare. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





133. **Vibo Valentia.** Circa 192-89 BC. Æ As (7.82 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; I behind / Winged thunderbolt; Nike and I left. SNG ANS 473; AMB 189 (this coin). Good VF, pale green patina, light encrustation on reverse. (\$200)





134. **Vibo Valentia.** Circa 192-89 BC. Æ Trias (5.04 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; •••• behind / Owl standing right; •••• and krater right. SNG ANS 487. Good VF, green patina, light reverse encrustation (\$150)





135. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.53 gm). Eagle standing right / Crab; grain ear below. SNG ANS 956 (same dies). Toned VF, irregular flan. (\$250)





136. **Akragas.** Circa 470-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 964ff. Toned VF, peripheral roughness. (\$750)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Rare Æ Drachm from Enna Ex Basel Museum





137. Enna. Circa 344-341 BC. Æ Drachm (34.72 gm). ΔΗΜΑΤΗΡ, wreathed head of Demeter right / Goat standing right between two cornstalks. Calciati III pg. 231, 1; Basel 295 (this coin). VF, overstruck on a Syracusan drachm, cf. SNG ANS 454ff. VF, dark green and brown patina. Very Rare. (\$2000)





138. Gela. Circa 480/475-475/470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 161 (O44/R97); SNG Copenhagen 254 (same dies). Toned VF, obverse porosity. (\$750)





139. Gela. Circa 430-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.30 gm). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding reins in both hands, kentron in right; wreath above / Forepart of man-headed bull right; goose below. Jenkins 399 (O82/R168); SNG ANS 81 (same obverse die). Toned VF, worn obverse die. (\$400)





140. **Gela.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 15mm (2.68 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Demeter / Head of Gelas left. Calciati III pg. 29, 59; SNG Munich 324. VF, dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$300)





141. Himera. Circa 483-472 BC. AR Didrachm (8.17 gm). Cock standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 163 (same dies); Dewing 613. VF, light surface corrosion. Rare. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





142. Himera. Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Hemilitron (22.05 gm). Gorgoneion with protruding tongue and furrowed cheeks / Six Pellets. Calciati I pg. 34, 23; SNG ANS 177ff. VF, dark brown patina, light reverse encrustation. (\$300)





143. **Kentoripai.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (32.92 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left; dolphins around / Panther standing left. Calciati III pg. 165, 1; SNG ANS 1305. Near VF, dark greenish-brown patina. Overstruck on a Syracusan Litra, SNG ANS 454ff, with Athena's head visible on the obverse. Rare. (\$400)





144. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.13 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 227 (same dies); Christof Boehringer, "Zur Münzgeschichte von Leontinoi in Klassischer Zeit," in Studies to Martin Price, 37 (same obverse die). Toned, nice VF. Overstruck. (\$600)





145. **Messana**. Circa 438-434 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.37 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; leaf with fruit in exergue, Nike flying above and crowning horses / Hare springing right. Caltabiano 419 (D180/R172). Toned VF, attractive obverse, reverse a little weak. (\$500)





146. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 151 (V66/R104); SNG ANS -; Randazzo 321 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$500)

LOT 147

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





meetion.

147. **Syracuse.** Circa 478-472 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 246 (V110/R167); SNG ANS -; Randazzo 416 (same dies). Toned VF, light porosity. (\$400)

Syracusan Tetras, Signed by Euainetos





148. **Syracuse.** Circa 425 BC. Obverse die signed by Euainetos? Æ Tetras (4.46 gm). Head of Arethusa right, hair loosely gathered at the top of her head; EY above, ΣΥRA before, dolphin behind / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 22, 1/9 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 376ff; Favorito 1b (this coin). Good VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VII (4 May 1989), lot 139; Classical Numismatic Auctions IV (21 September 1988), lot 199.

The first bronze issue from Syracuse.





149. Syracuse. Circa 410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above crowning charioteer; wheel in exergue / Head of Arethusa left, wearing ampyx and sphendone decorated with stars, surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Tudeer -; SNG ANS -; Rizzo-. Toned, nice VF, minor marks in fields and light porosity on obverse.

Ex Naville IV (17-19 June 1922), lot 368.

Apparently struck from unpublished dies. These dies are very similar to Tudeer 37, obverse die 12 (engraved by Euainetos) and reverse die 23 (engraved by Eukleidas). It is possible that these dies were also engraved by Euainetos and Eukleidas, though not signed. Several points distinguish the dies: 1) Wheel leans left on chariot, 2) far right horse's front leg parallel to exergue line, not raised, 3) small band of 3 pearls above ampyx, 4) dolphin before chin leans outwards to the left.

Phrygillos Signed Æ





150. Syracuse. Circa 410 BC. Æ 16mm (4.60 gm). Signed by Phrygillos. Head of nymph left, with hair in sphendone signed with ΦPI; dolphin behind / Four spoked wheel with dolphins. Calciati II pg. 46, 19fr4; SNG ANS 412; Favorito 75. Good VF, dark brown patina. A rare example of a signed Syracusan bronze. (\$500)







151. **Syracuse.** Circa 410-405 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.97 gm). Σ YPAKO Σ ION, head of Arethusa left, dolphin before and behind / Quadriga galloping right, Nike flying above crowning charioteer; two dolphins in exergue. SNG ANS 305 var. (E between dolphins); SNG Lloyd 1377. Darkly toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Egger (1909), lot 236.

Attractive Euainetos Dekadrachm







152. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-400 BC. Unsigned dies in the style of Euainetos. AR Dekadrachm (43.19 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; below heavy exergual line, a military harness, shield, greaves, cuirass and Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear / Wreathed head of Persephone-Kore left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; small cockle shell behind neck. Gallatin R.XI / E.I; SNG ANS 372 (same dies); Dewing 903 (same dies). EF, light obverse die rust.





153. **Syracuse.** Circa 400-375 BC. Æ Tetras (2.55 gm). Head of Arethusa left, hair in ampyx and sphendone; eight-pointed star behind / Octopus. Cf. Calciati II pg. 33, 14 (no star); cf. SNG ANS 389 (no star); cf. Favorito 6 (no star); cf. SNG Munich 1115 (no star); cf. SNG Copenhagen 677 (no star). VF, green patina. Apparently unpublished with the star on the obverse. (\$150)





154. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. Æ 22mm (8.04 gm). Head of Artemis Soteira right / Winged thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 277, 142; SNG ANS 708ff. Nice VF, dark green, almost black, patina. Lot also includes: IONIA, Smyrna. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 20mm (8.50 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / The poet Homer seated left; magistrate HPAK Λ EI Δ H Σ . SNG von Aulock 2169. VF, glossy black patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





155. Syracuse. Time of Pyrrhos. 278-276 BC. Æ 21mm (9.93 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Athena advancing right, holding shield and thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 321, 176; SNG ANS 852ff. Good VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$200)





156. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 2 1/2 Litra (2.22 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Isis standing left, holding sistrum and branch, veil billowing behind; E in right field. SNG ANS 903 var. (A in right field); SNG Lockett 1024. Lightly toned, nice VF. Rare.

(\$500)

Rarest of Hieron's Bronzes





157. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. Æ 35mm (35.04 gm). Diademed head left / Nike driving galloping biga right; N below. SNG ANS 908 var. (A below); Calciati II pg. 393, 196, R1 4. Nice VF, dark brown patina, flan crack. Very Rare denomination. (\$1250)





158. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. Æ 27mm (20.45 gm). Diademed head left / Horseman galloping right, with couched lance; N below. SNG ANS 924; Calciati II pg. 381, R1 22. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





159. MACEDON, Akanthos. Circa 470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.52 gm). Lion, right, attacking bull kneeling to left with head turned right, biting into his hindquarter; Θ above, stylized akanthos flower in exergue / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Desneux 74 (dies not listed); SNG Lockett 1282. Good VF, small old scuff on reverse. (\$2500)





160. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.39 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted, swastika above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 40. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

Unpublished Akanthos Tetradrachm





161. Akanthos. Circa 424-380 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.96 gm). Lion right, attacking bull kneeling to left, biting into his hind-quarter; ΘΕΟΤΙΜΟ above / ΑΚΑ-ΝΘ-Ι-ΟΝ, quadripartite square; all within larger incuse square. Desneux -; SNG ANS -; SNG Ashmolean -. VF/Good VF, surface crystallization. Unpublished! (\$500)

A Scarce Chalkidian League Tetradrachm





162. Chalkidian League. 410-401 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.23 gm). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo left / XΑΛΚΙΔΕΩΝ, cithara (lyre). Robinson-Clement 22 (A18/P19); SNG ANS -. Good VF, some surface crystallization. (\$1500)

Another Scarce Chalkidian League Tetradrachm





163. Chalkidian League. 358-355 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.37 gm). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / $XA\Lambda KI\Delta E\Omega N$, cithara (lyre); magistrate EPI ANNIKA. Robinson-Clement 120 (A76/P103); SNG ANS 509 (same dies). Near EF, overstruck on uncertain undertype. (\$1250)







164. Eion. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.22 gm). Goose standing right, head reverted; lizard above, Θ below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 273. Toned EF, much rarer than the trihemiobols. (\$500)





165. "Lete". Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (8.48 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr grasping hand of fleeing nymph; pellets / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 952ff; SNG Copenhagen 187. Toned VF.

(\$1000)





166. "Lete". Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (9.99 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr grasping hand of fleeing nymph; pellets / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 952ff; SNG Copenhagen 187. Good VF. (\$750)





167. "Lete". Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (9.21 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr grasping hand of fleeing nymph; pellets / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 952ff; SNG Copenhagen 187. Toned VF, edge chipped, top of flan flattened. (\$400)

Very Rare Olynthos Tetradrachm





168. **Olynthos.** Circa 500 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding whip in right hand, reins in left; large pellet in field / Eagle flying left within incuse square; all within larger incuse square. SNG ANS 463; Asyut 212; Cahn, "'Olynthus' and Syracuse," in Essays Thompson, pages 47-52. Good VF, decent flan, attractive. Very rare. (\$3000)





169. **The Orreskioi.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Stater (9.24 gm). Centaur right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 978; Asyut 90. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1500)

Very Rare Sermylia Tetradrachm





170. **Sermylia.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.55 gm). Mounted warrior right, ready to hurl javelin / Incuse square of swastika pattern. SNG ANS 722 (possibly the same obverse die). Fine, surface corrosion, crystallized. Rare. (\$750)





171. **Terone.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.73 gm). Oinochoe / Quadripartite incuse square in swastika pattern. SNG ANS 746. VF, hoard patina. Lot also includes a Philip V Æ 23mm. SNG Copenhagen 1254 var. VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





172. Thessalonika. Circa 187-31 BC. Æ 27mm (15.76 gm). Laureate head of Janus / The Dioscuri on horseback prancing away from each other; grain ear in exergue. SNG ANS 803. VF, green patina under earthen encrustation. Scarce. (\$150)

Unpublished Macedonian Drachm







173. **Uncertain.** Circa early 5th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Forepart of a goat left / Incuse. Cf. BMFA Suppl. 47 (larger denomination). Unpublished! VF. (\$750)

Ex Leu 71 (1997), 121.





174. KINGS OF MACEDON. Alexander I. 498-454 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.19 gm). Struck circa 492-479 BC. Horseman on a horse walking right, carrying spear / Quadripartite incuse. SNG ANS 7. Toned VF, porous surfaces. Scarce. (\$250)





175. **Perdikkas II.** 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.32 gm). Second series, struck 446/5-438/7 BC. Horseman on prancing horse right, holding two spears / Forepart of lion right; within incuse square. Raymond 191 (same dies); SNG ANS 48ff. Good VF/VF. (\$200)





176. Archelaus. 413-399 BC. AR Stater (Didrachm) (10.57 gm). Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / Horse walking right, with trailing reins, within linear square. Westermark, Carson-Jenkins Essays, Group II, series 1 (O23/R35). Nice VF, choice flan. (\$750)





177. Archelaus. 413-399 BC. AR Stater (Didrachm) (10.41 gm). Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / Horse walking right, with trailing reins, within linear square. Westermark, Carson-Jenkins Essays, Group II, series 2 (O61/R79); Dewing 1093 (same dies). VF, surfaces slightly rough. Rare. (\$500)





178. Archelaus. 413-399 BC. AR Stater (Didrachm) (9.77 gm). Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / Horse walking right, with trailing reins, within linear square. Westermark, Carson-Jenkins Essays, Group II, series 2 (O76/R92). Near VF. (\$400)





179. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; thunderbolt below horses. Le Rider 85 (D40/R64). EF. (\$2000)







180. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; thunderbolt below horses. Cf. Le Rider 91 (dies not listed). EF. (\$2000)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Web Site at www.historicalcoins.com

Rare Lifetime Tetradrachm of Philip II







181. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.39 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 355-348 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Philip on horseback left, raising right hand and wearing kausia; M under raised foreleg, trident below. Le Rider 38 (D22/R32). Toned, good VF, small rough spot above forehead and before nose. (\$2000)





182. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.38 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre below, Π• under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. EF. (\$500)





183. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.07 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 315-295 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback holding palm; Λ and torch below, kantharos under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 47, 27. Good VF. (\$400)





184. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.54 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Diademed head of Apollo right / Youth on horseback right; grain ear below. Le Rider pl. 46, 22. Toned EF. (\$200)





185. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.55 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Diademed head of Apollo right / Youth on horseback right; grain ear below. Le Rider pl. 46, 22. Nice VF. (\$150)



186. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.52 gm). Abydos mint. Struck 323-317 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; monogram, pentagram and cornucopiae left. Price 1524; Müller 381. Good VF. (\$2000)



187. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.50 gm). Babylon mint. Struck 311-305 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; MI to left, monogram within wreath to right. Price 3748; Müller 731. Good VF. (\$2000)



188. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.56 gm). Memphis mint. Struck 332-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; rose and ΔI to left. Price 3969; Müller 121. Good VF. (\$2000)



189. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.28 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck circa 125-65 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and helmet to left, monogram under throne. Price 1106; De Callataÿ, L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies, pg. 104, Group 3 (D4/R1); Müller -. EF. (\$500)





190. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 280-200 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram under throne, KAEAN in exergue. Price 1173; Müller 414. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





191. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.14 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΘΕ before, monogram under throne, monogram in exergue. Price 1182; Müller -; De Callataÿ pg. 87, D14/R40?. Good VF. Rare with the monogram in the exergue, only 4 specimens listed by De Callataÿ. (\$200)





192. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.28 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 110-90 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΟΔΗ to left, HPAKΛΕΟΥΣ in exergue. Price 1208; De Callataÿ, L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies, pg. 87, Group 2 (D1/R1); Müller 428. EF, flat on high points, slightly double struck.





193. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck 282-225 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, maeander pattern in exergue. Price 2020 var. (different monogram, same obverse die). Near EF. Unpublished monogram. (\$500)





194. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Alabanda mint. Struck 173-167 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; sphinxes on throne legs, winged Pegasos before, E below. Price 2464a (same obverse die); Müller 1147. Lightly toned VF. (\$250)







195. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Aspendos mint. Struck 208-207 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; $\Delta\Sigma/E$ before. Price 2884; Müller 1207. EF. (\$400)





196. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.93 gm). Tarsos mint. Struck 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; plow left, Θ below throne, pellet between sceptre and Zeus's body. Price 3032 (same obverse die); Müller 1284. Toned VF. (\$250)





197. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Carrhae mint. Struck 315-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ME monogram before, monogram in exergue (erased?). Price 3797; Müller -. VF.

(\$200)





198. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; caduceus before. Price 33 (same obverse die); Müller -. VF, porous surfaces. Rare. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.







199. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Sardes mint. Struck 334-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; NK monogram and rose before. Price 2582; Müller 133. Lustrous EF. (\$300)





200. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.07 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; M to left, AY below throne. Price 3694; Müller 1274. VF, porous. (\$200)





201. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Babylon mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; facing head of Helios before, KY under throne. Price P205; Müller P117. Good VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





202. Antigonos Gonatas. 277-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Head of Pan wearing goat horns and goat skin in the center of a Macedonian shield, lagobolon over shoulder; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Athena Alkidemos walking left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield, shield decorated with aegis; crested Athenian helmet to left, monogram to right. Dewing 1203; SNG Berry 350. Good VF, some surface corrosion, more so on the reverse. (\$600)





203 Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Didrachm (8.27 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Club within wreath, one monogram above, two monograms below, trident to left. SNG Ashmolean 3269; SNG Copenhagen 1231 var. (monograms). Good VF, well centered and attractive.

(\$750





204. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.16 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; K above, monogram to right, Φ between legs; all within laurel wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1269; Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," ZfN 38 (1928), 21b. Toned VF, field marks. (\$300)





205. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. Æ 24mm (8.92 gm). Head of Perseus right, wearing winged helmet with a griffin's head; harpa over shoulder / Eagle standing left on plow, head right; branch before, Σ between legs. SNG Copenhagen 1273. Good VF, soft obverse, brown patina.

(\$100)





206. MACEDON, Autonomous. Circa 196-168 BC. AR Diobol (1.57 gm). Macedonian shield with central six-rayed star / BOTTEAT Ω N on stern of galley. Gaebler 119. Toned good VF. (\$125)





207. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club within oak-wreath; AP monogram above, thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1311; SNG Ashmolean 3292. Toned, good VF. (\$250)

Attractive Representation of Artemis





208. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club within oak-wreath; monograms above and below, thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1313 var. (lower monograms reversed). Near EF. Well centered and nicely struck.



209. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club of Herakles and monograms within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1314; SNG Ashmolean 3299. Toned VF. (\$200)





210. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club of Herakles and monograms within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1314; SNG Ashmolean 3299. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





211. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club of Herakles and monograms within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1314; SNG Ashmolean 3299. VF. (\$250)

A Pair of Rare Named Roman Issues for Macedon





212. Gaius Publilius, Quaestor. 148-146 BC. Æ 22mm (9.13 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Γ AIOY TAMIOY Π O Π ΛΙΛΙΟΥ, legend in two lines in wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1320. Nice VF, attractive green patina. (\$200)





213. D. Junius Silanus, Praetor. 142-141 BC. Æ 23mm (8.86 gm). Facing mask of Silenus / D MAKE $_{\rm f}$ • Δ ON Ω N in wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1324. VF+, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$300)





214. **Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. Fischer O13/R25; SNG Fitzwilliam 2348 (same dies). EF, reverse corrosion. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





215. Aesillas. Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right / Money chest, club and chair; TA monogram above wreath. Fischer O31/R81; SNG Ashmolean 3301 (same reverse die); Boston MFA Recent Acquisitions 55 (same dies). Near EF/EF, well centered. Rare with the reverse monogram. (\$500)





216. KINGS OF PAEONIA. Lykkeios. 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF, soft strike. (\$500)





217. Lykkeios. 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.77 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF, soft strike. (\$500)





218. Patraos. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.25 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior; bucranium left. SNG ANS 1030 (same obverse die); Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard," 334 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$250)





219. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.48 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior; monogram above. SNG ANS 1040 (same obverse die); Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard," 439 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$250)





220. MOESIA, Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.57 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; A below. SNG BMC Black Sea 240; Pick 416. EF.

(\$300)

Ex Sotheby's (28 October 1993), lot 340 (realized SF1100!).





221. Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.22 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; • below eagle, Π below dolphin. SNG BMC Black Sea 241 var. (no pellets). Toned VF. Lot also includes an AR Quarter Drachm. SNG BMC Black Sea 250. Toned, near EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



222. Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. Lot of 5 AR Drachms. Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; various monograms and letters. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 240ff. All nicely centered, good V.F Five (5) coins in lot. (\$1000)











223. Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.32 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; I below tail, A below dolphin. SNG BMC Black Sea -; Pick 435. Nice VF. Lot also includes the following: Istros AR Quarter Drachm. SNG BMC Black Sea 250. Good VF. // Mesembria Diobol. SNG BMC Black Sea 270. VF // Messembria Obol. SNG BMC Black Sea 267. Near VF // Apollonia Pontica Hemiobol. SNG BMC Black Sea 149. VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$500)

Three Rare Scythian Issues





224. **KINGS OF SCYTHIA. Charaspes.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 20mm (6.45 gm). Head of Herakles, wearing lion's skin / Grain ear, sword and bow. Cf. BMC Black Sea 350 for legend and monogram. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)

Ex CNG 33 (15 March 1995), lot 173.





225. **Akrosandros.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 26mm (9.22 gm). Jugate heads of the Dioskouri, wearing wreathed caps; countermark: head of Zeus right / Jugate horseheads. Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289. Coin VF, countermark near EF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$400)





226. **Kanites.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 23mm (9.74 gm). Jugate heads of Demeter and Kore right / Two stalks of corn. Alram 4; Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289. Good VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$300)





227. THRACE, Abdera. Circa 411-385 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.82 gm). Griffin springing left off of Ionic capital / Head of Hermes left, wearing petasos, caduceus before; all within linear square, E Π I HPO Φ ANEO Σ around. May 279 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$250)

Artistic Facing Hermes





228. Ainos. Circa 357-341 BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly right, wearing flat petasos / Cult statue of Hermes Perpheraios on throne; grape cluster left. May Group LXXII, 455; SNG Copenhagen 418 var. (torch left). Toned, near EF. Unusually fine style. Rare. (\$1000)





229. **Maroneia.** Circa 411-397 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.78 gm). Horse galloping left; head of a satyr left above / MAP Ω NITE Ω N, grape arbor in linear square; Δ EOYNY Σ in small letters above grape arbor. Cf. Schönert-Geiss 158 (no ethnic, magistrate's name outside of square). Near EF, light surface roughness. Unpublished variety! (\$1000)





230. **Maroneia.** Circa 411-397 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.68 gm). Horse galloping left; astragalos above / HBH Σ A Σ , grape arbor in linear square; cockle shell to left. Schönert-Geiss 163 var. (caduceus). Near EF, small spot of horn silver on obverse, reverse a little rough. Apparently an unpublished variety! (\$600)





231. Maroneia. Circa 386/385-348/347 BC. AR Stater (10.87 gm). Free-horse running left with trailing rein; dog (a Pomeranian) running left below / EПІ КАЛЛІКРАТЕО Σ , grape-vine with four bunches within linear square. Schönert-Geiss 488 (V33/R58). VF, surfaces evenly porous. (\$600)





232. Maroneia. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.70 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes, narthex stalks and cloak; monogram to left and right. Schönert-Geiss 1347ff (unrecorded dies). Lightly toned, good VF. (\$250)









233. THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika. Circa 450 BC. AR Drachm (3.39 gm). Anchor; crayfish right / Swastika with dolphins in angles. SNG BMC Black Sea -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF. Unpublished? Lot also includes a Chalkidian League Tetrobol. SNG ANS 535. VF, surfaces heavily crystallized. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





234. **Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 450 BC. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Anchor; crayfish right / Swastika in incuse. SNG BMC Black Sea 148. VF. (\$150)







235. Apollonia Pontika. Lot of Two AR Drachms. Gorgoneion / Anchor. SNG BMC Black Sea 153 and SNG BMC Black Sea 160. Lot also includes an AR Hemidrachm from Parion in Mysia. Cow left / Gorgoneion. All coins good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)







236. KINGS OF THRACE. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.45 gm). Tomis mint. Circa 2nd Century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; AI before, TO on throne, trident in exergue. Müller 270; Pick 2471. EF. (\$1500)





237. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; HP monogram to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 47; Müller 348. Toned, near EF. Attractive. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





238. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left, holding Nike with wreath; monogram to left. Thompson 113. Lightly toned VF.







239. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; filleted race torch far left, monogram before. Thompson 115; Müller 443A. Nice VF, well centered. (\$500)





240. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; cithara before, symbol on throne. Thompson 174; Müller 355. Toned, good VF, porous surfaces. (\$150)





241. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; M before. Thompson -; Müller -; cf. Meydancikkale 2732 (obverse die by the same hand). Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$500)





242. **Seuthes III.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 21mm (6.06 gm). Bearded head of Seuthes right / Horseman riding right; wreath below. Youroukova 68; SNG Copenhagen 1072. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

Seuthes Bronze of Elegant Style







243. **Seuthes III.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 19mm (6.22 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Horseman right; star below. Youroukova 87. EF, dark green patina, very minor roughness. Exceptional! (\$400)







244. **Mostis.** Circa 125 BC. Æ 22mm (4.33 gm). Jugate heads of Zeus and Hera right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram above; c/m above eagle's tail. SNG BMC Black Sea 311. VF, dark green, almost black, patina. (\$200)





245. **ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (7.77 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC, 520. Toned Fine, lightly porous surfaces. (\$400)





246. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. Lot of Two AR Staters. Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC, 519. Both near VF and porous. (\$600)





247. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.88 gm). Archaic satyr kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 145; Traité pl. 50, 18. Toned, near EF, surfaces crystallized. (\$200)





248. Thasos. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; M before. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Good VF. (\$250)

Same obverse die as the next lot.





249. Thasos. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; M before. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Good VF. (\$250)

Same obverse die as the previous lot.





250. Thasos. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; M before. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Good VF. (\$250)





251. Thasos. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; M before. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Good VF. (\$250)





252. Thasos. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; M before. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Near EF. (\$250)





253. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram before. SNG Copenhagen 1046. Toned VF.







254. **ILLYRIA, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium.** Circa 229-31 BC. AR Drachm (3.35 gm). Cow suckling calf right; EP above / Double stellate pattern within double linear square; around, KAAAIKPATEO Σ magistrate. SNG Tübingen 1422. Toned EF. (\$200)





255. KINGS OF EPIRUS. Alexander the Molossian. 342-334 BC. Æ 16mm (4.04 gm). Eagle standing right; tripod left, laurel spray right / Thunderbolt within wreath. SNG Copenhagen 90; McClean 5161; Vlasto, "Alexander, Son of Neoptolemos of Epirus," in *NumChron* 1926, type 16. Near EF, mottled green and black patina. (\$150)





256. **THESSALY, The Ainianes**. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Triobol (2.39 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Warrior (Phemius) striding left, body facing, looking right; hurling spear and holding his petasos. SNG Copenhagen 1 (same dies); Dewing 1375 (same dies). VF, porous. Rare.





257. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Didrachm (11.13 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse prancing right. SNG Copenhagen 119; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 2; SNG Lockett 1571. Toned, good VF, surfaces evenly porous. (\$750)





258. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (5.98 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 121; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 5. Toned, good VF, old scratch below horse's belly, finely styled dies. (\$300)

Artistic Facing Head Larissan Drachm







259. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (5.99 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 121; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 5. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$500)





260. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (5.87 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll; legend in exergue retrograde. SNG Copenhagen 121 var.; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 5 var. VF, crystallized surfaces. (\$150)





261. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (6.05 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 122; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 6. Toned, good VF. (\$300)







262. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (6.09 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse left, about to roll; plant below. SNG Copenhagen 123; Herrmann pl. v, 13. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$500)





263. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (6.04 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Horse and foal standing right. SNG Copenhagen 124; Dewing 1394; Herrmann Group VII, pl. vi, 11. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$750)





264. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (6.03 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Horse and foal standing right. SNG Copenhagen 124; Dewing 1394; Herrmann Group VII, pl. vi, 11. Nice VF. (\$500)

Battle of the Lapiths and Centaurs





265. Mopsion. Circa 350 BC. Æ 19mm (8.02 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Zeus, slightly right; thunderbolt in right field / The Lapith Mopsos, standing facing wielding club, about to strike Centaur who stands left holding a boulder over his head. McClean 4648. Near VF, brown patina. Very Rare. (\$200)

Mopsion, a small town situated on a hill between Larissa and Tempe, was named after Mopsos, the son of Amphycus. He was gifted with the power to understand the speech of birds, and traveled with Jason and the Argonauts as their seer. Mopsos met his death in Libya when he was bitten in the shin when he stepped on a poisonous serpent which had sprung from the blood of Medusa's head.

Exceptional Pharsalos Hemidrachm







266. **Pharsalos.** Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; A behind / Horsehead right. BMC Thessaly pg. 44, 15. Attractively toned, near EF, perfectly centered. Choice. (\$750)





267. AETOLIA, The Aetolian League. Circa 195-188 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.27 gm). Head of Aetolia right, wearing kausia / Kalydonian boar running right, monogram and EY below; spearhead in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 18. Toned VF. Lot also includes the following: Thessalian League. Double Victoriatus. Toned VF // Lycian League. Phaselis. AR Drachm. VF // Syracuse. Hieron. Æ 20mm. VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)





268. LOKRIS, Lokris Opuntia. Circa 369-338 BC. AR Stater (11.98 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield; Phrygian helmet between legs. SNG Lockett 1696; McClean 5428. Good VF. (\$1000)





269. Lokris Opuntia. Circa 369-338 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.58 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield; crested helmet between legs. SNG Copenhagen 49. Toned VF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





270. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 244-197 BC. AR Drachm (5.02 gm). Wreathed facing head of Persephone, slightly right / Nude Poseidon standing right, holding trident and dolphin; monogram and Boeotian shield before. SNG Copenhagen 382; BMC Central Greece pg. 40, 78. Toned VF, old scratch on obverse. (\$250)





271. Thebes. Circa 197-146 BC. AR Drachm (4.82 gm). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing half-left, holding wreath and trident; AN monogram before. SNG Copenhagen 387; BMC Central Greece pg. 42, 92. VF. (\$200)





272. Thespiae. Circa 431-424 BC. AR Obol (0.95 gm). Boeotian shield / ΘES above crescent moon. SNG Copenhagen 401. Good VF, minor marks. (\$150)





273. EUBOEA, Chalkis. Circa 338-308 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Head of a nymph right / Eagle grappling with snake; monogram above. Picard Emission 8, pl. viii, 83cy (same dies); SNG Lockett 1786. Good VF, slightly grainy. (\$150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Early Eretrian Didrachm







274. Eretria. Circa 510-490 BC. AR Didrachm (8.10 gm). Cow standing right, head left, scratching head with its right hindfoot; E below / Octopus in incuse square; H left. SNG Copenhagen 469 (same dies); Boston MFA 1027 (same dies). VF, worn dies. Rare. (\$3000)





275. **Histiaea.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.43 gm). Head of nymph right / Nymph seated on prow; wing on galley, bipennis below. BMC Central Greece pg. 130, 60-61 var.; SNG Copenhagen—. Lightly toned VF, well centered. (\$100)





276. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 520-518 BC. AR Obol (0.57 gm). "Wappenmünzen". Facing Gorgoneion / Divided incuse square. Seltman pl. IV, υ ; Rosen 197; Dewing 1571. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)





277. Athens. Circa 500/490-482 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.33 gm). Archaic, helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. Asyut 299 (this coin); Seltman Group G. VF, light roughness behind Athena's neck, otherwise a decent flan. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Asyut Hoard, #299.





278. Athens. Circa 454-449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Transitional issue. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, with tufted tail. Starr Group V.B; Svoronos pl. 10, 13 (same dies). Good VF, minor reverse pitting. Rare. (\$1250)

Pleasing Athens Tetradrachm



279. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. EF, choice flan. (\$1500)





280. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned, good VF. (\$600)





281. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF, surfaces a touch grainy. (\$500)





282. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$500)





283. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned VF, small test cut on edge, shallow test cut on back of helmet.

(\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





284. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, polished and retoned, feathers on owl's head re-engraved. (\$250)









285. Athens. Circa 393-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.04 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing facing. SNG Copenhagen 68. VF. Lot also includes a post 449 BC Obol. SNG Copenhagen 53, VF, porous. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Exceptional Athenian Obol







286. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Obol (0.72 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 53. Toned, near EF, well struck, fine style, choice flan. (\$1500)





287. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Obol (0.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 53. Toned, good VF, surfaces slightly grainy. (\$500)





288. Athens. Circa 150-140 BC. AR New Style Drachm (4.00 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; I left, grain ear right; all within wreath. Thompson 157a. Toned VF.

(\$200)





289. Athens. Circa 133/132 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; winged caduceus left, I (?) on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΠΟΛΥ– XAPM, NΙΚΟΓ, ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟΚΛΗ; all within wreath. Thompson 379e. Good VF. (\$250)





290. Athens. Circa 128/127 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cornucopiae with grain ears, K on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates AXAIOΣ, ΗΛΙ, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔ; all within wreath. Thompson 426h. Good VF, obverse porosity. (\$150)





291. Athens. Circa 127/126 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.04 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada, E on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates $\Lambda Y \Sigma A N$, $\Gamma \Lambda A Y K O \Sigma$, MENE Δ ; all within wreath. Thompson 432i. VF, porous. (\$150)





292. Athens. Circa 127/126 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada, E on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates $\Lambda Y \Sigma \Lambda N$, $\Gamma \Lambda \Lambda Y K \Omega \Sigma$, MENE Δ ; all within wreath. Thompson 433a. VF. (\$200)





293. Athens. Circa 127/126 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada, Θ on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates $\Lambda Y \Sigma \Lambda N$, $\Gamma \Lambda \Lambda Y K O \Sigma$, $\Phi I \Lambda O K P A$; all within wreath. Thompson 434c. Good VF. (\$250)





294. Athens. Circa 127/126 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada, letter on amphora, letters below, magistrates $\Lambda Y \Sigma A N$, $\Gamma \Lambda A Y K O \Sigma$, NIKO $\Delta \Omega$; all within wreath. Thompson 434ff. VF.

(\$200)





295. Athens. Circa 127/126 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada, Λ on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates $\Lambda Y\Sigma AN$, $\Gamma\Lambda AYKO\Sigma$, NIKAN ΩP ; all within wreath. Thompson 437c. VF. (\$200)





296. Athens. Circa 126/125 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; eagle on thunderbolt, Γ on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates ΕΠΙΓΕΝΗ, $\Sigma\Omega\Sigma$ ΑΝΔΡΟΣ, ΕΥΜΗ; all within wreath. Thompson 443m. VF.

(\$200





297. Athens. Circa 121/120 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; prow, Σ on amphora, ME below, magistrates KAPAIX, EPΓΟΚΛΕ, AΠΟΛ; all within wreath. Thompson 534a (same obverse die). VF.





298. Athens. Circa 121/120 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; prow, I on amphora, letters below, magistrates KAPAIX, ΕΡΓΟΚΛΕ, ΔΙΟΦ; all within wreath. Thompson 534f, 535d, 536c or 537. Good VF, porosity. (\$150)





299. Athens. Circa 121/120 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; prow, Λ on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates KAPAIX, EPFOKAE, Λ IOM; all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 535k (unlisted month for this magistrate). VF. (\$200)





300. Athens. Circa 114/113 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; H on amphora, ΠE below, magistrates $\Delta IOTIMO\Sigma$, $MA\Gamma A\Sigma$, $A\Pi O\Lambda \Lambda - \Omega NI\Delta H\Sigma$; all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 660b (unlisted letter combination). Good VF. (\$250)





301. Athens. Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis holding bow, fawn at feet, B (cut over A) on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates EYBOYAI Δ H Σ , AFA Θ OKAH, AY Σ I (cut over Θ EO $\Delta\Omega$); all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 713 b/c (same reverse die as 713b before the recutting). Good VF. (\$250)





302. Athens. Issue of Sulla. Circa 86-84 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Eagle standing right on amphora, monograms to left and right; all within wreath. Thompson 1313ff; SNG Copenhagen 292. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)

We are pleased to offer a second group of Athenian Bronzes from a private collection. This group includes the earliest bronze coin issued under Athenian authority, the diobol issued by Timotheos. Also offered is the rare and curious bronze tritartemorion, of which only a single example, nearly worn smooth, was found at the Agora.





303. Athens. Circa 363-359 BC. Æ 10mm (1.08 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing facing on kernel of wheat; olive branch and pellet on either side. Kroll 35; Svoronos pl. 22, 93-96. VF, light brown patina, surfaces slightly rough. Rare. (\$150)

This issue has been identified as the coinage struck by the Athenian commander Timotheos during his siege of Olynthos. According to Oikonomika 2.23.1, Timotheos ran out of money and struck these coins to provide his troops with money to buy rations, promising to redeem them later in silver.





304. Athens. Circa 363-359 BC. Æ 10mm (1.16 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing facing on kernel of wheat; olive branch and pellet on either side. Kroll 35; Svoronos pl. 22, 93-96. Near VF, dark brown patina, surfaces pitted. Rare. (\$100)





305. Athens. Circa 363-359 BC. Æ 10mm (1.48 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing facing on kernel of wheat; olive branch and pellet on either side. Kroll 35; Svoronos pl. 22, 93-96. Fine\VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. Rare. (\$100)





306. Athens. Circa 363-359 BC. Æ 11mm (1.05 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing facing on kernel of wheat; olive branch and pellet on either side. Kroll 35; Svoronos pl. 22, 93-96. Near VF, dark brown patina, surfaces pitted. Rare. (\$100)





307. Athens. Circa 363-359 BC. Æ 10mm (1.21 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing facing on kernel of wheat; olive branch and pellet on either side. Kroll 35; Svoronos pl. 22, 93-96. Near VF, dark brown patina, surfaces pitted. Rare. (\$100)





308. Athens. Circa 363-359 BC. Æ 10mm (1.21 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing facing on kernel of wheat; olive branch and pellet on either side. Kroll 35; Svoronos pl. 22, 93-96. Near VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$100)





309. Athens. Fourth Century BC. Æ 11mm (0.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / $A\Theta E$ within three crescents. Kroll 37; Svoronos pl. 22, 50-51. VF, brown patina, obverse off center. Very rare, only one found at the Agora. (\$100)

This little coin, of uncertain date, raises many questions. Its reverse type is that of a silver 3/4th obol (tritartemorion), and the miniature head of Athena on the obverse appears to be from a die intended for the silver obol fractions. One possibility is that it was a substitute issued due to a temporary shortage of silver.









310. Athens. Circa 335-317 BC. Æ 12mm (2.79 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Double-bodied owl; two olive sprays above, Eleusis ring below. Kroll 43; Svoronos pl. 22, 38 // Æ 12mm (1.77 gm). Another, but symbol off flan. Kroll 41-43. Both VF, dark brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)





311. Athens. Circa 322-307 BC. Æ 14mm (2.81 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls, standing left and right, heads facing; plemochoe below, all within olive wreath. Kroll 45; Svoronos pl. 24, 43. Good VF, dark green patina, surfaces slightly rough. (\$100)









312. Athens. Circa 317-307 BC. Æ 14mm (2.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls, standing left and right, heads facing; all within olive wreath. Kroll 46; Svoronos pl. 24, 51 // Æ 14mm (2.49 gm). Another. Kroll 46. Both good VF, brown patina, one with rough surfaces. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)









313. Athens. Circa 317-307 BC. Æ 14mm (3.04 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls, standing left and right, heads facing; all within olive wreath. Kroll 46; Svoronos pl. 24, 51 // Circa 270-261 BC. Æ 13mm (2.40 gm). Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet / Owl standing; wreath to right. Kroll 57; Svoronos pl. 22, 76. Both good VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces, the first with reverse flat strike. Two (2) coins in lot





314. Athens. 307-circa 300 BC. Æ 15mm (4.37 gm). Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet / Owl standing left within olive wreath. Kroll 50; Svoronos pl. 22, 87. VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. (\$100)





315. Athens. 307-circa 300 BC. Æ 15mm (4.14 gm). Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet / Owl standing left within olive wreath. Kroll 50; Svoronos pl. 22, 87. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





316. Athens. 229-circa 224/3 BC. Æ 23mm (10.63 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Statue of Athena Polias standing; holding owl and phiale. Kroll 66; Svoronos pl. 25, 1-4. VF, thick smoothed green patina.

(\$100)





317. Athens. 229-224/3 BC. Æ 23mm (9.89 gm). Head of Artemis; quiver at shoulder / Statue of Athena Polias standing; holding owl and phiale. Kroll 68; Svoronos pl. 25, 6. Near VF, brown patina with patches of green. (\$100)



318. Athens. Circa 224/3-198 BC. Æ 20mm (5.81 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl with wings spread standing three-quarters facing; amphora to right. Kroll 69; Svoronos pl. 24, 12 // Circa 224/3-198 BC. Æ 24mm (5.39 gm). Head of Demeter, wearing wheat wreath / Plemochoe with wheat ear in each handle; aplustre to right. Kroll 73; Svoronos pl. 104, 18. the first near VF, the second Fine/VF, both with mottled green and red patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





319. Athens. Circa 198 BC. Æ 15mm (3.45 gm). Head of Athena wearing winged Athenian helmet / Owl standing left; Panathenaic amphora to left, all within olive wreath. Kroll 77; Svoronos pl. 22, 89. VF, dark brown patina, some pitting. Rare. (\$100)





320. Athens. Circa 198 BC. Æ 14mm (2.66 gm). Head of Athena wearing winged Athenian helmet / Owl standing left; Panathenaic amphora to left, all within olive wreath. Kroll 77; Svoronos pl. 22, 89. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$100)



321. Athens. Circa 196-190 BC. Æ 18mm (4.70 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus Eleutherios standing, holding thunderbolt; prow to right. Kroll 79; Svoronos pl. 81, 13 // Circa 130-100 BC. Æ 19mm (5.69 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; amphora to left, eagle to right. Kroll 93; Svoronos pl. 81, 25 // 99/98 BC. Æ 18mm (4.15 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; pileus of the Dioskouroi to left and right. Kroll 94; Svoronos pl. 81, 35. Average VF, green or brown patinas, some surface roughness. 3 coins in



322. Athens. 99/98 BC. Æ 18mm (6.76 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; pileus of the Dioskouroi to left and right. Kroll 94; Svoronos pl. 81, 35 // 87/86 BC. Æ 18mm (8.09 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; Pontic star between crescents to right. Kroll 97; Svoronos pl. 81, 47. Both near VF, The first with a light brown patina, the second with a heavy brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





323. Athens. 87/86 BC. Æ 18mm (7.18 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; Pontic star between crescents to right. Kroll 97; Svoronos pl. 81, 47. Good VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$150)









324. Athens. Circa 130-90 BC. Æ 15mm (2.86 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls standing left and right, heads facing, on thunderbolt; all within olive wreath. Kroll 99; Svoronos pl. 24, 60 // Circa 130-90 BC. Æ 12mm (2.98 gm). Cicada / Owl standing on thunderbolt. Kroll 100; Svoronos pl. 107, 50. Both near VF, the first with a brown patina and light surface roughness, the second with a heavy bluish-green patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)









325. Athens. Circa 140-90 BC. Æ 10mm (1.61 gm). Cicada / Amphora with transverse palm branch behind. Kroll 108; Svoronos pl. 107, 61 // Circa 86-late 80's BC. Æ 20mm (8.85 gm). Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing right on amphora within wreath. Kroll 115; Svoronos pl. 79, 5. Both near VF, brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot.





326. Athens. Early 70's BC. Æ 17mm (6.51 gm). Veiled head of Demeter / Triptolemos, holding wheat ears and sceptre, seated in winged chariot drawn by serpents; poppy head to right. Kroll 128; Svoronos pl. 104, 31-35. Near VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$100)





327. Athens. Circa 42/1-39 BC. Æ 20mm (8.95 gm). Gorgoneion / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis. Kroll 139; Svoronos pl. 25, 22. VF, brown patina. (\$150)





328. **Athens.** 32 BC. Æ 19mm (6.19 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Head of Dionysos wearing ivy wreath. Kroll 144; Svoronos pl. 25, 36. VF, light brown patina, light even surface roughness. (\$100)





329. Athens. Mid 20's-19 BC. Æ 19mm (4.05 gm). Head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing on prow, wheat ear to right, within olive wreath. Kroll 152; Svoronos pl. 80, 40. VF, green patina with touches of red. Overstruck on a first century BC Æ of Sikyon (SNG Copenhagen 121) with the under types clearly visible. (\$100)









330. Athens. Mid 20's-19 BC. Æ 15mm (3.71 gm). Triptolemos, holding sceptre, mounting winged chariot drawn by serpents / Crossed mystic staff and wheat ear within olive wreath. Kroll 154; Svoronos pl. 104, 50. VF, attractive green patina, light surface roughness. // Lot also includes: Athens. Fourth Century BC and later. Æ 6mm Token (0.33 gm). Kantharos / Φ . Cf. Svoronos pl. 18. VF, dark brown patina. Two (2) items in lot. (\$100)

This small token is related to the larger tesserae of the same period and likely served a similar function.

NOTE: For large lots from this collection, see lots 1970-1979.





331. Athenian Cleruchs on Skyros. Circa mid 20's BC. Æ 17mm (6.66 gm). Head of Athena Parthenos / Female deity enthroned left. Kroll 160; Svoronos—. Fine/Fair, light brown patina. (\$100)





332. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.20 gm). Sea turtle; row of 8 small pellets down back / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512. Toned, nice VF. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





333. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.30 gm). Sea turtle; row of 6 small pellets down back / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1580ff. Toned, nice VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





334. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Hemidrachm (3.00 gm). Sea turtle; row of 5 small pellets down back / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre -; Dewing 1664. Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





335. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Hemidrachm (3.00 gm). Sea turtle; row of 5 small pellets down back / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre -; Dewing 1664. Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





336. AEGINA. Circa 480-457 BC. AR Stater (12.24 gm). T-back turtle / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1522ff. Toned, good VF, small banker's mark on obverse. (\$750)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





337. **AEGINA.** Circa 480-457 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). T-back turtle / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1522ff. Nice VF. (\$500)





338. AEGINA. Circa 480-457 BC. AR Drachm (5.97 gm). T-back turtle / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1527. Toned, good VF. The drachms of this type are significantly rarer than the staters. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





339. AEGINA. Circa 480-457 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.52 gm). T-back turtle / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1534. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





340. AEGINA. Circa 480-457 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.47 gm). T-back turtle / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1534. Toned VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





341. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.24 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535ff. Good VF. (\$750)





342. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.47 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; "CNG Logo" counterstamp / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535ff. VF. (\$300)





343. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Drachm (5.19 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse skew pattern; double globule (astragalos?) in one section. SNG Delepierre 1546; Dewing 1690; SNG Copenhagen 520. Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





344. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.73 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1541. Toned VF, reverse scratch. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





345. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Obol (0.95 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1542; SNG Copenhagen 518. Toned VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





346. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.47 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1544. Toned VF.

(\$100)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





347. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.51 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1544. Toned VF. (\$100)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





348. **AEGINA.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Stater (11.99 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A left, I right / Refined skew punch with N, I and dolphin in sections. SNG Copenhagen 526. Toned VF. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





349. **AEGINA.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Drachm (5.12 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A left / Refined skew punch; A, IF and dolphin in sections. SNG Delepierre 1548. Toned VF. (\$300)

 $From\ the\ Russell\ Bement,\ Jr.\ Collection.$





350. **AEGINA.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (0.93 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A right / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre-; Dewing 1695 var. Toned VF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





351. AEGINA. Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (0.83 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A right / Refined skew punch; Δ in lower left section. SNG Delepierre -; Dewing -. Toned VF. (\$150)





352. **AEGINA.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (0.69 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A left, [I] right / Refined skew punch; N I in left sections. SNG Delepierre -; Dewing -; SNG Copenhagen 527. Good VF, surface crystallization. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





353. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.39 gm). Pegasos flying left; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; bucranium behind. Pegasi 209; Ravel 484 (same reverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$300)





354. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.47 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; thymiaterion before. Pegasi I pg. 217, 240; Ravel 583. Good VF. (\$300)





355. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.43 gm). Pegasos flying left / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; A P at neck, eagle standing left, head reverted, behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 426; Ravel 1008. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$250)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.







356. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A before, Λ and trophy behind. Pegasi I pg. 257, 411; Ravel 1049. Lightly toned, good VF. Lot also includes a Corinth Hemidrachm, SNG Lockett 2133 (this coin), toned VF, and an Argos Amphilochum Stater, Pegasi II pg. 530, 22, VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





357. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ before, I and Hermes behind. Pegasi I pg. 270, 460; Ravel 1084. Toned, good VF. (\$250)

Rare Depiction of Bellerophon





358. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Trihemidrachm (4.03 gm). Bellerophon on Pegasos flying right / Chimaera left; Δ I between back legs, amphora on exergue line. SNG Copenhagen 101. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$350)

A Stymphalian Bird





359. **ARKADIA, Stymphalos.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Obol (0.81 gm). Head of youthful Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Head of Stymphalian bird right. SNG Copenhagen 284. Fine, porous. Rare. (\$250)

Stymphalos was the grandson of Arkos (hence Arkadia). The murderous Stymphalian birds were slaughtered by Herakles as one of his labors.







360. **ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.62 gm). Forepart of wolf left; Θ above / Large A, Δ -E, eagle on harpa below; all within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned EF.





361. ELIS, Olympia. Circa 385-365 BC. AR Drachm (5.36 gm). Head of Hera right, wearing stephanos / Eagle standing left, head right. Seltman pl. xii, 8 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 401. Toned Fine. Very Rare. (\$600)

Attractive Gortyna Stater





362. CRETE, Gortyna. Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (10.79 gm). Europa seated right in tree, head resting on her left hand / Bull standing right, head reverted. Svoronos 53 var. (legend spacing); Le Rider pl. 5, 2 (same reverse die) and pl. 15, 15 (same dies). Good VF, small flam flaw around bull's back legs, otherwise a nice flan with no porosity.





363. **Kydonia.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Diobol (1.58 gm). Head of nymph left / Quartered rectangle, upper quarter bisected. SNG Lockett 2548; Dewing 2000. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Tenos Tetradrachm





364. CYCLADES, Tenos. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.93 gm). Laureate head of a young Zeus Ammon right / THNI Ω N, Poseidon enthroned left, holding dolphin and trident; grape cluster at knees. Imhoof, NumChron 1895, pg. 274 (citing a single known example of this variety in the Paris collection, and one further example of the same type but with a monogram under the throne from the collection of Photiades Pascha). SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Crete -. Toned VF. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)





365. PONTIC KINGS. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.32 gm). Dated year 206 (92/91 BC). Diademed head of Mithradates right / Pegasos grazing left; star, crescent and monogram to left, $\Theta\Sigma$ above rump, monogram behind, H below; all within ivy wreath. De Callataÿ pg. 11, D35/R1a. Toned, near VF, porous surfaces, some smoothing. (\$250)





366. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope. Circa 490-425 BC. AR Drachm (6.27 gm). Head of sea eagle left; dolphin below / Double incuse punch with pellets in center. SNG BMC Black Sea 1359. Toned, good VF.

(\$200)





367. **Sinope.** Circa 490-425 BC. Lot of Two Drachms. Head of sea eagle left; dolphin below / Double incuse punch with pellets in center. SNG BMC Black Sea 1362. Both good VF, one with a flan flaw on the obverse. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)







368. Sinope. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (4.94 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a sakkos / Sea eagle on dolphin; magistrate AFPE[$\Omega\Sigma$]. SNG BMC Black Sea 1481; SNG von Aulock 201. Toned EF. (\$500)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction II (25-26 March 1976), lot 162.







369. Sinope. Circa 410-350 BC. AR Drachm (6.07 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos / Sea eagle on dolphin; magistrate $\Pi A \Sigma[I]$. SNG BMC Black Sea 1414. Toned, good VF. Artistic die work.

(\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Astakos Hemidrachm Depicting a Lobster





370. **BITHYNIA, Astakos.** Circa 470 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.23 gm). Lobster / Archaic female head right in incuse square. Waddington, Recueil pg. 266, 2, pl. xli, 2; Babelon, Traité, pl. 181, 2. Toned VF, lightly porous. Extremely rare. The first coin of this city we have handled!





371. MYSIA, Astyra. Tissaphernes, Satrap. Circa 400-395 BC. Æ 11mm (1.39 gm). TI $\Sigma\Sigma$ A, bearded head of Tissaphernes / A Σ TYPH, cult statue of Artemis Astyra; club in left field. Cahn, "Zwei Griechische Miszellen," in Numismatics Witness to History, pl. 13, 1-7. Good VF, black patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$200)



TT



372. **Kyzikos**. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte (2.63 gm). Forepart of a lioness left, devouring prey; tunny right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 41; cf. Boston MFA 1416 (stater). VF. (\$400)

Kyzikene Warrior Arming for Battle







373. **Kyzikos.** Circa 460-400 BC. EL Stater (16.00 gm). Nude warrior kneeling left, holding helmet in right hand, short sword in left; tunny below / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 114. Good VF, light scuff on high points. Very Rare. (\$8000)

This type is part of a sub-series of Kyzikene staters that depict a warrior in the various stages of preparing his equipment for battle (Von Fritze 114-117). It is not known whether this sub-series depicts a hero from mythology, perhaps of Trojan war fame, or is simply "generic art" on the part of the celator.



 EL



374. **Kyzikos.** Circa 460-400 BC. EL Hekte (2.64 gm). Nude, helmeted warrior kneeling right, checking the straightness of his arrow; tunny below / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 115. VF. (\$400)





375. **Kyzikos.** Circa late 4th Century BC. AR Rhodian Tetradrachm (10.73 gm). SΩ TEIPA, head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, two grain ears / Head of lion left, mouth open with tongue protruding, tunny fish below; monogram before and wreath behind. Von Fritze, Nomisma IX, -; Boston MFA -; SNG von Aulock -; Koninlijk Penningkabinet Leiden, # 5182. Toned, good VF, small scuff on cheek and small flake from edge. Only the second recorded example. (\$2000)





376. **Kyzikos.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Wreathed bust of Kore Sotiera right / KYZI–KHN Ω N, torch in wreath; monograms. SNG Copenhagen 66 var. (monograms); Von Fritze pl. vi, 18 var. (same obverse die, different monograms). VF, surfaces a little rough. Very Rare. (\$1500)





377. **Pergamon.** Circa 76-67 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.46 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; ethnic monogram left, ΠA and monogram above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in ANSMN 23 (1978), pg. 81, 46; Pinder 115. Near EF. (\$200)





378. **AEOLIS, Elaea.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Drachm (3.35 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / $E-\Lambda-A$, grain within wreath. Lightly toned, good VF, very slightly porous surfaces. SNG von Aulock 1602; SNG Copenhagen -. Very Rare. (\$1000)





379. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one handled cup below; $\Sigma EY\Theta H\Sigma$ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN 27, Issue 59. VF. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





380. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.23 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one handled cup below; AMΦΙΚΤΥΩΝ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN 27, Issue 77. Good VF. (\$400)





381. Myrina. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.32 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, ANSMN 30, Issue 27, 39d (same obverse die). Good VF.

(\$400)





382. Myrina. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, ANSMN 30, Issue 38. Toned, near EF, surface roughness, light encrustation. (\$300)





383. Myrina. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.96 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, two loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monograms to left. Sacks, ANSMN 30, Issue 42. VF. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





384. **LESBOS, Methymna.** Circa 330-240 BC. AR Triobol (2.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Lyre; bee right. SNG von Aulock 1740 var. (bee left); BMC Troas pg. 179, 13 var. (bee left). Toned, nice VF. Unpublished variety? (\$300)



EI



385. **Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right. Bodenstedt 13 ($s/\alpha\alpha$); Dewing 2233; Boston MFA 1681 (same dies). Good VF. (\$500)



EL



386. **Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right. Bodenstedt 13; Dewing 2233; Boston MFA 1679ff. Nice VF, well centered. (\$500)



FI



387. **Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Head of ram right; cock below / Incuse head of roaring lion, punch behind. Bodenstedt 16; SNG von Aulock 7719. Near EF. (\$1000)





388. **Mytilene.** Circa 478-455 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Ram's head right; cock standing left below / Incuse bull's head right. Bodenstedt 27 (b/ β); Boston MFA 1670; McClean 7968 (same dies). VF. (\$400)

Artistic Mytilene Hekte







389. **Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Diademed head of a Silenos right / Butting ram heads, palmette between. Bodenstedt 37 (d/z - unlisted combination); Boston MFA 1685; SNG Lockett 2759 (same reverse die). Near EF, very attractive. (\$750)



CT



390. **Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.50 gm). Male head right / Calf's head right, linear square around. Bodenstedt 39 (d/e); Boston MFA 1698. VF. (\$300)



171



391. **Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.50 gm). Forepart of boar right / Head of roaring lion within linear square. Bodenstedt 41; SNG von Aulock 1694; SNG Copenhagen 309. VF, well centered.



EI



392. **Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Forepart of boar right / Head of roaring lion within linear square. Bodenstedt 41 (b/ δ - unlisted combination); SNG von Aulock 1694. VF, well centered. (\$500)



CI



393. **Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Head of Persephone right / Head of roaring lion right. Bodenstedt 49 (b/8). VF.

Rare Mytilene Hekte



CI



394. Mytilene. Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.55 gm). Head of Dionysos right / Kantharos, ivy leaves at base. Bodenstedt 53 (a/ α). Good VF. Rare. (\$600)



EI



395. Mytilene. Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.46 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Cow's head right. Bodenstedt 56 (b/ α); Boston MFA 1702. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)



EL



396. **Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Io / Bull's head right within linear square. Bodenstedt 61 (a/ α); SNG von Aulock 1703 (same reverse die). Good VF. Very Rare. (\$750)



EL



397. **Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Helmeted head of Ares right / Head of Amazon right within linear square. Bodenstedt 65 (c/β); Boston MFA 1711. VF. (\$300)



EL



398. **Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Helmeted head of Ares right / Head of Amazon right within linear square. Bodenstedt 65 (b/ α); Boston MFA 1711. VF. (\$300)



171



399. Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (2.47 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Head of Artemis-Kybele right, wearing stephanos, within linear square. Bodenstedt 73. Fine. Lot also includes EL Hemihekte from Miletos. Lion's head left / Quadripartite incuse, dot at center and ends connected by lines. Cf. Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 72 (6 October 1987), lot 39. Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$350)



EL.



400. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing kausia / Crouching panther within square linear border. Bodenstedt 83 (f/ζ); Boston MFA 1740; Dewing 2240. VF.





EL





401. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Facing head of Silenos within linear square. Bodenstedt 90 (g/v); Boston MFA 17234 (same dies). EF, light toning around devices. Very attractive. (\$750)



EI



402. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Helmeted head of Kabeiros right; stars before and behind / Head of Persephone-Hekate right, within square with a linear border. Bodenstedt 99; Boston MFA 1735; Dewing 2244. Near EF. (\$500)



EI



403. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Helmeted head of Kabeiros right; stars before and behind / Head of Persephone-Hekate right, within square with a linear border. Bodenstedt 99; Boston MFA 1735; Dewing 2244. Near EF. (\$500)





404. IONIA, Ephesos. Before 480 BC. AR Drachm (3.18 gm). Bee / Rough incuse punch. Head Period I, pl. 1, 8; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -. Toned VF. Rare early issue. (\$300)





405. Ephesos. Circa 480 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.23 gm). Bee, tendrils above / Head of eagle in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 211. Toned, good VF, porosity. (\$125)





406. Ephesos. Before 415 BC. AR Didrachm (7.20 gm). Bee with curved wings / Quadripartite incuse square. Head pg. 28, 3; BMC Ionia pg. 49, 14-15; SNG Copenhagen 2069. VF, surface porosity, reverse offcenter. Rare. (\$200)





407. Ephesos. Circa 415-400 BC. AR Drachm (3.04 gm). Bee with straight wings / Quadripartite incuse square. Head Period III, pl. 1, 16; BMC Ionia pg. 49, 17; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -. Good VF, minor reverse porosity. Rare. (\$300)





408. Ephesos. Circa 415-400 BC. AR Drachm (3.05 gm). Bee with straight wings / Quadripartite incuse square. Head Period III, pl. 1, 16; BMC Ionia pg. 49, 17; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -. Good VF, light scratches in fields. Rare. (\$300)





409. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.03 gm). Bee with straight wings / Forepart of a stag right, palm tree left; magistrate Σ KYMNO Σ . Head -; BMC Ionia -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned VF. Unpublished magistrate? (\$500)



LOT 410

410. **Ephesos.** Lot of 22 Æ 8mm's and one AR Diobol. Circa 4th Century BC. Æ's: Bee / Stag's head right. SNG Munich 34 // AR: Bee / Two Stag's heads. SNG Copenhagen 243. Average F-VF. Twenty-Three (23) coins in lot. (\$250)





411. Ephesos. Circa 258-202 BC. AR Didrachm (6.27 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right / Stag right, head left; bee in right field, magistrate APKA Σ . Head -; BMC Ionia -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Lightly toned, near EF, light obverse die rust. Scarce. (\$400)





412. Erythrai. Circa late 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Club and bow in quiver; magistrate A Π E $\Lambda\Lambda$ A Σ . SNG Copenhagen 582-583. Toned, nice VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Rare Herakleia ad Latmon Octobol





413. Herakleia ad Latmon. After 165 BC. AR Octobol (5.02 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / HPAK Λ E – Ω T Ω N, club in wreath. SNG Munich 431; Weber 5984. Toned, nice VF. Very Rare. (\$750)





414. Klazomenae. Circa 520-480 BC. AR Drachm (2.57 gm). Forepart of winged boar left / Quadripartite incuse square. BMC Ionia pg. 18, 9-10; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$250)

Ex CNA XVI, lot 163.



415. **Kolophon.** Lot of 9 Æ 10mm's. Circa 4th Century BC. Diademed head of Apollo right / Lyre. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 145. Average F-VF. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$200)

Attractive Magnesia Didrachm Ex Jameson Collection





416. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Didrachm (10.96 gm). Rider with lance on horseback prancing right / Bull butting left; KAAΛIANAΣ KAAΛIKPATOY in exergue; all within circular maeander pattern. Kinns, "Two Studies in The Silver Coinage of Magnesia on the Maeander," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 9 (O4/R8 - this coin); SNG von Aulock 2033 (this coin); Jameson 2271 (this coin). Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Superior Auction (9-10 December, 1989), lot 2677; M&M Auktion 66 (22 October 1984), lot 246; Ex Hess-Leu Auktion (16 April 1957), lot 266; Jameson Collection 2271.





417. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Octobol (6.90 gm). Rider with lance on horseback prancing right / Bull butting left; ΔΙΟΓΕΙΟΝ below; all within circular maeander pattern. Kinns, "Two Studies in The Silver Coinage of Magnesia on the Maeander," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Ionia -. VF. Unpublished magistrate? (\$500)





418. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** After 190 BC. Æ 21mm (9.46 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Rider with lance on horseback prancing right. SNG von Aulock 2043; SNG Copenhagen 850. Good VF, glossy dark green patina. (\$150)



CI



419. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.47 gm). Forepart of bull left; seal (φοκη) above / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 58. VF. (\$600)



EI



420. Phokaia. Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Quadripartite incuse. Bodenstedt 89 (b/ β); McClean 8253. Good VF, well centered. (\$400)



EL



421. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Quadripartite incuse. Bodenstedt 89 (c/-); McClean 8253. VF, well centered. (\$300)



EL



422. **Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Laureate female head left; her hair in sakkos / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 102 (e/ β); Boston MFA 1920. Good VF. (\$400)





423. **Phygela.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.32 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Artemis Munychia, slightly left / Bull charging left, palm behind. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -. Toned VF. Unpublished denomination for this city. (\$150)



424. Phygela. Lot of 13 Æ 7-8mm's. Circa 4th Century BC. Three-quarter facing head of Artemis Munychia / Butting bull. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Munich -; BMC Ionia -. Average F-VF. Unpublished in this size? Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$300)





425. Priene. Circa 290-270 BC. AR Diobol (1.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Trident within circular maeander pattern. SNG Copenhagen 1082 var.; cf. SNG von Aulock 2153 (Tetrobol). Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$150)





426. Teos. Circa 540-520 BC. AR Stater (11.93 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right, forepaw raised / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 7 (A7/P10?); SNG von Aulock 2251-2252. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$750)

Period of the Artemision Find



EI.



427. Uncertain. Circa 650 BC. EL Trite (Third Stater) (4.11 gm). Smooth convex globule / Two incuse punches. SNG von Aulock 7762. VF. Rare. (\$1500)



EL



428. Uncertain. Circa 650 BC. EL Hekte (2.20 gm). Period of the Artemision Find. Smooth surfaced globule / Two incuse punches. Cf. SNG von Aulock 7762/7763 (third and twelfth staters). EF, very little wear. Rare. (\$750)

Unique Electrum Stater





429. **IONIA, or Uncertain Western Asia Minor.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Stater (13.92 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Three incuse punches; 1) square with bisecting lions, pellet in each quadrant, 2) alternating saw tooth pattern, 3) square bisected into 8 triangular compartments. VF. Unpublished and Unique! (\$15,000)

Recently a small hoard of the lower denominations of this rare series has appeared on the market (see the following lot for the corresponding Third Stater). To the best of our knowledge, this is the only stater to have been found in the hoard.



FT.



430. **IONIA, or Uncertain Western Asia Minor.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Trite (Third Stater) (4.62 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Incuse rectangle divided into 12 smaller compartments, the two largest of which contain pellets. Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 72 (6 October 1987), lot 12 (same dies); cf. Traité pl. 1, 4 (hekte); cf. Svoronos pl. 16, 8 (hekte). Good VF. Rare. (\$2000)



FI.



431. Uncertain. Circa 650-550 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.55 gm). Facing lion's head / Incuse. Rosen 370; SNG von Aulock 1802. VF. (\$200)

Unpublished "Scarab" Trite







432. Uncertain. Circa 6th Century BC. EL Trite (4.57 gm). Scarab beetle? / Two incuse punches; rectangular punch with an N and \therefore . Unpublished. VF. (\$500)



EL



433. **Uncertain.** Before 600 BC. EL 1/12 Stater (Hemihekte) (1.45 gm). Smooth surfaced globule / Incuse punch with pellets and bisecting lines. Cf. SNG von Aulock 7763 (plain punch). As made. Rare. (\$500)



EL



434. Uncertain. Before 600 BC. EL Milesian 1/24 Stater (0.54 gm). Lion's paw / Incuse punch. Rosen 284. Good VF, scuff on high points.



EL



435. Uncertain. Circa 6th Century BC. EL Milesian 1/24 Stater (0.58 gm). Lion's paw / Incuse square punch. Rosen 283/284. Near EF. (\$250)



EL



436. Uncertain. Before 600 BC. EL Milesian 1/48 Stater (0.24 gm). Floral pattern / Incuse punch. Rosen -. VF. (\$150)

Good Study Group of Ionian EL







EI







437. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. Lot of 8 Miscellaneous EL Fractions. All with floral, linear or geometric designs / Incuse punches. Hemihektes (3), 1/24th's (5). Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$1000)





438. ISLANDS OFF IONIA. Chios. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Didrachm (7.88 gm). Sphinx seated left; amphora before / Quadripartite incuse. Cf. Baldwin 22 (dies not listed). VF, flat spot on Sphinx's head. (\$300)





439. **Samos.** Circa 394-365 BC. AR Obol (0.44 gm). Lion's scalp / Forepart of ox right. Barron pl. xxii, 1. Near VF, toned. (\$125)



440. Samos. Lot of 7 Æ 8mm's. Circa late 5th Century BC. Prow of Samian Galley / Amphora within wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1691. Average F-VF. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$100)



EL



441. KINGS OF LYDIA. Walwel. Late seventh to early sixth century BC. EL Hekte (Sixth Stater) (2.36 gm). Head of roaring lion right / Two square incuse punches of unequal size. Weidauer 97-98. VF. Very rare. (\$1500)



EL



442. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Trite (Third Stater) (4.72 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with four rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 75 (same reverse punches). Near EF. Rare this nice. (\$1200)



EL



443. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Trite (Third Stater) (4.71 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655. Near EF. Rare this nice. (\$1200)





444. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater (Double Siglos) (10.56 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG Copenhagen 455; SNG von Aulock 2873. Toned VF (\$1000)





445. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater (Double Siglos) (10.43 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG Copenhagen 455; SNG von Aulock 2873. VF, light porosity. (\$1500)





446. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater (Siglos) (5.36 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875. Good VF. (\$750)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors due
to illegible handwriting!

Exceptional Flan for a Kroisos Siglos







Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater (Siglos) (5.52 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875. Good VF, long oblong flan showing full details of lion and bull.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater (Siglos) (5.35 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875. Toned, nice VF.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater (Siglos) (5.32 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875. Lightly toned VF.

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Third Siglos (3.47 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 666; Boston MFA 2071. Toned VF, light porosity.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Fourrée Third Siglos (2.92 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Cf. Rosen 666. Near EF, nice flan, a few small pricks at bull's nose.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth Siglos (1.69 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. Near EF, porous. Rare this nice. (\$400)





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth Siglos (1.76 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. VF. (\$400)





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth Siglos (1.78 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. Near VF, light hoard encrustation.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Twelfth Siglos (0.84 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse punch. Rosen 668; SNG von Aulock 2880. Toned VF.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Twelfth Siglos (0.84 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse punch. Rosen 668; SNG von Aulock 2880. Fine.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR 1/24th Siglos (0.42 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse punch. Cf. Rosen 668 (twelfth). Fine. Rare denomination.





CARIA, Halikarnassos. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Facing head of Helios / Helmeted bust of Athena right; magistrate EPMΩN. BMC Caria pg. 106, 44; Cf. SNG Copenhagen 367. Toned, good VF, reverse flat due to the high relief on the obverse.





Kaunos. Circa 490-470 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.99 gm). Winged female figure running right, head left / Griffin standing left, right foreleg raised, in incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in Studies to Martin Price, 25/22 (O4/R2 - unlisted combination); Troxell, "Winged Carians," in Essays Thompson, 15 (same obverse die); SNG von Aulock 8038. Near VF, slightly grainy surfaces.





Uncertain. Circa 500 BC. AR Stater (10.84 gm). Forepart of a roaring lion right / Incuse punch divided into two halves. Cf. SNG von Aulock 2334; cf. Traité pl. 19, 22; Schultz, "Antike Münzen: Bildheft zur Ausstellung des Münzkabinetts in der Antikensammlung im Pergamonmuseum," pg. 17, 10. Lightly toned VF, surfaces a little rough.





461. Uncertain. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.21 gm). Ram's head right / Roaring lion's head right. SNG Helsinki 903ff; Troxell, "Carians in Miniature," in Studies Mildenberg, pg. 254, 10. Toned EF, porous surfaces as usual. (\$150)

Rare Winged Carian





462. DYNASTS OF CARIA. Uncertain. Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (11.82 gm). Winged male deity kneeling right, holding caduceus / Lion standing left, head reverted; within dotted incuse square. Robinson, "A Find of Archaic Coins from South West Asia Minor," in *NumChron* 1936, pl. 14, 12 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 2351 (same dies); cf. Troxell, "Winged Carians," 41 (deity left); Rosen 624 (same obverse die); Sotheby's, Hunt I, lot 67 (same dies). Toned good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1750).

An extremely rare issue with about 20-30 known specimens, most of which come from the hoard published by Robinson.





463. **Uncertain.** Circa 450 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.42 gm). Winged male deity kneeling left / Lion standing left, head reverted; within dotted incuse square. SNG von Aulock 8036 (same obverse die?, circular incuse); cf. Troxell, "Winged Carians," 44 (symbol on reverse). VF. Rare.





464. SATRAPS OF CARIA. Hekatomnos. 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). EKA, head of roaring lion left / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356. Toned VF. (\$300)





465. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.93 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; I behind. McClean 8521. Good VF, light surface corrosion. (\$600)





466. **Hidrieus**. 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.01 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; I behind. McClean 8521. Nice VF. (\$750)





467. Hidrieus. 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.16 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; I behind. McClean 8521. Toned, nice VF. (\$750)





468. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.51 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; E by feet. BMC Caria pg. 183, 1; Babelon, *Les Perses*, pl. x, 8. Good VF, porous surfaces, more so on the reverse. (\$400)





469. Pixodaros. 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (7.04 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. Lightly toned EF. Attractive.





470. ISLANDS OFF CARIA. Ialysos on Rhodes. Circa 500-408 BC. AR Obol (0.63 gm). Forepart of winged boar left / Helmeted head of Athena right. SNG Helsinki 311ff; cf. SNG von Aulock 2777 (diobol). Near VF. (\$200)





471. Rhodes. Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.74 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Helios / Rose with bud right; thunderbolt and Δ left. SNG Helsinki 477 (same obverse die). VF. Also in lot: Rhodes. Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (2.87 gm). Radiate head of Helios / Rose; helmet, magistrate A Γ H Σ I Δ AMO Σ . SNG Helsinki 631; Jenkins 16. VF, reverse a little rough. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





472. Rhodes. Circa 250-230 BC. AR Didrachm (6.72 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud right; Artemis walking left holding torch in both hands, magistrate AΓΗΣΙΔΑΜΟΣ. SNG Helsinki 534. Lightly toned, good VF, flan lamination. (\$400)





473. **Rhodes.** Circa 40 BC-25 AD. AR Drachm (3.40 gm). Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Open rose; tripod right, magistrate EKATΩN. SNG Finland -; Ashton/Weiss, "The Post-Plinthophoric Silver Drachms of Rhodes," in *NumChron* 1997, 244 (A75/P240). Good VF. (\$500)





474. PHRYGIA, Dionysopolis. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. $\not\equiv$ 21mm (7.67 gm). Wreathed head of a young Dionysos right / Grape vine; A Γ monogram below. Unpublished type for this city. VF, dark green, almost black patina. (\$150)





475. **DYNASTS OF LYCIA. Uncertain.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.36 gm). Forepart of boar left / Incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 4044-4045; Rosen 688; Dewing 2436. Good VF, hoard encrustation on reverse. (\$300)





476. Uncertain. Circa 480 BC. AR Stater (9.55 gm). Forepart of a wild boar left / Facing boar's head in incuse square. Asyut 752. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$750)





477. Kuprlli. Circa 460-425 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.56 gm). Winged human-headed bull standing right / Triskeles; dynast's name around. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4149 (tetrobol). VF, lightly porous. (\$250)





478. **LYCIA, Lycian League. Myra.** After 168 BC. AR Drachm (2.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; bow over shoulder / Lyre. Troxell 28; SNG von Aulock 4363ff. Near EF. (\$150)





479. **Rhodiapolis.** After 168 BC. AR Drachm (2.89 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; bow over shoulder / Lyre; thyrsos left. Troxell 40; SNG Copenhagen 132. EF. (\$250)





480. **Telmessos**. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Stater (8.28 gm). Head of Athena right (die very worn) / Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; in incuse square. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4198. VF.





481. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 465-430 BC. AR Obol (0.92 gm). Urn / Triskeles. SNG France 14; SNG von Aulock 4485. Toned VF. Rare. (\$250)





482. **Aspendos.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Stater (9.72 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; c/m's triskeles and palmette / Slinger standing right; triskeles before; c/m's: bucranium (2) and 1 unidentified. SNG France 74 (same obverse die); SNG von Aulock 4513ff. Near VF. (\$150)





483. **Aspendos**. Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.91 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling; AVI between / Slinger right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4554. Near EF, typical soft strike. (\$300)





484. **Side.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.11 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate in left field, magistrate KAE–YX. SNG Copenhagen 400; SNG von Aulock 4797; SNG France 3, 696ff. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





485. **Side.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.27 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate in left field, magistrate KAE-YX. SNG Copenhagen 400; SNG von Aulock 4797; SNG France 3, 696ff. Toned, good VF, slight double striking. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





486. **PISIDIA, Selge.** Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (10.23 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; astragalos between / Slinger standing right; Y3 between legs, triskeles before; c/m's: facing lion's head, head of Athena right, female head right. SNG France 1924 (same reverse die); SNG von Aulock 5251 (same reverse die). VF, porous. (\$125)









487. CILICIA, Soloi. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.61 gm). Kneeling Amazon stringing bow; satyr's head behind / Grape cluster; fly left, all in dotted square. SNG Levante 40 var. (fly right). Toned Fin. Lot also includes: Pamphylia. Aspendos. Circa 465-430 BC. AR Stater (10.87 gm). Warrior walking right / Triskeles, branch right. SNG France 11. Toned Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





488. Tarsos. Datames, Satrap. 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.71 gm). Female head facing slightly left, wearing necklace / Bearded male head right, wearing crested Athenian helmet; c/m: bull standing right in square. SNG Levante 79; SNG France 268-269; SNG von Aulock 5936. Toned VF, some die rust. (\$400)





489. **Tarsos. Balakros, Satrap.** 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.83 gm). Facing bust of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / Baaltars seated left; grain ear and grapes to left, B (erased) and ivy leaf to right, T below. SNG Paris 2, 367. Toned, good VF. (\$600)

Balakros was appointed by Alexander as satrap of Cilicia. On this reverse die, the B for Balakros has been intentionally erased, perhaps suggesting that during the course of this issue Balakros came to be no longer in a position to name himself as the issuing authority.



EL (

490. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Late 7th Century BC. EL 1/24th Stater (0.63 gm). Phokaic Standard. Raised swastika / Quadripartite incuse square. Dewing 2344; SNG von Aulock 1788. EF. (\$400)



FI



491. Uncertain. Late 7th Century BC. EL 1/24th Stater (0.49 gm). Phokaic Standard. Raised swastika / Quadripartite incuse square. Dewing 2344; SNG von Aulock 1788. VF. (\$200)



FI



492. Uncertain. Late 6th Century BC. EL Twelfth Stater (1.17 gm). Milesian Standard. Bull's head right / Incuse square. Cf. Rosen 266 (sixth). VF. (\$300)

Seleukos was one of Alexander's generals and after the conqueror's death gained the satrapy of Babylonia in 321 BC. He was ousted by Antigonus the One-Eyed five years later and fled to Egypt, but returned to regain Babylonia in 312 BC. From that date the Seleukids dated the establishment of their empire. Seleukos had considerable success in the Wars of the Successors, gaining control over almost all of Alexander's old territories except Macedon and Egypt. He married the Bactrian princess Apame, mother of his successor Antiochus I, and the duration of the Seleukid Empire continued to be marked by a conscious blend of east and west, as the Seleukids not only intermarried but also adopted Achaemenid civil and military institutions. The Seleukids ruled for two and half centuries before Pompey annexed Syria in 64 BC.





493. SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. Æ 22mm (8.57 gm). Antioch mint. Struck after 300 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Athena standing right, brandishing spear and shield; upright anchor before. Newell, WSM 911; Houghton 1; SNG Spaer 3. Near EF, glossy green patina with traces of red, some light smoothing. Very nice. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





494. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. Æ 21mm (8.09 gm). Apamea mint. Struck after 300 BC. Elephant standing right / Bridled horse head left; anchor below. Newell, WSM 1128; Houghton 415; SNG Spaer 50. VF, glossy black patina. (\$250)





495. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 299-298 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by elephants; anchor above, $N\Delta$ above elephants. Newell, ESM 41; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. VF, obverse die worn. (\$500)





496. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.13 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 282-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by elephants; anchor above, monogram above elephants, Θ right of anchor. Newell, ESM 122, pl. xii, 7 (this coin); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Toned VF, surfaces a little porous. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. Ex Ars Classica XII (18-23 October 1926), lot 1941; Bourgey Auction (May 1910), lot 120.





497. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Before 285 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by elephants; monograms. Kritt, SCB, Group 4; SNG Spaer 175. Good VF, slightly porous. (\$400)

Alexander in Panther's Skin Helmet





498. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Susa mint. Struck circa 300-298 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / Nike standing right erecting trophy; AP to lower left, radiate head of Helios between Nike and trophy. Kritt 109 (A66/P2, this coin); Newell, ESM 301; see Houghton, "Notes on the Early Seleucid Victory Coinage of 'Persepolis'," in SNR 59, pp. 5-14. Nice VF. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





499. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.83 gm). Uncertain mint. Circa 300-295 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / Nike standing right erecting trophy; AM monogram between. Unpublished monogram for this series! Toned VF, porous. (\$200)





500. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. Æ 18mm (6.03 gm). Antioch mint. Struck after 300 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Tripod; bow left, club and monogram right. Newell, WSM 953; Houghton 25; SNG Spaer 200. Near EF, glossy dark brown patina. Very nice. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





501. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 278-274 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding two arrows in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monograms in left and right fields. Newell, ESM 140; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 287. Good VF/Near EF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





502. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Fourrée Drachm (3.71 gm). Ai Khanoum mint. Diademed head right / Horsehead right; Δ in a circle before. Newell, ESM 688; Houghton 1284 var.; SNG Spaer 325 var. VF, obverse scratches, copper showing through on reverse. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





503. Antiochos II. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monogram outer left. Newell, WSM 980 (same obverse die); Houghton 39 (this coin); SNG Spaer 336-337 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$400)

Ex Arthur Houghton Collection.





504. Antiochos II. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck 261-256 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monograms before and behind. Newell, ESM 178; Houghton 955; SNG Spaer 382. Good VF, old cabinet toning, light scratch before nose. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





505. Antiochos II. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monograms before, horse grazing at feet. Newell, ESM 542; Houghton 1143 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer -. Nice VF. Rare, only one specimen cited by Newell! (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





506. Seleukos II ("Interregnum" coinage). 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck 246-244 AD. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow. Newell, WSM 1144, pl. 34, 11 (same obverse die); Houghton 421 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer 413. VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





507. Seleukos II. 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Uncertain mint. Diademed head right / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and resting left elbow on tripod; monogram and A outer left; IO outer right. Newell, WSM 1154, pl. 35, 10 (same obverse die); Houghton 428 var. (no A); SNG Spaer 417 var. (no A). Nice VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





508. Seleukos II. 246-226 BC. Æ 18mm (3.89 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and bow; monogram left, A in a circle right. Cf. Newell, WSM 1655 (different right monogram); Houghton 673; cf. SNG Spaer 454 (different left monogram). EF, glossy dark brown patina. Very nice.

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





509. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Tarsos mint. Diademed head right / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and resting left elbow on tripod; AK monogram outer left; ΠA monogram outer right. Houghton 459 (this coin); SNG Spaer -; Seyrig, *Tresors*, 1 (same dies). Toned, good VF, light scratch on cheek. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. Ex Arthur Houghton Collection; Glendining's (11 May 1977), lot 6.







510. Lot of Three Æ's. Includes the following: Seleukos III. SNG Spaer 514 var. // Antiochos IV. SNG Spaer 1141. // Antiochos VII. SNG Spaer 1928. All VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$125)





511. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. Æ 24mm (9.56 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding two arrows in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monograms not visible. Newell, WSM 1054 ff; Houghton 68; SNG Spaer 561. VF, brown patina. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





512. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 208-200 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monograms to left. Newell, WSM 1072 var. (monogram outer right); Newell, SMA 15 var. (monogram outer right); Lanz Auktion 28 (7 May 1984), lot 311 (same obverse die). Lightly toned VF. (\$250)





513. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 208-200 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; UP monogram left. Newell, WSM 1089a, pl. xxix, 9 (same obverse die); Newell, SMA 13; Houghton 72; SNG Spaer 538. Near EF, nicely centered. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





514. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monogram outer left; Φ in exergue. Newell, WSM 1098 (same obverse die); Houghton 75 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer -. Toned, good VF, fields lightly smoothed. (\$300)





515. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Uncertain mint in Cilicia. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; forepart of a horse and AI monogram to left. Newell, WSM 1331 (Seleucia ad Calycadnum); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. VF, surfaces a little porous. Rare. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





516. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck 209-205 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; ΔI in exergue. Newell, ESM 608; Houghton 1172; SNG Spaer 744. Good VF, old cabinet toning.

(\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XXIII (13 October 1992), lot 229.





517. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. Æ 30mm (20.45 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head right / Mare standing left, head reverted toward suckling foal; monogram to left. Newell, ESM 622; Houghton 1180 (this coin); SNG Spaer 801. VF, dark brown patina, lightly porous surfaces.

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. Ex Arthur Houghton Collection.





518. Seleukos IV. 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; filleted palm upper left, aplustre lower left. Newell, SMA 35; Houghton/Le Rider, "Addendum: Tetradrachms of Seleucus IV of the Antioch Mint," In Essays to Carson and Jenkins, A8/P?, Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Toned VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





519. Seleukos IV. 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Nisibis mint. Diademed head right; wreath behind / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; possibly a monogram behind. Mørkholm, "Le Monnayage de Séleucus IV a Nisibie," in Revue Numismatique, A12/-; cf. SNG Spaer 931ff. Near EF, minor surface roughness on upper reverse, very high relief portrait. (\$500)





520. Antiochos, son of Seleukos IV. Circa 175-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.26 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; tripod left, B in exergue. Mørkholm, "The Accession of Antiochos IV of Syria," in ANSMN XI, 4 (A2/P11); Newell, SMA 51; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. VF, surfaces smoothed, hoard patina on obverse. Very Rare. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





521. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram outer left. Newell, SMA 67; Houghton 108; SNG Spaer -; Mørkholm 16 (A31-P134). Toned, near EF, small flan flaw behind head. (\$400)





522. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. Æ 32mm (30.65 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Houghton 118; Newell, SMA 59; SNG Spaer 979. VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





523. Antiochos V. 164-162 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram outer left. Newell, SMA 75; Houghton 134 var. (no monogram); SNG Spaer 1246. Good VF, minor roughness on neck.





524. Timarchos, Usurper in Babylon. 162 BC. Æ 34mm (31.23 gm). Babylon mint. Diademed head right / Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm. Houghton 1231; SNG Spaer 1391. Fine, brown patina. Extremely Rare. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XXI (26 June 1992), lot 126.





525. Timarchos, Usurper in Babylon. 162 BC. Æ 26mm (15.59 gm). Babylon mint. Diademed head right / Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm. Houghton 1235; SNG Spaer -. VF, black patina under light earthen encrustation, surfaces slightly rough. Extremely Rare. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





526. Timarchos, Usurper in Babylon. 162 BC. Æ 24mm (9.83 gm). Babylon mint. Diademed head right / Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm. Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1392. VF, black patina under light earthen encrustation. Extremely Rare. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





527. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right, within laurel wreath / Tyche seated left, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monogram to left. Newell, SMA 83; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1256. VF. (\$250)





528. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Antioch mint. Dated year 159 (154/153 BC). Diademed head right / Tyche seated left, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, Θ N Π in exergue. Newell, SMA 106; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Good VF. (\$250)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





529. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Antioch mint. Dated year 162 (151/150 BC). Diademed head, within wreath / Tyche seated holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, BEP, in exergue. Newell, SMA 131; Houghton 168; SNG Spaer -. EF. (\$300)





530. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Antioch mint. Dated year 160 (153/152 BC). Diademed head right / Cornucopiae; monograms and date to right. Newell, SMA 114; Houghton 156; SNG Spaer 1276. Good VF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





531. Alexander I Balas. 150-146/145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Berytos mint. Dated year 163 (150/149 BC). Diademed head right / Eagle standing left on palm; date and monogram left, trident right. Houghton 706 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer 1505 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF/EF, light scratches on obverse and traces of hoard patina. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





532. Alexander I Balas. 150-146/145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Seleucia mint. Dated year 163 (150/149 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in exergue. Houghton 1004; SNG Spaer 1586. Toned, good VF. Unusual style. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





533. Antiochos IV. Posthumous Issue, dated year 167 (146/145 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ZEP (Z cut over an I) and monogram in exergue. Mørkholm, obverse die A2; Houghton 211 (this coin); SNG Spaer 1593 var. (same obverse die, IEP in exergue). Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. Ex Arthur Houghton Collection.



534. **Demetrios II.** First Reign, 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Antioch mint. Dated year 168 (145/144 BC). Diademed head right; fillet border / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; palm outer left, monogram inner left, monogram between legs, date in exergue. Newell, SMA -; cf. Houghton 218 (same monograms, laurel border on obverse); SNG Spaer -; SNG Lockett 3149 (same obverse die). EF. (\$600)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 34 (6 May 1995), lot 188.



535. **Demetrios II.** First Reign, 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.15 gm). Sidon mint. Dated year 169 (144/143 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle left on prow, palm over shoulder; date and monogram before, $\Sigma I\Delta\Omega$ and aphlaston behind. Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1662. Lightly toned EF. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





536. **Demetrios II.** First Reign, 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.58 gm). Tyre mint. Dated year 169 (144/143 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle left on prow, palm over shoulder; club surmounted by TYR monogram to left, $\Theta\Xi P$ and monogram right. Newell, Tyre, 91; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1696 var. (monogram). Lightly toned, VF.

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





537. Antiochos VI. 145-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Antioch mint. Dated year 170 (143/142 BC). Radiate and diademed head right / Dioskouroi riding left with couched lances; TPY, monogram, ΣΤΑ and date in fields; all in wreath of lily, ivy and grain ears. Newell, SMA 240; Houghton 234; SNG Spaer -. Good VF. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





538. Tryphon. 142-138 BC. Æ 18mm (4.83 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Macedonian cavalry helmet with ibex horn; caps of the Dioscuroi left. Houghton 259; SNG Spaer 1827. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Nice portrait. (\$125)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





539. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.39 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram and A to left, AM monogram to right; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 283; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1858. Lightly toned VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Cult Statue of Athena Margarsia







540. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Mallos mint. Diademed head right; M A to left / Cult statue of Athena Magarsia facing, holding filleted spear, the aegis spread out behind her and rosettes at side of head; monogram left, A Σ right. Houghton, "The Seleucid Mint of Mallus and the Cult Figure of Athena Magarsia," in Studies Mildenberg, 12 (dies A1/P1). Good VF on a large flan. Very Rare. (\$2000)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

The Temple of Athena at Magarsos, near Mallos, was an important cultic sanctuary in the Hellenistic period. The central statue of Athena Magarsia is known only from the handful of coins that have survived, and which show a blending of Greek and eastern motifs.





541. Demetrios II. Second Reign, 130-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.37 gm). Tarsos mint. Diademed and bearded head of Demetrios right / Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms in exergue. Houghton, "The Second Reign of Demetrius II of Syria at Tarsus," in ANS MN 24, A2/P2. Near EF, small flan crack, light scratches in fields. Rare. Lot also includes an Imitation Demetrios Drachm. VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$1000)





542. **Demetrios II.** Second Reign, 130-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Damascus mint. Dated year 184 (129/128 BC). Diademed and bearded head of Demetrios right / Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre; $\Xi\Delta$ below throne, DPR in exergue. Newell, LSM 69 (same obverse die); Houghton 838 (this coin); SNG Spaer 2266 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, small patch of horn silver on upper reverse. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. Ex Arthur Houghton Collection.





543. Alexander II. 128-123 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; I Σ I to left, *A under throne. Newell, SMA -; Houghton 298 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer -. Good VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





544. Cleopatra Thea and Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Damascus mint. Dated year 192 (121/120 BC). Conjoined busts of Cleopatra, veiled wearing diadem and stephanos, and Antiochos, diademed / Zeus seated left on throne holding Nike and sceptre; monogram left and under throne, BPI in exergue. Newell, LSM 87; Houghton 848 var.; SNG Spaer 2491. VF, hoard patina on obverse. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





545. Cleopatra Thea and Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. Æ 21mm (7.18 gm). Uncertain Cilician mint. Conjoined busts of Cleopatra, veiled wearing diadem and stephanos, and Antiochos, diademed / Nike walking left holding wreath, star at her feet; monogram to left. Houghton 586 var. (no monogram visible); SNG Spaer 2467. VF, brown patina.

\$100)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.







546. Antiochos VIII. First Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 117-115 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; IE and A to left, P inner right, P in exergue. Newell, SMA 375; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. EF.

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





547. Antiochos VIII. First Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Sidon mint. Dated year 196 (117/116 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; $\Sigma I\Delta\Omega$, IEP, A Σ and monogram to left, date in exergue. Houghton 723; SNG Spaer 2575 (same obverse die). EF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





548. Antiochos VIII. First Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Damascus mint. Dated year 198 (115/114 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, LSM 104; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2658 (same obverse die). EF. (\$300)





549. Antiochos VIII. First Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; M left. Newell, LSM 32; Houghton 812; SNG Spaer 2591 (same obverse die). EF. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Unpublished Tetradrachm of Antiochos VIII





550. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 112-109 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.91 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monogram and A to left, N to right. Newell, SMA -; Houghton -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Spaer -. Toned, good VF. Apparently unpublished. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





551. Antiochos VIII. Third Reign, 108-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.07 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; PE monogram and A to left, monogram under throne. Newell SMA 405; Houghton 346; SNG Spaer 2554. Toned EF.

(\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





552. Antiochos VIII. Third Reign, 108-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.23 gm). Tarsos mint. Diademed bust right / Altar within which Sandan stands atop winged mythical lion; monograms outer left. Houghton 489 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer -. VF. Rare. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Altar of Sandan







553. Antiochos IX. First Reign, 113-112 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.43 gm). Tarsos mint. Diademed head right / Altar within which Sandan stands atop winged mythical lion; ΔI and ME monograms to left. Houghton 496 (this coin); SNG Spaer -; Babelon 1482. Toned, near EF. Rare. (\$750)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. Ex Arthur Houghton Collection; Kricheldorf Auktion 17 (8 May 1967), lot 146.





554. Antiochos IX. 113-95 BC. Æ 14mm (2.43 gm). Uncertain Syrian mint. Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet / Prow of a galley right. Houghton 588; SNG Spaer 2721. EF, choice glossy dark brown patina. Very nice. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





555. Antiochos IX. First Reign, 113-112 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Damascus mint. Dated year 200 (113/112 BC). Diademed bust right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monograms and E Σ left, Σ in exergue. Newell, LSM 106; Houghton 855 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer 2755 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$300)





556. Antiochos IX. First Reign, 113-112 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.21 gm). Ake mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram left, all within wreath. Newell, LSM 41 var.; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2745 var.; Ars Classica X, lot 1474. Good VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.







557. Antiochos IX. Second Reign, 110-107 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram and A left, monogram inner right. Newell, SMA 403 var.; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2699. Toned, near EF. Very attractive. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





558. Antiochos IX. Third Reign, 97-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.27 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed bust right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; EAA outer left, H before, monogram under throne. Newell, SMA 415; Houghton 352; SNG Spaer 2710. EF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





559. **Seleukos VI.** 95-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.16 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; P under throne. Newell, SMA 421-423 var. (different letters under throne); Houghton 365 (this coin); SNG Spaer 2769 var. (same obverse die, N below throne). Toned EF. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. Ex Arthur Houghton Collection.





560. Seleukos VI. 95-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.63 gm). Seleucia ad Calycadnum mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; palm outer left; letters inner left. Houghton, "The Seleucid Mint of Seleucia on the Calycadnus," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 93, Series IV; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2782. Toned VF. (\$250)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





561. Antiochos X. 94-92 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.55 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram and A to left, monogram under throne. Newell, SMA 430; Houghton 381; SNG Spaer 2790. Nice VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





562. **Demetrios III.** 96-87 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.06 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ω Π A in left field, ΔI monogram below. Newell, SMA 434; Houghton 390; SNG Spaer -. Toned VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





563. **Demetrios III.** 96-87 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.62 gm). Damascus mint. Dated year 217 (96/95 BC). Diademed head right / Cult statue of Atargatis facing; monograms left, $ZI\Sigma$ and monogram in exergue. Newell, LSM 115; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2826. Lightly toned, good VF, obverse double struck. (\$400)





564. **Demetrios III.** 96-87 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.93 gm). Damascus mint. Dated year 219 (94/93 BC). Diademed head right / Cult statue of Atargatis facing; N and monogram left, Θ I Σ and monogram in exergue. Newell, LSM 123; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. VF, surfaces a little porous. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





565. **Demetrios III.** 96-87 BC. Æ 19mm (4.66 gm). Damascus mint. Radiate head right / Hermes standing left on platform, holding palm and caduceus; controls not visible. Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2871ff. EF, dark green patina. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





566. **Philip Philadelphos.** 89-83 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.35 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Philip / Zeus seated left, holding Nike; monograms, T in exergue. Newell, SMA 450. Toned EF.

(\$150)

Last of the Seleukid Kings





567. Antiochos XIII. 69-64 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.81 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram to left, P under throne. Newell, SMA 461; Houghton 400; SNG Spaer 2919 var. (no P). Toned, good VF, minor obverse surface roughness. Rare. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Antiochos XIII "Asiatikos" was the last of the great line of Seleukid kings. He spent his youth in Asia and Rome, and following the withdrawal of Tigranes II from Syria he was placed on the Seleukid throne by the Romans. His reign was very turbulent, and in 64 BC he was ousted by Pompey and Syria became a Roman province.





568. **Tigranes II of Armenia.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.65 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock below Tyche, small Θ in field. Bedoukian 19; Newell, SMA pl. xiii, A var. Lightly toned VF. (45.00)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





569. PHOENICIA, Byblos. Circa 420 BC. AR Dishekel (13.79 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). Kraay, ACGC, pg. 289/290, pl. 61, 1052; Traité II pg. 535, 858. Toned VF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)





570. **Byblos.** Circa 420 BC. AR Dishekel (13.93 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). Kraay, ACGC, pg. 289/290, pl. 61, 1052; Traité II pg. 535, 858. Toned VF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)







571. Lot of three AR Issues. Includes the following: Byblos. Circa 420 BC. AR Dishekel. War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). Kraay, ACGC, pg. 289/290, pl. 61, 1052; Traité II pg. 535, 858. VF/Fine // Sidon. Abdeshmun. Circa 410-400 BC. AR Half-Shekel. War galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon 8. VF // Sidon. Baalshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel. Regnal year 16. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia—; J.W. Betlyon — Fine (2 coins). Four (4) coins in lot. (\$2000)





572. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.19 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above murex / Lion attacking bull to left. BMC Phoenicia pg. 95, 4. Good VF, obverse strike weak. (\$250)





573. Sidon. Abdeshmun. Circa 410-400 BC. AR Half-Shekel (6.93 gm). War galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21, 8. Good VF, square flan. (\$400)





574. **Sidon. Abdeshmun.** Circa 410-400 BC. AR Half-Shekel (6.71 gm). War galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21, 8. VF. (\$300)





575. **Sidon. Abdeshmun.** Circa 410-400 BC. AR Half-Shekel (7.05 gm). War galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21, 8. Good VF, shallow test cut on reverse. (\$400)





576. Sidon. Baalshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.43 gm). Regnal year 15. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia -; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21 -; Triton II, lot 498. VF. (\$500)





577. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.16 gm). Regnal year 15. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia -; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21 -; Triton II, lot 498. VF, minor hoard encrustation. (\$500)





578. Sidon. Baalshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.92 gm). Regnal year 15. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia -; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21 -; Triton II, lot 498. VF, minor hoard encrustation. (\$500)





579. Sidon. Baalshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.88 gm). Regnal year 15. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia -; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21 -; Triton II, lot 498. VF. (\$500)





580. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.14 gm). Regnal year 16. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia-; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21 -; Triton II, lot 499. VF, light hoard encrustation. (\$500)

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





581. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (29.10 gm). War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21, 16. VF. (\$500)





582. Sidon. Baalshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.82 gm). War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21, 16. VF. (\$500)





583. Sidon. Baalshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.60 gm). War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21, 16. VF. (\$500)





584. Sidon. Baalshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.79 gm). War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21, 16. Toned, good VF, well centered. (\$750)



LOT 585





585. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. Lot of Three AR Double Shekels. Includes the following: Regnal year 15 // Regnal Year 16 (two coins). Average near VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$600)



586. Sidon. Baalshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. Lot of Three AR Double Shekels. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMIN 21, 16. Average near VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$600)





587. Tyre. Circa 400-360 BC. AR Stater (12.97 gm). Melqart riding hippocamp right, holding reins in right hand, bow in left; double line of waves and a dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder. BMC Phoenicia pg. 230, 19; Traité pl. 122, 16. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





588. Tyre. Circa 400-360 BC. AR Stater (13.68 gm). Melqart riding hippocamp right, holding reins in right hand, bow in left; double line of waves and a dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder. BMC Phoenicia pg. 230, 19; Traité pl. 122, 16. Toned VF. (\$400)





589. Tyre. Circa 400-360 BC. AR Stater (13.92 gm). Melqart riding hippocamp right, holding reins in right hand, bow in left; double line of waves and a dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder. BMC Phoenicia pg. 230, 19; Traité pl. 122, 16. Toned, good VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)





590. Tyre. Circa 450-410 BC. AR Stater (13.63 gm). Dolphin right over triple line of waves; murex below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder; incuse outline around entire design. BMC Phoenicia pg. 227, 10; Traité pl. 122, 1. Toned, good VF, old scuff on obverse, deep test cut on reverse. (\$500)





591. Tyre. Year 48 (79/78 BC). AR Didrachm (Half Shekel) (6.41 gm). Laureate bust of Melqart / Eagle standing left on prow; HM, club and palm left, Δ right, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC Phoenicia pg. 251, 227. Toned, good VF, reverse fields smoothed. (\$200)



592. JUDAEA. Lot of 5 Æ's. Includes the following: Herod I. Æ 2 Prutot. Hendin 490 // Marcus Ambibulus. Æ Prutah. Hendin 636 // Valerius Gratus. Æ Prutah. Hendin 641 // Valerius Gratus. Æ Prutah. Hendin 642 // Porcius Festus. Æ Prutah. Hendin 653. All nice VF with light desert patina. A nice lot. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$450)





593. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (2.94 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", palm branch. Mildenberg 41 (O8/R12"); AJC II pg. 269, 36a; Hendin 695. Good VF, overstruck on a Trajan drachm. Scarce. (\$600)





594. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (14.11 gm). "Shimon", temple facade; star above / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 78 (O12/R61); AJC II pg. 272, 51; Hendin 711. Good VF, overstruck on a Nero tetradrachm, with his profile clearly visible. (\$1750)





595. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.60 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", two trumpets. Mildenberg 167 (O21/R107); AJC II pg. 274, 60; Hendin 730. EF, overstruck on a Trajan Denarius, Arabia type, RIC II 142.

(\$400)





596. **Bar Kochba Revolt**. Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.22 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", ornate lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 186 (O22/R120); AJC II pg. 273, 57; Hendin 734. EF, overstruck on a Vespasian Denarius of year 74 AD (COS V). (\$400)





597. **BABYLON. Under Alexander III.** Circa 328-311 BC. AR Double Shekel (15.83 gm). Baal seated left, holding sceptre / Lion walking left; Γ above. SNG Delepierre 3005; Babelon, Les Perses, 287; MIG 7i. VF, light reverse encrustation. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

The 'lion staters' of Babylon were an important local component of Alexander the Great's eastern coinage. Based on a Cilician prototype, they were introduced by Alexander and survived for nearly half a century, well into the 280's under Seleukos I. It is clear that these 'lion staters' were struck at several mints, the candidates being Babylon, Susa, Ekbatana and Seleukeia on the Tigris. Early issues belong to the Babylonian satrapies of Mazaeus (331-328) and his successor, Mazakes. The later issues with a pentagram or anchor above the lion were struck under Seleukos, who was satrap of Babylon from 321-317/6 and from 312 onward. Most scholars favor the second satrapy for Seleukos' lion staters. The denomination is usually described as a stater or tetradrachm, but most likely is a two-shekel of the Babylonian standard of ca. 8.4 grams. Historically, the earliest pieces are linked with the 5-shekel and 2-shekel 'Poros' coinages of Alexander.

Rare Achaemenid Quarter Siglos





598. **PERSIA.** Achaemenid Kings. Circa 420-375 BC. AR Quarter-Siglos (1.37 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV A; Rosen 679; BMC Arabia pg. 167, 143. Toned, near VF. Rare. (\$300)





599. PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT. Ptolemy I. 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.31 gm). Struck circa 305-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis; Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and monogram before. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 71. Toned, near EF/EF, faint scratch at nose. (\$500)





600. Ptolemy I. 323-285 BC. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 67. Fine, reverse scratches. Rare denomination. (\$250)





601. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 42mm (68.26 gm). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; cornucopiae before, monogram between legs. Svoronos 964; SNG Copenhagen 171-172. Near EF, attractive brown surfaces. Very nice. (\$300)





602. **Ptolemy IV**. 221-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.82 gm). Conjoined busts of Serapis and Isis right / Eagle on thunderbolt left, head reverted; cornucopiae over shoulder, ΔI between legs. Svoronos 1124; SNG Copenhagen 197. Fine, field marks and shallow test cut. Rare. (\$500)





603. Ptolemy V. 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.67 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle on thunderbolt left. Svoronos 1231; SNG Copenhagen 244. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$300)

olemy V. 205-180 BC.



604. Ptolemy V. 205-180 BC. Æ 28mm (19.52 gm). Dated year 3 (202/201 BC). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right; PK monogram behind / Eagle on thunderbolt left; $\Omega\Sigma$ left, L Γ right. Svoronos 1193; SNG Copenhagen 536. Near EF, glossy brown patina. Very nice.





605. Ptolemy VI. 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.24 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1489; SNG Copenhagen 262ff. Toned, near EF. Attractive. (\$400)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Fall Mail Bid Sale (18 October 1990), lot 1012.





606. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. AR Didrachm (6.67 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1490; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, small flan crack, nicely centered. (\$250)

High Grade Ptolemaic Bronze







607. Ptolemy VI. 180-145 BC. Æ 22mm (7.61 gm). Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing elephant's skin headdress and aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram left. Svoronos 1381; SNG Copenhagen 276. EF, glossy brown patina with traces of green and red. Very nice. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





608. **ZEUGITANIA**, **Carthage**. Circa 264-241 BC. Billon Double Shekel (12.43 gm). Head of Tanit left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace; grain ears in hair / Horse standing right, palm behind; • between leg and palm. SNG Copenhagen 190 var. (no •); Müller 104; SNG Lockett 1071. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





609. Carthage. Circa 264-241 BC. Billon Dishekel (9.04 gm). Carthage mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; palm tree behind. SNG Copenhagen 191; Müller 162. VF. (\$100)

Choice Carthaginian Half-Shekel





610. Carthage. Circa 215-205 BC. AR Half-Shekel (3.59 gm). Sicilian mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; uraei above, Θ below. SNG Copenhagen 361; SNG Lockett 1067. Toned, near EF. Very nice. (\$400)





611. KINGS OF MAURETANIA. Juba II. 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.57 gm). Diademed bust, slight drapery at neck / Bust of Africa, wearing elephant headdress; two spears behind, grain ear before. Mazard 129; SNG Copenhagen 575 var. Toned, good VF. (\$600)

ORIENTAL COINAGE





612. KINGS OF PARTHIA. Arsakes II. 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Rhagae mint? Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne; eagle before. Shore 4; Sellwood 6.1. Nice VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





613. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Diademed and bearded bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow in left hand. Shore 24; Sellwood 11.1. Good VF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





614. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.52 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Shore 41; Sellwood 16.1. Toned, near EF, light obverse scratches. Scarce.

(\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





615. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Tambrax mint. Diademed bust left; TAM behind / Archer seated right on omphalos. Shore 50; Sellwood 16.11. Nice VF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





616. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.10 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated on omphalos; monogram behind, palm right. Shore 68; Sellwood 24.5. VF, nice flan. Rare. (\$1500)





617. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Ekbatana mint. Facing bust, wearing necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 164 var. (monogram); Sellwood 35.2 (Darios). Near EF. Rare. (\$750)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection. This type was previously attributed to Darios, but Shore makes a convincing argument for it belonging to the reign of Phraates III.







618. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Susa mint. Dated year 242 (70 BC). Diademed bust left, wearing necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right; $B\Pi\Sigma$ below bow. Shore 178; Sellwood 38.15. EF. Rare. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





619. Gotarzes I. 90-80 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara with horn in center, stags on top of tiara / Archer seated right. Shore 114; Sellwood 33.4. EF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





620. Orodes I. 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 134; Sellwood 30.16. Good VF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Attractive Drachm of Sinatrukes





621. Sinatrukes. 77-70 BC. AR Drachm (3.82 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara with flower pattern in center; anchor behind / Archer seated right. Shore 145; Sellwood 34.3. VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





622. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Kangavar mint. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer seated right; K below bow. Shore 197; Sellwood 40.8. EF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





623. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.22 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; Γ to left. Shore 213; Sellwood 48.2. VF, light obverse graffiti.

(\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





624. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.61 gm). Bare-headed bust left / Archer seated right on throne holding bow. Shore 221 (this coin); Sellwood 43.8 // Vologases I. 51-78 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.42 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 363 (51/52 AD). Diademed bust left / King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore 370; Sellwood 68.4-8. The first VF, the second toned, good VF, obverse graffito. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





625. Phraatakes. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.69 gm). Seleukeia mint. Dated year 311 (2-1 BC). Diademed bust left; Nike on each side of bust crowning him with wreath (Nike behind the bust is off the flan) / King wearing bashlik seated right; year AIT in front of knee, month in exergue off the flan. Cf. Shore 314-316; Sellwood 57.1-9. Toned, near EF, very light surface roughness. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





626. Phraatakes. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 322; Sellwood 57.13. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





627. Phraatakes & Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.52 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Crowned bust of Musa left; monogram below chin. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. Good VF, light smoothing in fields. Rare. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





628. **Phraatakes & Musa.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Crowned bust of Musa left; monogram below chin. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. Toned, superb EF, chip out of flan. Rare. (\$500)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





629. **Vonones I.** 8-12 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.40 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / Nike standing left, holding diadem and palm; BKT before, uncertain month. Shore 328; Sellwood 60.1-3. Near VF, light graffiti on obverse before face. Rare. (\$300)





630. **Vonones I.** 8-12 AD. AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Nike advancing right, holding palm; monogram. AC pg. 88; Shore 329; Sellwood 60.5. Good VF, a few tiny reverse scratches. (\$150)

Vonones, the oldest son of Phraates IV, was recalled from Rome and installed on the Parthian throne by Parthian nobles. However, they disliked his Romanized ways, and in 12 AD he was forced out of Parthia and assumed the throne of Armenia, the Artaxiad royal line having become extinct with the passing of Tigranes V and Erato. There is no known coinage for Vonones as king of Armenia.





631. **Vardanes I.** 40-45 AD. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 353; Sellwood 64.31. Toned EF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





632. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.44 gm). Seleukeia mint. Dated year 363 (51-52 AD). Diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore 370; Sellwood 68.5. Toned, good VF. (\$300)







633. Vologases I. 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left; abbreviated king's name in Aramaic behind head / Archer seated right; monogram. Shore 377; Sellwood 71.1. Toned EF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





634. **Vardanes II.** 55-58 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.99 gm). Seleukeia mint. Dated year 368 (56-57 AD). Diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche; month off flan. Shore -; Sellwood 69.7-9. Toned VF.





635. Pakoros II. 78-105 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.24 gm). Seleukeia mint. Dated year 389 (77/78 AD). Diademed bust left; A behind head / King receiving diadem from Tyche; month off flan. Shore 394 var.; Sellwood 73.1-2. VF. (\$200)





636. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.53 gm). Seleukeia mint. Dated year 389 (September 78 AD). Diademed bust left; B behind head / King receiving diadem from Tyche; month [YΠΕ]PBEPE[TAIOY] in exergue. Shore 394 var.; Sellwood 73.3-5 var. Nice VF. Unpublished month! (\$250)





637. Pakoros II. 78-105 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.24 gm). Seleukeia mint. Dated year 391 (79-80 AD). Diademed bust left; Δ behind head / King receiving diadem from Tyche; month off flan. Shore 394 var.; Sellwood 73.10 var. VF. Unpublished for this year with a Δ on the obverse! (\$250)





638. **Vologases III.** 105-147 BC. Lot of Two Billon Tetradrachms. Includes the following; B on obverse / Year EAV. Shore -; Sellwood 79.14. Good VF, reverse encrustation // B on obverse / Year ς AV. Shore -; Sellwood 79.17. VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





639. Lot of Two Billon Tetradrachms. Includes; Vologases III. Shore 407; Sellwood 79.5. VF // Vologases IV. Shore 427; Sellwood 84.12-15. VF, light encrustation. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





640. **Parthamaspates.** 116 AD. AR Drachm (3.50 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated right; monogram under bow. Shore 423; Sellwood 81.1. Toned, Good VF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





641. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.49 gm). Seleukeia mint. Dated year 494 (183 AD). Bust left, wearing tiara; B behind / King receiving diadem from Tyche; month off flan. Shore -; Sellwood 84.92ff. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Unique (?) Osroes II Drachm





642. Osroes II. 190 AD. AR Drachm (3.37 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left wearing tiara / Archer seated left, holding bow. Cf. Shore 437; Cf. Sellwood 85.1. Toned EF. Unique? (\$1000)

With the exception of the very rare drachms of the first Parthian ruler, Arsakes I, we have never seen another Parthian drachm with the archer facing left. Perhaps it is only coincidence that the unique Parthian drachm without an archer (Shore 440) was also struck by Osroes II, perhaps not.





643. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.57 gm). Seleukeia mint. Dated year 510 (196-197 AD). Diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore 446; Sellwood 87.17. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





644. **Vologases** V. 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust facing, hair in bunches, beard of vertical strokes / Archer seated right; monogram under bow. Shore 448; Sellwood 86.3. VF

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





645. **Artabanos IV.** 216-224 AD. AR Drachm (3.52 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, wearing tiara with ear flaps; abbreviated king's name in Aramaic behind head / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 464; Sellwood 89.1. Superb EF. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





646. **Artabanos IV.** 216-224 AD. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, wearing tiara with ear flaps; abbreviated king's name in Aramaic behind head / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore -; Sellwood 89.5. EF. (\$250)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





647. KINGS of ELYMAIS. Unknown Successor to Kamnaskires V. Circa 1st Century BC-1st Century AD. Billon Tetradrachm (15.54 gm). Diademed bust left; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Blundered legend, diademed bust left. Cf. Alram NB1-3. Toned EF, nice surfaces. (\$350)

According to Alram there were at least four rulers between Kamnaskires V and Orodes I who struck coins of degraded fineness and fidelity to the Kamnaskires V prototype. The level of degradation of the reverse design places this coin somewhere in the range of NB1-NB3.



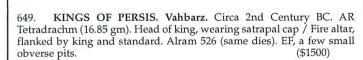


648. Kamnaskires V. Circa 36/35 BC. Billon Hemidrachm (1.70 gm). Diademed bust left / Small diademed bust left. Alram 465. VF. (\$200)

Well Struck Persis Tetradrachm











650. Darev I. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.57 gm). Head of king, wearing satrapal cap with crescent / Fire altar with Ahuramazda above, flanked by king and bird on pedestal. Alram 557. Good VF, granular surfaces, a few cleaning scratches. (\$200)





651. Darev II. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Bust of king, wearing Parthian tiara with crescent; symbol behind / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 564. EF. Exceptional high-relief portrait of a king of Persis. (\$300)





652. Darev II. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Bust of king, wearing Parthian tiara with crescent / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 564. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$250)





653. Artaxerxes II. Circa 50 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Crowned and diademed bust left; star and crescent above, symbol behind / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 570. EF. Very rare with both the star and crescent visible. (\$400)







654. Artaxerxes II. Circa 50 BC. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Crowned and diademed bust left / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 570. EF. (\$750)





655. Artaxerxes II. Circa 50 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.57 gm). Crowned and diademed bust left / King standing right, sacrificing before altar. Alram 577. Toned EF. (\$200)





656. Vahsir. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Diademed bust left; symbol behind / King standing right, sacrificing before altar. Alram 582. Choice EF, double-struck. (\$300)

The Persis Empire Becomes The Sasanian Kingdom





657. Artaxerxes V. Before 226 AD. Billon Drachm (3.06 gm). Bust of Artaxerxes facing, wearing Parthian style tiara / Bust of Papak left, wearing Parthian style tiara. Alram 657; Göbl I/1. Toned, good VF, porous surfaces with some Æ visible. Very rare. (\$750)

While this coin can be seen as one of the earliest Sasanian issues, it more properly is one of the last coins of Persis. With the final victory over the Parthians in 224 AD, Artaxerxes V of Persis became Ardashir I of the Sasanian Empire.





658. **SASANIAN.** Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Crowned bust right with Parthian style tiara / Fire altar with ribbons; censers below. Göbl II-1/2. VF. (\$300)





659. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.42 gm). Crowned bust right; crown with ear flap / Fire altar with ribbons; censers below. Göbl III-1/2. Good VF. (\$200)





660. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Hemidrachm (2.08 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with ribbons; censers below. Göbl III-1/2. Toned VF. (\$150)





661. Lot of two (2). Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.90 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar. Göbl III/1 // Hormazd II. 303-309 AD. AR Drachm (2.97 gm). Eastern mint(?). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahuramazda in flames. Göbl I/1a. The first VF, the second good VF, porous with cleaning scratches. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)

Special Investiture Issue of Ardashir I





662. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with ribbons; censers below. Göbl IV/2. Toned VF. Very rare. (\$750)

This special crown signifies Ardashir's investiture by Ahuramazda.





663. Shapur I. 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Good VF. (\$150)





664. Shapur I. 241-272 AD. AR Hemidrachm (2.27 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. VF. (\$150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors due
to illegible handwriting!







665. Varhran I. 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; symbol and pellets on altar. Göbl I/1. Toned EF. (\$400)





666. Lot of two (2). Shapur I. 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.33 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1 // Varhran I. 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). Crowned bust right; two pellets near crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. The first VF, the second near VF and rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

Scarce Gold Dinar of Varhan II





667. Varhran II. 276-293 AD. AV Dinar (7.36 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with King standing to left and priest to right, both turned away from altar; trefoil on altar shaft. Göbl I/1a, 48 (var. with trefoil on altar column). Nice VF. Rare. (\$2500)





668. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Good VF, very light cleaning scratches. (\$250)





669. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/2. Toned VF, obverse scratches. Rare. (\$200)





670. Narseh. 293-303 AD. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; pellets on altar. Göbl II/2. Well toned, good VF. (\$200)





671. **Hormazd II.** 303-309 AD. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahuramazda in flames. Göbl I/1a. Good VF. (\$200)





672. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AV Dinar (7.23 gm). Ktesiphon mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar flanked by incense burners. Göbl, Kushan 1224. VF, rough on obverse and edge, corresponding flat area on reverse, bust damaged. (\$600)





673. Shapur II. 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (3.92 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Ia / 5. EF, polished, some spots of encrustation. (\$100)



LOT 674



674. Shapur II. 309-379 AD. Lot of two (2) coins. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Ib/2 // AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with ribbons; censers below. Göbl Ia/7. Both good VF, the second scratched. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





675. Yazdgard II. 438-457 AD. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Uncertain mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I / 1. EF.





676. **Peroz.** 459-484 AD. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). AB = Abarsahr mint. Crowned bust right; first crown type / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1. EF. (\$150)





677. Valkash. 484-488 AD. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). ART= Ardashirxvarrah mint. Crowned bust with shoulder flame / Fire altar with bust of Ahuramazda flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1. Good VF.

(\$150)

Rare Drachm of Vistahm





678. **Vistahm.** 591-597 AD. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Dated year 2. LD= Ray mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)





679. Khusro II. 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Dated year 22(?). WYHC = uncertain mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II/3. EF. (\$100)

New Research - New Attribution





680. Khusro III. 629-631 AD. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Dated year 2. WYHC=uncertain mint. Crowned bust without beard / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I / 1 (as Khusro V); Malek (Num Chron 1993) pl. 37, 7. Good VF. (\$300)

Göbl attributed all post-Khusro II coins to a single ruler - Khusro V. Malek agrees with Mochiri in attributing the bare-faced bust to Khusro III.





681. Khusro III. 629-631 AD. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Dated year 2. WYHC = uncertain mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl—; Malek (NC 1993) pl. 37,7. VF. Rare. (\$250)

Göbl listed only one ruler after Khusro II, whom he called Khusro V. Mochiri has attributed the beardless Khusro as Khusro III and the bearded Khusro as Khusro IV.





682. **Queen Buran.** 630-631 AD. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Dated year 3. SK=Sakastan mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Toned VF. (\$300)





683. **Khusro IV or V.** 631-637(?) AD. AR Drachm (3.49 gm). Dated year 2. MY = Mesan mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1; 233; Malek (NC 1993) pl. 37,8. VF. Rare. (\$250)





684. ARAB-SASANIAN. 'Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad. AH 66 (685 AD). AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Basra mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, Arab-Sasanian, pl. X, 4 var. (different date; trefoil before Arabic). EF.

(\$150)

The Indo-Greek Kingdom

The Indo-Greek or Baktrian kingdom was established about 256 BC when Diodotos, the Satrap of the Seleukid province of Baktro-Sogdiana, declared his independence of the Seleukid King Antiochos II. These "Indo-Greek" kings continued to strike coins in Greek style, fabric, and weight standard. However, they also adapted to local customs and culture, as shown by the bilingual inscriptions on coins issued by the later kings. In the case of the Indo-Greeks, numismatics is unusually important for the historical record, as little other physical evidence has survived to attest to the existence of this easternmost outpost of Greek civilization.





685. BAKTRIA. Pre-Alexandrine. Circa 350 BC. AR Didrachm (7.94 gm). Imitating Athens. Helmeted head of Athena right / A Θ E, owl standing right; behind, prow right and two grape-bunches on vine. Cf. MIG 24 (third specimen plated appears to have prow and grape-bunch symbols on reverse though not described as such). EF. Rare. (\$750)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





686. INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Diodotos I and II. Circa 250-230 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed head right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt; wreath and eagle before. MIG 74a; Bopearachchi Série 6A. VF, evenly porous surfaces. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





687. Diodotos I and II. Circa 250-230 BC. Æ Di-Chalkous (7.27 gm). Balkh mint? Head of Hermes right wearing petasos / Crossed caducei. MIG 76a; Bopearachchi Série -. Fine, brown patina. Extremely Rare. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





688. Diodotos I and II. Circa 250-230 BC. Æ Di-Chalkous (5.19 gm). Balkh mint? Head of Hermes right wearing petasos / Athena standing facing, holding spear and shield. MIG 79a; Bopearachchi Série 12. VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.











689. Lot of five (5) Æ. Includes the following: Diodotos I and II. Circa 250-230 BC. Dichalkon. Balkh mint? Head of Hermes wearing petasos right / Athena standing left, holding spear and shield. MIG 79 // Dichalkon. Balkh mint? Laureate head of Zeus right / Artemis carrying torch. MIG 82 // Lepton. Similar. MIG 83 // Eukratides I. Circa 170-145 BC. Æ Hemiobol. Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust of Eukratides right / The Dioskouroi on horseback riding right. MIG 190k // Diomedes. Circa 95-90 BC. Dichalkon. Pushkalavati mint? The Dioskouroi standing facing / Zebu bull to right. MIG 354e. Average Fine to VF, some with rough surfaces. Five (5) coins in lot.

(\$250)





690. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on pile of rocks before knee; monogram to right. MIG 85a; Bopearachchi Série 4A. Good VF, surfaces porous, cleaned and smoothed. (\$350)





691. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.76 gm). Balkh mint? Circa 230-205 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; monogram to right. MIG 85c; Bopearachchi Série 5B. Good VF, moderate porosity. (\$400)





692. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-200 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Balkh mint? Struck circa 230-205 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles •resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club in right hand resting on rock beside him; monogram before. MIG 86b (this coin illustrated); Bopearachchi Série 3B. Toned VF. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





693. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Balkh mint? Struck circa 230-205 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on rock; monogram to right, N below. MIG 89d; Bopearachchi Série 5D. Good VF, very slight double striking on the obverse. (\$600)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





694. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Panjhir mint? Struck circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on knee; PK monogram to right. MIG 94a; Bopearachchi Série 9A. Good VF, small flan flaw. (\$500)





LOT 695

695. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.94 gm). Panjhir mint? Struck circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on knee; PK monogram to right. MIG 94a; Bopearachchi Série 9A. VF, porous. (\$200)

Pair of Artistic Hellenistic Portraits







696. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Balkh mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant scalp headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103b; Bopearachchi Série 1B. Near EF, attractive style. (\$1000)



697. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Merv mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant scalp headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103c; Bopearachchi Série 1F. EF, minor marks on reverse. (\$1000)





698. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant scalp headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Near EF, broad flan. (\$1000)





699. Euthydemos II. Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Herakles standing facing, wearing oak-wreath, holding another oak-wreath, club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 113a; Bopearachchi Série 1B. Lightly toned good VF, surface porosity, more on the obverse than reverse. The first example with this monogram that we have offered! High-relief portrait. (\$500)





700. Euthydemos II. Circa 185-180 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing, holding wreath in right hand, club and lion's skin in left; monogram left. MIG 114a; Bopearachchi Série 2C. EF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

High Relief Portrait of Agathokles





701. **Agathokles**. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding figure of Hekate with torches and sceptre; monogram to left. MIG 137a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. EF, underlying luster. High relief portrait. (\$3000)

Rare Pedigree Issue of Agathokles





702. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.86 gm). Merv mint? Δ IO Δ OTOY right, Σ Ω THPO Σ left, diademed head of Diodotos I right / BA Σ IAEYONTO Σ right, AFA Θ OKAEOY Σ left, Δ IKAIOY in exergue, nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt, eagle at feet, wreath before; monogram to right. MIG 144a; Bopearachchi Série 14. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$2500)





703. Antimachos. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. EF, very minor surface roughness on reverse. (\$1000)





704. Antimachos. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. Good VF, reverse flan flaws, porous. (\$500)





705. Antimachos. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. VF, obverse depression filled with putty, porous. (\$250)





706. Antimachos. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Balkh mint. Draped bust of Antimachos right, wearing kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding trident and palm; N in circle to right. MIG 125a; Bopearachchi Série 2B. Near EF, light surface porosity.

(\$250)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





707. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. Æ Hemiobol (9.84 gm). Radiate Apollo standing facing, holding bow and arrow / Tripod; monogram right. MIG 209p; Bopearachchi Série 6G. VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





LOT 708

708. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.50 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; Δ left, monogram below front legs of horses. MIG 168e; Bopearachchi Série 1F. EF, die break on obverse, reverse slightly double struck, unusual shaped flan. A bit harshly cleaned. (\$500)





709. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; PK monogram below front legs of horses. MIG 168f; Bopearachchi Série 1B. VF, horn silver before face. (\$400)





710. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. MIG 169b; Bopearachchi Série 2B. Good VF. (\$250)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





711. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6F. EF, obverse porous. (\$500)

Same dies as the next lot.





712. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6F. EF, reverse a little porous. (\$500)

Same dies asthe previous lot.





713. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6F. Good VF, light obverse and reverse porosity. (\$500)





714. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6F. Superb EF. (\$750)





715. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6F. Superb EF. (\$750)





716. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6F. Superb EF. (\$750)

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Unusual Monogram Placement





717. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to left. MIG 177f; Bopearachchi Série 6W. Lustrous EF. Unusual placement of the monogram. (\$1000)





718. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. MIG 177f; Bopearachchi Série 6W. EF, small patches of roughness. (\$750)





719. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.39 gm). Merv mint? Heroic bust of Eukratides left, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, holding spear to the right side of his body / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below front legs of horses. MIG 179a; Bopearachchi Série 8B. VF, porous surfaces, fields smoothed. (\$500)





720. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.76 gm). Balkh mint? Heroic bust of Eukratides left, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, holding spear to the right side of his body / Jugate busts of Heliokles and Laodike right; monogram behind. MIG 184a; Bopearachchi Série 16A. Toned VF, porous surfaces. Rare. (\$1500)





721. Eukratides II. Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Apollo standing facing, head left, holding arrow in right hand, bow resting on ground in left; monogram before. MIG 164q; Bopearachchi Série 1Q. VF, light obverse and reverse scratches. Harshly cleaned. (\$300)





722. Heliokles. Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.40 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to left. MIG 284i; Bopearachchi Série 1B. VF, a few old scrapes on obverse. (\$300)





723. **Heliokles.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Drachm (3.18 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and spear; M at knee. MIG 287a; Bopearachchi Série 4A. VF, surfaces a little corroded. Rare. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





724. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Drachm (2.44 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed heroic bust left, with aegis and spear / Athena Alkidemos right; monogram left. MIG 221b; Bopearachchi Série 6A, 48-49. Near EF. (\$100)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.



725. Menander. Circa 155-130 BC. Lot of five (5) coins. Includes the following four (4) Drachms: Diademed heroic bust left, with aegis and spear (2 coins) // Diademed bust right (2 coins) // Also includes: Parthia. Pakoros II. 78-105 AD. AR Diobol. Average VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$200)







726. Lysias. Circa 120-110 BC. AR Drachm (2.43 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Bust wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 262b; Bopearachchi Série 4A. EF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





727. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.41 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust right / Zeus seated facing, holding Nike and sceptre, elephant to left, Nike crowns elephant; monogram under throne. MIG 275a; Bopearachchi Série 9B. EF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





728. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.43 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Bust right, wearing kausia / Zeus seated facing, holding Nike and sceptre, elephant to left, Nike crowns elephant; monogram under throne. MIG 277e; Bopearachchi Série 13B. Toned, near EF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.







729. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.48 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust right / Zeus seated facing, holding Nike and sceptre, elephant to left, Nike crowns elephant; monogram under throne. MIG 279d; Bopearachchi Série 12B. Near EF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





730. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. Lot of two (2) coins. AR Drachm (2.07 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust right / Zeus seated 3/4 facing, holding wreath, palm and sceptre; elephant's forepart to left, monogram under throne. MIG 276a; Bopearachchi Série 10A // AR Drachm (2.41 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust right / Zeus seated 3/4 facing, holding Nike bearing wreath and sceptre; elephant's forepart to left, monogram behind throne. MIG 279d; Bopearachchi Série 12C. The first VF, slightly grainy surfaces, the second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot, the first rare. (\$200)





731. **Heliokles II.** Circa 110-100 BC. Æ Hemiobol (8.12 gm). Uncertain mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Elephant walking left; monogram below. MIG 294b; Bopearachchi Série 7B. VF, black patina. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





732. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.51 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right / King on horseback right; Σ below. MIG 339e; Bopearachchi Série 4C. Toned EF.

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





733. Philoxenos. Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.18 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust right / King on horseback right; Σ and monogram below. MIG 341e; Bopearachchi Série 6D. Lightly toned EF, slight double striking. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





734. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. Æ Hemiobol (7.93 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae; monogram left / Zebu Bull standing right. MIG 344c; Bopearachchi Série 10E. VF, brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





735. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. Æ Hemiobol (7.49 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae; monogram left / Zebu Bull standing right; Σ below. MIG 344e; Bopearachchi Série 10H. Good VF, glossy black patina. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





736. **Diomedes.** Circa 95-90 BC. AR Drachm (2.39 gm). Kapis mint? Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dioskouroi on horseback riding right; monogram below. MIG 350a; Bopearachchi Série 6; Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$200)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





737. Artemidoros. Circa 85 BC. AR Drachm (2.43 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Nike standing right holding wreath; monogram before. MIG 403c; Bopearachchi Série 6C. Attractively toned, good VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





738. **Archebios.** 90-80BC. AR Drachm (2.24 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and long sceptre; monogram right. MIG 357b; Bopearachchi Série 3C. EF, surfaces a touch grainy. Rare. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





739. **Telephos.** Circa 75-70 BC. AR Drachm (1.39 gm). Anguipede (monster with human body and serpent limbs), the limbs terminating in lotus blossoms / Karosthi legend, radiate Helios with sceptre left, Selene with crescent diadem right; monogram to right. MIG 451a; Bopearachchi Série 1, 1 (six specimens cited). Fine, porous surfaces. Extremely rare. (\$400)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





740. **Apollodotos II.** Circa 80-65 BC. AR Drachm (2.36 gm). Taxila mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos walking left; monogram before. MIG 424a; Bopearachchi Série 2I. Attractively toned EF. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.

Sogdiana ImitationTetradrachm





741. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-190 BC. AR Imitation Tetradrachm (11.39 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on knee; PK monogram to right. MIG 479. Toned, good VF, choice flan. Very Rare. (\$500)

Three Scythian Imitations





742. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Scythian Imitation Tetradrachm (15.69 gm). Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG pg. 102; MIG 496. Toned VF. (\$300)





743. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Scythian Imitation Tetradrachm (14.11 gm). Helmeted and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG pg. 102; MIG 496. Toned, near VF. (\$150)





744. **Heliokles**. 135-110 BC. Æ Scythian Imitation Drachm (3.15 gm). Struck circa 100 BC. Diademed bust right / Horse prancing left. MIG 507. VF, brown patina. (\$150)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





745. KINGS OF AKSUM. Ousanas. Period 270-330 AD. AR 12mm (0.67 gm). Draped bust right, crescent and pellet above / Draped bust in circle, crescent and pellet above. Munro-Hay type 28. VF, a little dirt in the devices. (\$450)





746. INDIA, Kushano-Sasanian. Hormazd Kushanshah. Circa 270-295 AD. AV Dinar (7.85 gm). Nimbate figure of king sacrificing at altar, wearing lion's head and artichoke crown; tamgha to right / Siva standing, holding trident and diadem; bull behind. Cribb 3 var.; Göbl 707 variety. Good VF. (\$1000)

This coin varies from the standard reverse design of Hormazd and subsequent rulers in that Siva is not standing on a ground line. As the coins of Peroz (the previous ruler) show the same lack of a reverse ground line, this coin may be a very early issue for Hormazd.





747. INDIA, Kushans. Heraios. Circa 5 BC-45 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.52 gm). Diademed bust right / King on horseback right, crowned by Nike. MIG 514b. Near VF, porous, a few small flan flaws. Scarce. (\$700)





748. Kanishka I. Circa 115-143 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar / Athsho standing left holding diadem. Göbl Kushan 772 / /Æ Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar / Siva with four arms standing left. Göbl Kushan 781. Both VF with bright green patina, chipped in small areas. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)







749. INDIA. Lot of three (3). Later Kushans. Shaka. Circa 285-315 AD. Base AV Dinar (7.74 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 591 // Guptas. Chandragupta II. 380-414 AD. AV Dinar (7.91 gm). King holding bow and arrow, Garuda bird on standard behind / The goddess Lakshmi seated on lotus. BMC Guptas 71ff // Gahadavalas. Govinda Chandra. Circa 1114-1154. Base AV Stater. The goddess Lakshmi seated / Legend. MNI 490. The Gupta VF, with test punches on obverse and reverse, the other two good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)

The first and third ex CNG 31 (10 September 1994), lots 1710 & 1708 respectively.

The Araratian Collection of Armenian Coins Part III

The following lots represent the third part of the Araratian Collection of Armenian coins. The collection covers the history of Armenian coinage from the Pre-Artaxiad period through to Cilician Armenia, as well as coins of other cultures with Armenian related subjects.





750. KINGS OF SOPHENE. Arsames. Circa 240 BC. Æ 17mm (5.03 gm). Head right wearing conical Armenian tiara with diadem / Horseman fighting with two warriors on foot, another fallen warrior under horse. AC 003; Bedoukian, ANSMN 28, 2. Nice VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Extremely Rare. (\$350)





751. **KINGS OF SOPHENE. Arkathi(?).** Mid-Late 3rd Century BC. Æ 15mm (3.09 gm). Bearded bust left, wearing folded tiara with diadem and drape / $[B]A\Sigma I\Lambda E[\Omega\Sigma]$ APKA Θ IOY, Nike standing right, holding uncertain object in extended right hand, left hand at side. AC—; cf. Bedoukian, ANSMN 28, 15. VF, dark brown patina. Unpublished(?). (\$250)

The attribution is based on the close similarity to the above cited coin of the Sophene king Xerxes, who ruled circa 220 BC. Arkathi is not listed in Alram's name index. Although it is not certain that the entire name is on the flan, it can not be missing more than a letter or two. Even so, there is no match in the index. An unrecorded king?









752. Tigranes I. 123-96 BC. Two (2) coins. Æ 18mm (4.86 gm). Head left, wearing tall pointed tiara / Nike standing right, holding palm; M A in fields. AC 023; Bedoukian 6 / / Æ 17mm (4.04 gm). Head left, wearing tall pointed tiara / Tree on base; I ς in fields. AC 026; Bedoukian 3. The first Fine, green patina, scratches, the second Fair, counterstamp VF, red-brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





753. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.15 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara with pyramidal points / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock. AC—; Bedoukian 23. Good VF, porous. (\$600)

Rare Tigranes Tetradrachm





754. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.69 gm). Antioch mint. Bust right wearing tiara with star and eagles; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch seated on rock with river-god Orontes below; Δ , M and star in left field, H in right field. AC 036; Bedoukian 29 var. (no star in left field). Toned VF, lightly porous. Rare with star in field. (\$1250)





755. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 19mm (5.96 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara with comet and pyramidal points / Nike walking left; Δ HM below. AC 078; Bedoukian 114. Good VF, dark green patina. Nice portrait. (\$150)





756. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 20mm (4.35 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara with comet and pyramidal points / Nike walking left; Δ HM below. AC 078; Bedoukian 114. Good VF, dark green under earthen patina. (\$150)





757. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 18mm (5.83 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara with comet and pyramidal points / Nike walking left. AC 081; Bedoukian 115. EF, dark green patina, light cleaning scratches. (\$150)









758. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Two (2) coins. Æ 16mm (3.68 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin. AC 067ff; Bedoukian 101 // Æ 18mm (3.63 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara with (*); A behind / Nike walking left. AC 087; Bedoukian 120. The first EF, dark green patina, the second VF, green under earthen patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)









759. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Two (2) coins. Æ 15mm (2.81 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara; A behind / Cypress tree; M. AC 106; Bedoukian - // Æ 17mm (2.87 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara with comet / Palm branch; M Δ in field. AC 108 var. (letters in field); Bedouin -. Both VF, dark green patina with light earthen encrustation. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)









760. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Two (2) coins. Æ 14mm (1.79 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / Cornucopiae. AC 097; Bedoukian 105 var. (no field letters) // Æ 14mm (3.08 gm). Similar; A behind / Club; $\Lambda\Gamma$ in exergue. AC 115; Bedoukian -. Both VF, dark green patina, the second with a heavy earthen encrustation. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Artavasdes II Drachm Ex Garrett Collection







761. **Artavasdes II.** 56-34 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing tiara with star and eagles / Charioteer, holding figure of Nike, driving quadriga left; S before. AC 124; Bedoukian 130. VF, beautiful gray toning with touches of blue. Extremely rare.

(\$2500

Ex Garrett Collection (Bank Leu-NFA, October 16-18, 1984), lot 286; ex Naville 10 (15 June 1925), lot 1573; ex Egger (28 November 1904), lot 1521.





762. **Tigranes III.** 20-8 BC. Æ 16mm (3.75 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara / Nike standing left, holding crown. AC 139; Bedoukian 145. VF, dark green patina. Well centered portrait. (\$300)





763. Tigranes III. 20-8 BC. Æ 20mm (4.19 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara with star / Elephant standing left. AC 146; Bedoukian 143. Near VF/VF, patchy dark brown patina. Great elephant! (\$150)





764. Tigranes III. 20-8 BC. Æ 14mm (1.89 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing tiara / Lion's head right. AC 154; Bedoukian 146. Fine, surfaces slightly rough, flan flaw. (\$150)





765. **Tigranes IV.** 8-5 BC. Æ 11mm (1.75 gm). Bearded head right wearing tiara / Elephant's head left. AC 173; Bedoukian 152. Good VF, dark green patina, slightly off center. Rare. (\$250)





766. Tigranes IV. 8-5 BC. Æ 22mm (7.61 gm). Bearded head right wearing tiara / Herakles standing with long club(?) and lion's skin. AC 157; Bedoukian 153. Fine, mottled green, black and red patina. Rare. (\$200)





767. Tigranes IV & Erato. 2 BC-1 AD. Æ 15mm (4.67 gm). Jugate busts of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara, and Erato / Forepart of horse right; TCY below. AC 178; Bedoukian 162. Near VF, dark green under earthen patina. Extremely Rare. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Drachm of Artaxias III







768. Artaxias III. 18-34 AD. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Dated year 14 (32 AD). Artaxata mint. Bust of Artaxias, wearing tiara with star / Figure walking left, holding spear and shield, $I\Delta$ in right field, monogram below. AC -; Bedoukian -; ANSAJN 9, pp. 7-16. VF. Extremely Rare. (\$3000)





769. **Armenia. Artaxata. Civic Issue.** Year 17=131 AD. Æ 17mm (5.77 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right / APTAΞICAΤΩΝΜΗ[ΤΡΟΠΟΛΕΩC], Tyche walking left, holding wreath and palm; IZ and monogram(?) to right. AC -; Revue Numismatique 1911, pg. 459. Fine, earthen over dark green patina, a few tiny spots of bright green. (\$300)

According to Babelon, Artaxisata, named after Artaxias, was a less commonly used name for Artaxata, the capital of Armenia. Babelon deduced that the era used for the dates on these coins started from the Roman annexation of Armenia in 114 AD.





770. **Armenia. Artaxata. Civic Issue.** Year 69=183 AD. Æ 22mm (7.09 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right / APTAΞICATΩN MHTPOΠΟΛΕΩ[C], grain ear; IB, $\Theta\Xi$ and monogram to right. AC -; Revue Numismatique 1911, pg. 458. Near VF, brown patina, rough surfaces.

(\$300)

On this larger denomination we see what Babelon deduced to be the month of the year in which this coin was struck.





771. **ROME. Lucius Verus.** 161-169 AD. Æ As (10.01 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Bare head right / Armenian in mourning, seated amidst arms, vexillum and trophy behind. RIC III 1364 (Aurelius); Cohen 9. Good VF, choice green patina. (\$300)

In 161 AD Vologases IV of Parthia attacked Armenia and installed his chief general on its throne. To counter the Parthian threat Verus set out for the east in 162 AD. His army won significant victories and retook the capital. Sohaemus, a Roman citizen of Armenian heritage, was installed as the new client king.





772. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.39 gm). King seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left, holding patriarchal cross. AC 268. EF. (\$200)





773. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.59 gm). King with high collar seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left, holding patriarchal cross. AC 271. Good VF. (\$200)





774. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. Two (2) coins. AR Tram (2.86 gm). Coronation issue. King kneeling before Mary, receiving globe; hand of God descending from clouds above / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 267 // AR Half Double Tram (2.64 gm). King seated on lion throne / Crowned lion right holding patriarchal cross. AC 275. The first EF, the second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



775. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of two (2) AR Half Double Trams. King seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; pellet above and letter to left // Similar, except without letter or pellet on reverse. Both AC 274. The first good VF, the second EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



776. **Two (2) coins.** Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.79 gm). Levon seated on lion throne, left foot turned / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 288 // Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.96 gm). King on horseback / Arabic legend citing Kaikhusru. AC 321ff. The first VF, the second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



777. **Two (2) coins.** Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Levon seated on lion throne with footstool / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 292 variety // Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.87 gm). King on horseback / Arabic legend citing Kaikhusru. AC 316. The first choice EF, the second VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

Rare Half Tram of Hetoum I





778. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Half Tram (1.47 gm). King on horseback / Arabic legend citing Kaikhusru. AC 331. Good VF. Rare.

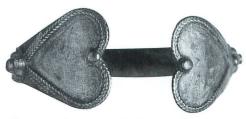


779. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. Five (5) AR Trams. King on horseback / Arabic legend citing Kaikhusru. AC 321ff. Average VF, some discoloration and scratches // Also includes: AR Tram. Hetoum and Zabel standing facing, holding cross between them / Crowned lion standing right, holding cross. AC 336 // Hetoum II. 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. Billon Obol. Crowned facing bust / Byzantine cross with star and crescent. AC 396. Average VF-EF, some with discoloration or scratches. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$400)



780. Lot of two Armenian silver items. Circa 13th Century AD. Ornamented Silver Cross with pendant loop. 47mm x 40mm (not including loop). Bottom arm broken but present // Flat Bracelet with floral and attached ring ornamented ends. 47mm diameter x 10mm width. Two (2) items in lot. (\$500)

This lot and the next two have been dated to the reigns of Levon I and Hetoum I by metallurgical analysis.



781. Silver Bracelet. Circa 13th Century AD. Flat, ridged band with heart-shaped and ornamented ends. 60mm diameter x 9mm width. (\$600)



782. Silver Bracelet. Circa 13th Century AD. Flat, ridged band with heart-shaped and ornamented ends. 64mm diameter x 7mm width. (\$650)







783. Levon II. 1270-1289. Lot of three (3) AR New Trams. Includes the following: Ayas mint. King on horseback; holding patriarchal cross / Crowned lion facing left, paw raised; patriarchal cross above. Cf. AC 378. VF // Sis mint. Similar. AC 369ff // Similar, except simple cross. AC 369ff. Average VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)









784. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. Lot of two (2) AR Half Trams. King on horseback, holding patriarchal cross / Lion walking left; patriarchal cross above. Both AC 381. The first toned, good VF, the second Fine with a small flan crack. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



785. Smpad. 1296-1298. Lot of four (4) AR Trams. Coronation issue. Smpad seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis or mace / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. Two AC 407, two AC 408. Average VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)

Two Scarce Issues of Smpad





786. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (3.13 gm). Smpad seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 409. Toned VF. Rare issue with Levon's name on the obverse and Smpad's name on the reverse. (\$300)





787. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.88 gm). Smpad seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 410. VF. Rare issue with Smpad's name on both sides. (\$300)



788. Levon III. 1301-1307. Lot of three (3) AR Takvorins. King on horseback; holding sceptre with lis / Lion walking right, plain cross behind. AC 419 // Similar. AC 421 (2 coins). Average Good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



789. Levon III. 1301-1307. Lot of two (2) Æ Kardez. King enthroned / Cross; lines in angles. AC 433 // Similar, except king holds cross and mace. AC 434. The first a nice VF, the second good VF on a ragged flan. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



790. Oshin. 1308-1320. AR Tram (2.83 gm). Coronation issue. Oshin seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis; hand of God above / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 438. EF. (\$150)



791. Oshin. 1308-1320. Two (2) coins. AR Tram (2.87 gm). Coronation issue. King seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis; hand of God above / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 438 // Æ Pogh (1.32 gm). King seated on bench throne, holding cross and lis / Cross, lines in angles. AC 448 variety. The first EF, the second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



792. Levon IV. 1320-1342. Lot of two (2) AR Takvorins. King on horseback, holding sceptre with lis; letter in field / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 451ff. Both VF, one with cleaning scratches. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



793. Gosdantin III. 1344-1363. Lot of two (2) AR Takvorins. King on horseback, holding sceptre with lis; various field marks / Lion walking right, cross above; letter. Both AC 473. Both VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



794. **Levon (Usurper).** 1363-1365. Lot of two (2) AR Takvorins. King on horseback; letter in field / Lion walking right; annulet in field. AC 481 // Similar, except slender lion. AC 483. Both VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



795. **Levon (Usurper).** 1363-1365. Æ Pogh (1.52 gm). King seated on bench throne, holding cross and lis / Cross, lines in angles. AC 488ff. VF, light cleaning scratches. Scarce. (\$100)



796. **Gosdantin IV.** 1365-1373. Lot of four (4) AR Takvorins. King on horseback / Lion walking right. AC 491ff. Average VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$150)



797. KINGS of COMMAGENE. Mithradates I Kallinikos. 96-70 BC. Æ 19mm (5.86 gm). Head left wearing bashlyk; countermark / Zeus standing, holding sceptre and eagle. AC -; Bedoukian, ANSMN 28 -; Alram -. VF, dark green patina. Unpublished(?) (\$250)

The attribution is based on the legend, the shape of the head and bashlyk and similarity to known reverse types of Mithradates I Kallinikos.





798. COMMAGENE. Circa mid 1st Century BC. Æ 19mm (4.86 gm). Jugate busts right, one wearing tall Armenian tiara / Mountain range with two distinct peaks (Mount Ararat?). AC 122; Bedoukian 128. Fair, dark brown patina. Very rare. (\$150)





799. Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 26mm (15.22 gm). Diademed bust of Antiochos right / Scorpion. AC 203. Good VF, glossy black patina, rough surfaces, some encrustation. (\$250)





800. Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 26mm (12.54 gm). Diademed bust of Antiochos right / Scorpion. AC 199. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$150)





801. Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 22mm (6.27 gm). Cilicia, Kelenderis mint. Diademed bust of Antiochos right / Apollo standing left, holding branch and leaning on column with tripod. AC 209. Good VF, attractive blue-green patina, flan crack. (\$200)





802. Iotape, wife of Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Lot of two (2)Æ. Æ 28mm (11.43 gm). Diademed bust of Iotape; countermark of animal standing right / Scorpion. AC 219 // Æ 22mm (5.63 gm). Cilicia, Corycus mint. Veiled bust of Iotape / Apollo standing right, shooting bow. AC 224. Both near VF with dark green patina, some encrustation, the first with some surface roughness, the second with cleaning scratches. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)





803. MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. Septimius Severus & Abgar VIII. 193-211 AD. Æ 23mm (7.60 gm). Laureate head of Severus right / Draped and diademed bust right of Abgar VIII, holding sceptre. BMC Mesopotamia pg. 94, 14ff. Good VF, dark green under earthen patina. (\$150)







804. Hatra. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Three (3) Æ coins. Æ 16mm (2.60 gm). Radiate head of the sun god Shamash right / Eagle standing right. Slocum, ANSMN 22, Series 2, 19 // Æ 12mm (2.47 gm) & Æ 12mm (2.42 gm). Similar. Slocum, ANSMN 22, Series 2, 22 (2 coins). All VF, brown patina, the first corroded, the others with earthen patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL An Offering of Alliance Coins

Alliance coins' were produced by many cities during the Roman Imperial period. This 'alliance' was not of a political, military or economic nature, as Rome would have considered such a relationship to be a threat to its dominance. Rather it was like the 'sister-cities' relationship many modern cities have today, designed to promote understanding and cultural exchange between them.





805. MYSIA, Cyzicus. In Alliance with Ephesus. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 36mm (23.51 gm). Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind; c/m: head of Demeter right, K-Y on either side of head / Cult statue of Artemis Ephesia on left, on right Demeter holding torch and walking right. BMC Mysia pg. 60, 291. Fine, glossy green patina. (\$150)





LOT 806

806. Cyzicus. In Alliance with Ephesus. Time of Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 34mm (24.37 gm). Draped bust of Kore right, grain ears in hair / Cult statue of Artemis Ephesia on left, on right Demeter walking right carrying two torches. SNG Copenhagen 99 (same obverse die); BMC Mysia pg. 60, 292. VF, dark green patina, slightly rough surfaces, patina broken in a few spots. (\$300)





807. Pergamum. In Alliance with Ephesus. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 38mm (33.68 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; c/m: bust of Caracalla right / Cult statue of Artemis Ephesia on left, on right Asklepios standing slightly right, head turned to the left. BMC Mysia pg. 164, 354. Fine, dark brown patina, large flan crack (breaking the alliance). (\$150)





808. Pergamum. In Alliance with Nicomedia. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 35mm (17.90 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Asklepios and Demeter standing on deck of a galley. BMC Mysia pg. 163, 352. Fine, dark green and brown patina, light roughness. (\$150)





809. LESBOS, Mytilene. In Alliance with Pergamum. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 32mm (17.29 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding large round shield / Asklepios standing right facing a seated Mytilene, Asklepios holds a serpent staff, Mytilene a patera. Von Aulock, "Kleinasiatische Münzstätten," in JNG XIX (1969), pl. 8, 8 (this coin); Mabbott 1461 (this coin). VF, brown patina under green encrustation, large spot of red encrustation smoothed on obverse. (\$150)

Ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection Part I (Hans Schulman Gallery, 6-11 June 1969), lot 1461.





IONIA, Ephesus. In Alliance with Alexandria. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 29mm (10.32 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Tyche of Alexandria reclining left, holding rudder; cornucopiae behind. BMC Ionia pg. 114, 424; SNG von Aulock 1936 var. Near VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces.





Ephesus. In Alliance with Sardes. Lucius Verus. 161-180 AD. Æ 36mm (24.76 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, seen from behind / Cult statue of Artemis Ephesia on left, on right cult statue of Kore. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 405 (same obverse die, different reverse type); cf. BMC Ionia, pl. 38, 3 (same reverse type, Marcus Aurelius obverse); cf. Glaux 8, Collezione Winsemann Falghera, 1116 (same obverse die, Ephesos/Trallis Alliance). VF, golden brown patina with some darker spots.





Ephesus. In Alliance with Smyrna. Domitia, wife of Domitian. 81-96 AD. Æ 21mm (4.64 gm). Draped bust right / Two Nemeses, standing facing one another, the one on the left holds a bridle, the one on the right a cubit-rule. SNG Copenhagen 545 (same dies); BMC Ionia pg. 111, 411. VF, dark brown patina.





Miletus. In Alliance with Ephesus. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 34mm (21.25 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Cult statue of Apollo on left, on right cult statue of Artemis Ephesia. BMC Ionia pg. 202, 169. Nice VF, green patina.





Smyrna. In Alliance with Nicomedia. Crispina, wife of Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 26mm (9.06 gm). Draped bust right / Two Nemeses, standing facing one another, the one on the left holds a bridle, the one on the right a cubit-rule with a wheel at her feet. BMC Ionia pg. 304, 500; Klose pg. 337, 3 (V3/R2). Nice VF, dark grey patina.





LYDIA, Philadelphia. In Alliance with Laodiceia. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 34mm (24.57 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; c/m: radiate head of Helios right in an incuse circle / Two prize crowns on a table, two palms between, vase below. SNG von Aulock 3080 (same obverse die); Howgego 9 (for countermark). Fine, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation.





Sardes. In Alliance with Ephesus. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 35mm (21.65 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Cult statue of Kore between two grain stalks on left, on right cult statue of Artemis Ephesia. BMC Lydia pg. 276, 215. Near VF, brown patina.





Sardes. In Alliance with Hypaepa. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 34mm (18.18 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Cult statue of Kore between grain stalk and poppy on left, on right cult statue of Artemis Anaitis. BMC Lydia pg. 277, 218. Fine, mottled brown patina, a few small pits on reverse.





818. PHRYGIA, Aezanis. In Alliance with Cadi. Domitian. 81-96 AD. Æ 30mm (17.01 gm). Laureate head right, wearing aegis / The Demos of Aezanis standing right, shaking hands with the Demos of Cadi, standing left. SNG von Aulock 3362. Fine, golden tan patina. (\$150)





819. Laodiceia ad Lycum. In Alliance with Smyrna. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 32mm (14.95 gm). Year 88 (211-212 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; c/m's: head of Severus Alexander and a monogram / Zeus standing right holding sceptre and eagle, facing Nemesis standing left, wheel at her feet. SNG von Aulock 3878 var. (same obverse die, date in different position); Howgego 42 and 631 (for countermarks). Near VF, brown patina. (\$150)





820. PAMPHYLIA, Attalia Kinship Issue with Athens. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 31mm (15.82 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / CYNΓΕΝΙΑ, Athena of Attalea and Athena of Athens standing facing one another, flaming altar between. Lindgren III A642B (this coin); Baydur, "Münzen von Attaleia," in JNG XXVI (1976), pg. 56, 366 (same dies). VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$150)

This coin uses "CYNFENIA," meaning kinship, instead of the usual "OMONOIA," which means Concord. Omonoia would have required the partner-city's approval which probably involved expensive gifts to the senior partner. Kinship on the other hand could be declared unilaterally, thus involving no cost to the minting city.





821. Perga. In Alliance with Side. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III. 241-244 AD. Æ 27mm (10.94 gm). Diademed and draped bust right on a crescent / Artemis standing right facing Athena standing left, stag between them. SNG von Aulock 4700; SNG Paris 499. Near VF, golden tan patina. (\$200)





822. PISIDIA, Apollonia Mordiaeum. In Alliance with Perga. Philip I. 244-249. Æ 31mm (11.59 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Tyche of Apollonia standing right holding a small figure of Apollo, clasping hands with Perga who is standing left holding a statue of Artemis Ephesia; altar between them. Von Aulock, Pisidiens II, pg. 61, 136, pl. 5 (this coin); Lindgren and Kovacs A1261B (this coin). Fine, light green and brown patina, light roughness.

Ex Lindgren Collection





823. Sagalassus. In Alliance with Lacedaemon. Philip II, as Augustus. 247-249 AD. Æ 36mm (24.93 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / City Goddess of Sagalassus and Lacedaemon both standing left, City Goddess holding patera and cornucopiae, Lacedaemon patera and spear. Lindgren III 720 (this coin); cf. SNG von Aulock 5190 (same obverse die, not an alliance coin). VF, dark brown patina with some smoothed red encrustation on the obverse, traces of silver plating on the obverse. (\$750)

This is the only recorded Alliance issue between Sagalassus and Lacedaemon. A second specimen appeared in A.G. van der Dussen Auction 24 (2 June 1995), lot 3252, from the same reverse die.







824. SPAIN, Caesaraugusta. Augustus. 27 BC - 14 AD. Æ 27mm (13.21 gm). Struck 8-1 BC. Laureate head left, simpulum and lituus before / Ploughing scene. RPC 314; Burgos 227. EF, dark slate green patina, minor roughness. Very nice. (\$400)

Unpublished Octavian & Antony Bronze





825. MACEDON, Thessalonica. Mark Antony and Octavian. Æ 28mm (15.10 gm). Circa 37 AD. A $\Gamma\Omega$ NO Θ -E Σ IA, diademed head of Agonothesia right / [M ANT AVT] Γ KAI AVT, Nike walking left, carrying wreath and palm. Cf. RPC 1551/1552; RPC Supplement -. VF, green patina, light smoothing in fields. Unpublished! (\$750)





826. Claudius. 41-54 AD. Æ 23mm (10.51 gm). Bare head left / Macedonian shield. RPC 1612; SNG Copenhagen 1334. VF, green patina. (\$150)





827. MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 27mm (9.19 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Kybele enthroned left. Pick 565; SNG München 262-263. Good VF, glossy green patina. (\$150)









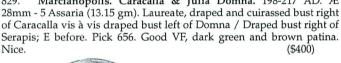
LOT 828

828. Marcianopolis. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (10.30 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Serapis seated left, holding sceptre, Kerberos at his feet. Pick 561. Good VF, dark green patina, smoothing on reverse. Lot also includes the following: Maximinus Æ 23mm from Deultum, near VF // Septimius Severus Æ 19mm from Anchialos, fine // Maximinus Æ 18mm, uncertain mint, fine. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$150)





829. Marcianopolis. Caracalla & Julia Domna. 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm - 5 Assaria (13.15 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla vis à vis draped hust left of Domna. / Draped bust right of









830. Marcianopolis. Caracalla & Julia Domna. 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm - 5 Assaria (13.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla vis à vis draped bust left of Domna / Triumphal arch with central archway and a smaller archway to either side, window above each smaller archway; arch surmounted by four standing figures; E to left. Pick 694; BMC Thrace pg. 30, 20. Good VF, brown patina. Better type. (\$400)





831. Marcianopolis. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. Æ 26mm (8.07 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Eagle standing facing on thunderbolt, head right, wreath in beak. Pick 714. Good VF, emerald green patina, light smoothing. (\$200)





832. Marcianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian, Caesar. 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm - 5 Assaria (12.35 gm). Laureate head right of Macrinus vis à vis bare-headed bust left of Diadumenian / Apollo standing facing, head right, holding bow in left hand, right hand over head; serpent coiled around tree before; E to left. Pick 726; BMC Thrace -; SNG Evelpidis 815. EF, attractive dark green patina. (\$400)



833. Marcianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian, Caesar. 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm - 5 Assaria (15.11 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Macrinus vis à vis bare-headed and draped bust left of Diadumenian / Herakles standing right, resting on club set on rocks, lion's skin draped over club; E to left. Pick 753. EF, attractive dark greenish-brown patina, Diadumenian a bit flatly struck. (\$400)



834. Nicopolis ad Istrum. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 31mm (8.96 gm). Laureate head right / Hygieia and Asklepios standing facing one another. Pick -; Mionnet -; SNG Munich -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -. VF, greenish-brown patina, some smoothing. Unpublished.





835. Nicopolis ad Istrum. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 27mm (8.96 gm). Laureate head right / Zeus seated facing, holding sceptre in left hand; Athena standing before, Concordia standing behind. Pick -; Mionnet -; SNG Munich - (same obverse die as 383); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -. VF, green patina, some smoothing. Unpublished. (\$400)





836. Nicopolis ad Istrum. Diadumenian. 218 AD. Æ 26mm (10.99 gm). Agrippa magistrate. Bare head right / River god left. Pick 1806. Good VF, pale green patina, some smoothing. (\$200)





837. **Tomis.** Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 26mm - 4 Assaria (10.51 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Prize table, on top is an agonistic urn; beneath the table five balls or disks. Pick 3108, pl. xxi, 31 (same reverse die). Good VF, brown patina. Rare bust type. (\$300)





838. THRACE, Anchialus. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (10.74 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Galley under full sail left. Strack, "Die Antiken Münzen Von Thrakien" (AMNG, 1912, Vol. II), pg. 240, 490 var. (reverse legend spacing); Mionnet Supp. II pg. 221, 96. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





839. Anchialus. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 30mm - 4 Assaria (15.05 gm). Laureate head right / Emperor on horseback right, throwing spear. Strack 477. VF, dark green patina, light smoothing.

Same obverse die as the next lot.





840. Anchialus. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 30mm - 4 Assaria (14.18 gm). Laureate head right / Galley with oarsmen to left; Emperor standing left and facing the oarsmen, he is holding a patera(?) and a spear. Strack 489. Near VF, dull brown patina. (\$200)

Same obverse die as the previous lot.





841. Anchialus. Gordian III & Tranquillina. 241-244 AD. Æ 26mm (11.62 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III vis à vis draped and diademed bust left of Tranquillina / Galley under sail right. Strack 682; BMC Thrace -; Mionnet Supp. II -. VF, golden tan patina. Rare type. (\$300)

Rare Thracian City





842. Apollonia Pontica. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 29mm (11.79 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Hermes(?) standing left within tetrastyle temple. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -; Mionnet -; Good VF, dark green patina, a few small rough spots. A very rare city and a type not published in the standard works! (\$500)









LOT 843

843. Augusta-Traiana. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 30mm (19.00 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Zeus seated left, holding patera and sceptre. Unpublished in the major collections. Lot also includes a Gordian III Æ 30mm from Hadrianopolis. Radiate bust right / Gordian on horseback. Also apparently unpublished. Both coins VF with green patinas. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$200)





844. Hadrianopolis. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III. 241-244 AD. Æ 24mm (8.32 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Galley under sail right, with rowers. BMC Thrace pg. 122, 46 var. (legends); Mionnet Supp. II pg. 334, 809 var. VF, attractive green patina. (\$500)





845. Perinthus. Time of Claudius and Nero. Æ 19mm (6.12 gm). HPA across field, turreted bust of Tyche left, sceptre before / Π EPIN- Θ I Ω N, herm, amphora and palm tied with a fillet. RPC 1763 var. VF, green patina. Very Rare. (\$250)

RPC makes no mention of the obverse letters; perhaps the specimens studied were too weak, or perhaps this is a new variety.





846. **Perinthus. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 33mm (20.95 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Galley sailing right under full sail. BMC Thrace pg. 156, 56. Fine, dark brown patina with traces of red and green. (\$250)





847. Philippopolis. Domitian. 81-96 AD. Æ 36mm (25.95 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Laureate head right / Tyche standing left holding patera and grain ears; river-god at her feet reclining. Mionnet I, pg. 415, 340; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, dark green patina. (\$250)

Philippopolis Games Coin





848. Philippopolis. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 37mm (23.62 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Prize table with its legs ending in lions' heads, on top is an agonistic urn inscribed $\Pi Y\Theta IA$ and containing two palm branches; beneath the table is an amphora, a palm branch and five balls or disks. BMC Thrace pg. 166, 37; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 470, 1584. VF, dark green patina, rough obverse. (\$400)

Unpublished Odessus Bronze





849. Black Sea Area. Odessus. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 37mm (27.59 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left, right hand upraised, left holding globe / The Great God of Odessus standing left, holding cornucopiae and patera over an altar; Herakles standing on the left, Pallas standing on the right. Pick -; SNG Copenhagen -; Mionnet -. VF, glossy brown patina, fields smoothed. Unpublished! (\$1500)





850. **PONTUS, Amasia. Marcus Aurelius.** 161-180 AD. Æ 35mm (23.20 gm). Year 164 (162/163 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Ares and Aphrodite standing facing one another. Waddington, Recueil pg. 30, 18; SNG von Aulock 22 var. (year 165). VF, brown patina. (\$250)





LOT 851

851. Amisus. Circa Late 1st Century BC. Æ 25mm (22.36 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, monogram below / Amisus and Roma standing facing one another, clasping hands. RPC 2143; Waddington, Receuil, 47. VF, grayish green patina. Scarce. (\$150)





852. Amisus. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. AR Drachm (3.21 gm). Year 166 (134-135 AD). Laureate head right / Hermes standing left holding purse. Cf. Waddington, Receuil, pg. 63, 88 (Hermes holds caduceus); SNG Copenhagen -. An unpublished variety. Lightly toned, nice VF.









853. Amisus. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Lot of Two AR Issues. Includes the following: AR Didrachm (5.22 gm). Year 163 (131-132 AD). Laureate and draped bust right / Tyche seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 62, 81. Toned Fine // AR Drachm (2.28 gm). Year 165 (133-134 AD). Laureate head right / Demeter standing left. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 63, 86. Toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





854. Neocaesarea. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 28mm (13.75 gm). Year 178 (241-242 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Prize crown on table, amphora below, palms on either side. Waddington, Recueil pg. 93, 52; SNG von Aulock 6762 (same dies). VF, brown patina, small corrosion spot at point of bust. (\$200)





855. **Sebastopolis-Heracleopolis.** Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (13.43 gm). Year 208 (205-206 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Statue of Herakles within an arcade between two tetrastyle temples. Waddington, Recueil pg. 104, 14. VF, tan patina, light surface corrosion. (\$200)





856. Trapezus. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 30mm (14.10 gm). Year 181 (244-245 AD). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Turreted bust of Tyche right. Waddington, Recueil pg. 115, 54 var. (legend). VF, brown patina, patch of red encrustation on obverse. (\$200)





857. **Zela.** Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 29mm (18.20 gm). Year 142 (205-206 AD). Laureate head right / Hexastyle temple. SNG von Aulock 143 var. (year 143); Waddington, Recueil, pg. 117, 8. Fine, black patina, with light earthen encrustation. (\$250)

Portrait of Homer





858. PAPHLAGONIA, Amastris. Period of the Antonines. Æ 24mm - 3 Assaria (4.09 gm). Draped bust of Homer right, wearing taenia; c/m: head of Gordian III right / Bearded male standing right. Lindgren & Kovacs A78A (this coin); Howgego 43 (for the countermark). Nice VF, golden tan patina. (\$500)





859. **BITHYNIA, Koinon of. Titus, as Caesar.** Æ 25mm (9.19 gm). M. Salvidenus Asprenas, Proconsul. 71-79 AD. Laureate head right / Dionysos standing left, holding thyrsos and kantharos. Stumpf pg. 214, 380; Waddington, Recueil pg. 237, 12. VF, brown patina with lighter high points. (\$250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors due
to illegible handwriting!

Issue Commemorating Defeat of Jewish Insurgents





860. BITHYNIA, Uncertain. Titus, as Caesar. Struck 71-72 AD. Æ 26mm (11.39 gm). M. Maecius Rufus, proconsul. AY TOKPA TITOS KAISAP SEBAS YIOS, laureate head right; c/m: MTHB monogram / EIII M MAIKIOY POY Φ OY AN Φ YIIATOY, palm tree; cuirass to left, shields and spears to right. SNG von Aulock 6910; Waddington, Recueil, pg. 237, 16; Howgego 622 (for countermark). Near VF, tan patina, light porosity. (\$750)

One of the rarer types relating to the defeat of the Jewish insurgents. The proconsul of Bithynia, Maecius Rufus, evidently felt it politic to associate himself with the event through this issue, which had the added benefit of delivering a precautionary message to any would-be insurgents in his own territory.





861. Caesarea-Germanica. Pescennius Niger. 193-194 AD. Æ 30mm (11.22 gm). Laureate head right / Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm. Waddington Recueil -; SNG von Aulock 6978. Fine, brown patina, reverse weak. Extremely Rare. (\$750)





862. Heracleia Pontica. Balbinus. 238 AD. Æ 23mm (5.59 gm). Laureate and draped bust right; c/m: large Δ / Dionysos standing left holding thyrsos and kantharos. Lindgren & Kovacs 122 (this coin); SNG von Aulock 416; Waddington, Recueil pg. 375, 201; Howgego 789 (for countermark). VF, light brown patina. Rare. (\$200)

Rare Claudian Issue





863. Nicaea. Claudius. 41-54 AD. Æ 22mm (5.24 gm). Struck circa 50 AD. Pasidienus Firmus, Proconsul. Bare head right / Legend and monogram. RPC 2048; Waddington, Recueil, 26. Good VF, dark green, almost black, patina. Rare, only 7 specimens recorded by RPC.

(\$200)





864. Nicaea? Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 21mm (5.57 gm). Laureate head right / Altar; ΔΙΟC below. Lindgren & Kovacs 132 (this coin); Hunter II, pg. 247, 8. VF, brown and green patina. Very Rare. (\$250)

Astronomer Hipparchus





865. Nicaea. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 27mm (7.93 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / The astronomer Hipparchus seated left; globe on column before him. Waddington, Recueil pg. 476, 608; BMC Pontus pg. 167, 96 var. (reverse legend). VF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation.

(\$250)





866. MYSIA, Cyzicus. Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Æ 29mm (11.07 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed half-length bust left, raising right hand and holding globe in left / Tyche seated left, holding rudder on globe; cornucopiae in left field. Cf. SNG von Aulock 7388 (same obverse die, galley reverse); cf. Mionnet Supp. V, pg. 355, 474 (same magistrate, different type). Apparently unpublished. Near EF, dark greyish-green patina, minor roughness. (\$250)

Hadrian's Favorite!!





867. Hadrianothera. Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian. Æ 37mm (14.22 gm). Bare-headed half-length bust of Antinoüs right / Winged caduceus. Not published in the standard references. See Waddell Auction I, lot 132 for a similar piece. Fine, dark brown patina with traces of red, pierced, flan lamination on reverse, reverse double struck. Not pretty, but Very Rare! (\$500)

Bust of Priapus





868. Lampsacus. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 24mm (7.45 gm). Bare head of Aurelius right / Draped bust of Priapus right. Mionnet II, pg. 564, 325; cf. SNG von Aulock 1306 (same obverse die). Nice VF, brown patina. (\$250)

Koronis, Mother of Aesculapius





869. **Pergamum. Sabina, wife of Hadrian.** Æ 20mm (5.78 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Koronis, mother of Aesculapius, standing facing. SNG von Aulock 1399; BMC Mysia pg. 144, 274. VF, dark greyish green patina. (\$200)





870. **Poemanenon. Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I.** Æ 27mm (11.38 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Artemis walking right, holding bow and pulling arrow from quiver; stag at her feet. A very rare city and unpublished for Otacilia. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$300)





871. TROAS, Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 21mm (4.60 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Eagle standing right on the forepart of a bull. SNG Copenhagen 114. EF, brown patina. (\$100)





872. Alexandria Troas. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 26mm (6.00 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Drunken Herakles leaning left arm on shoulder of Pan, satyr behind and to the left. Bellinger, *Troy, the Coins*, A435; SNG Copenhagen 194. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

Legend of Aeneas





873. Ilium. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 21mm (3.88 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena left / Aeneas walking right carrying Anchises, leading Ascanius by the hand. Bellinger T129; SNG von Aulock 1524; SNG Copenhagen 368. VF, brown and red patina, rough spot on reverse.

(\$150)

Proconsul C. Asinius Gallus





874. **AEOLIS, Temnus. Time of Augustus.** Æ 16mm (2.97 gm). C. Asinius Gallus, Proconsul. 6-5 BC. Bare head of Asinius right / Wreathed head of Dionysos right. RPC 2447, 21 (this coin); Lindgren & Kovacs A418A (this coin). Fine, black patina, light green earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$150)





875. **Temnus. Julia Titi, daughter of Titus.** Æ 16mm (2.18 gm). draped bust right / Athena standing left, holding palladium and sceptre, shield resting on ground. Mionnet III, pg. 28, 168. VF, black patina. (\$200)





876. LESBOS, Islands off. Poroselene. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 17mm (2.36 gm). Laureate head right / Aesculapius standing facing, head left. BMC Troas, pg. 220, 5. Near VF, greyish-green patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$100)

Rare Portrait of Julia Procula





877. **LESBOS, Mytilene. Julia Procula.** Circa 150-200 AD. Æ 27mm (10.05 gm). Draped bust right / Sappho seated right playing lyre. BMC Troas etc. pg. 200, 165. VF, brown patina, old scratches on reverse. Rare. (\$750)

Mytilene issued a rare series of bronzes honoring important men and women who were either connected with the history of the city or distinguished citizens. The first coin in this series appears to be an issue honoring the historian and politician Theophanes and his wife Archedamis. Theophanes was a friend of Pompey, and it was his influence that won the city its freedom from Pompey in 62 BC (Plutarch, Pompey, 42), hence the reason for the coin issue (RPC 2342). This coin depicts Julia Procula, mother of Flavia Nicomachis, who is also depicted in this series. Wroth assigns a date for this coin to the period of the Antonines, based on similarities in the style of Flavia's portrait to that of Faustina Senior.





878. Mytilene. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ Medallion - 41mm (52.86 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; c/m: lyre within a circle of dots / Commodus in quadriga left, being led by a soldier; above in field a trophy with captives seated at the base. Kraft pl. 88, 14b (same dies); Howgego 422 (for countermark). Obverse die also used to strike issues for Assos and Pergamon (see Kraft pl. 88). Fine, dark brown patina, surfaces a little rough, some smoothing on obverse. Very Rare.

Same obverse die as the next lot.





879. Mytilene. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ Medallion - 42mm (41.17 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing right, presenting herm of Dionysos to Dionysos, who is standing left holding a thyrsos and kantharos; altar between them. Mionnet III pg. 54, 151. Obverse die also used to strike issues for Assos and Pergamon (see Kraft pl. 88). Good VF, dark brown, almost black patina, traces of silver plating, a few small spots of red encrustation, light smoothing. Very Agre.

Same obverse die as the previous lot.





880. IONIA, Ephesus. Salonina, wife of Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Æ 27mm (9.07 gm). CAA XPYCOFONH ("Golden Born") CE, diademed and draped bust right on crescent / Artemis, holding bow and reaching for an arrow, standing right before tree; small star at the end of the legend. Nice VF, brown patina. Unpublished in the standard references.

(\$500)





881. Ionian League. Faustina I, wife of Antoninus Pius. Æ 36mm (24.99 gm). Draped bust right / Dionysos and Apollo in biga right, biga drawn by a panther and a goat. VF, orangish brown patina. Unpublished! (\$1000)





882. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 30mm (11.32 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Ram walking left, multi-stage altar to left, tree behind. Schultz 448; Lindgren & Kovacs A503A (this coin); Weber 6018 (this coin). VF, dark green patina, evenly rough surfaces. (\$100)

Ex Lindgren Collection; Weber Collection.





883. Phocaea. Time of Valerian and Gallienus. Æ 19mm (3.83 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right / Dog attacking a dolphin. SNG Copenhagen 1059 (same dies); Lindgren & Kovacs 523 (this coin). Fine, reddish brown patina, flan striations. (\$150)

Ex Lindgren Collection.





884. Islands off. Chios. Circa Time of Augustus - 150 AD. $\not\equiv$ 23mm (8.18 gm). Sphinx seated right, with raised forepaw on amphora / Two crossed thyrsi within wreath with a grape cluster. SNG Copenhagen 1650. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





885. **Islands off. Chios.** Late 1st - 2nd Century AD. Æ 31mm (12.46 gm). Sphinx seated right, prow behind / Apollo and Dionysos standing facing, altar between them. SNG Lewis 1349. VF, brown and red patina, some smoothing. Very Rare. (\$750)





886. LYDIA, Apollonis. Domitia, wife of Domitian. Æ 17mm (2.90 gm). Draped bust right / Lyre. SNG Copenhagen 20. VF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation. (\$150)





887. **Blaundus. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 37mm (23.92 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Lydian axe-bearing god on horseback right, being led by Hermes standing left. Unpublished. VF, dark brown patina with traces of red encrustation, surfaces slightly rough. (\$250)





888. Hypaepa. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 35mm (25.65 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Cult statue of Artemis Anaitis standing within hexastyle temple. SNG Copenhagen 194 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 2964 var. (reverse legend). VF, brown patina with touches of green, very slight double striking. (\$500)





889. **Maeonia. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 35mm (21.59 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dionysos seated right in biga pulled by two centaurs, each holding torches. BMC Lydia pg. 133, 43 (same reverse die). Fine, dark brown patina. (\$250)





890. Maeonia. Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD. Æ 38mm (24.73 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Dionysos seated left in biga drawn by two panthers; Eros riding on far panther, maenad standing in background holding tambourine. Cf. SNG von Aulock 8236 (Septimius Severus, same type). VF, brown patina. Apparently unpublished for Trajan Decius! (\$400)





891. Nacrasa. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 22mm (8.63 gm). Youthful bust of the Roman Senate right / Cult statue of the Ephesian Artemis facing, flanked by stags. Lindgren & Kovacs 759 (this coin); Weber 6854 (this coin); BMC Lydia pg. 165, 3. VF, golden patina. (\$150)

Ex Lindgren Collection; Weber Collection.





892. Philadelphia. Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. Æ 29mm (11.10 gm). Draped bust right / Apollo, holding palm and resting on lyre, seated left in biga pulled by griffins. Unpublished type, apparently unique! Good VF, black patina, surfaces a little rough.





893. Saitta. Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar. 139-161 AD. Æ 34mm (29.48 gm). Bare head, draped bust right / Mên standing left, holding patera and sceptre. Cf. SNG von Aulock 3094 (reverse legend). Unpublished variety. Near VF, dark brown, almost black patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$200)





894. Sardes. Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus. Æ 30mm (11.96 gm). Draped bust right / Lion crouching left before city walls. Cf. Imhoof-Blumer, Zur Griechischen und Römishen Münzkunde, pg. 132, 6 (Elagabalus, same reverse die). Near VF, dark greyish-green patina. A very rare type that is apparently unpublished for Maesa! (\$300)





895. Silandus. Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. Æ 33mm (26.75 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding palladium and parazonium. Unpublished type! See M&M Auktion 41, lot 437, for another coin from the same obverse die, different reverse type. Nice VF, green and brown patina, light obverse encrustation.





896. Silandus. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 35mm (26.61 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cult statues of Kore and Artemis. Unpublished. Near VF, brown patina, encrustation behind head, lighter encrustation on reverse. (\$200)

Same obverse die as lot 898, from Thyatira.





897. Thyatira. Domitia, wife of Domitian. 81-96 AD. Æ 18mm (2.53 gm). Draped bust of Domitia right / Tripod. BMC Lydia pg. 303, 71; Weber 6933. VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



898. **Thyatira. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 36mm (27.37 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Mionnet IV pg. 161, 925; Kraft pl. 87, 6b (same obverse die, different reverse type). Near VF, dark grayish-brown patina, light earthen encrustation around devices. (\$300)

Ex Waddell Auction 1 (9 December 1982), lot 313.

Same obverse die as lot 896, from Silandus.

Extremely Rare Thyatiran Bronze





899. Thyatira. Plautilla, wife of Caracalla. 202-205 AD. Æ 37mm (31.27 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Apollo Tyrimnos?, holding double headed axe, on horseback left. Glaux 8, Collezione Winsemann Falghera, 1576 (same dies). Near VF, dark brown patina, minor reverse roughness. Extremely rare, apparently the second known. (\$500)





900. **Tripolis. Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander.** Æ 33mm (15.89 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / The river god Maeander reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae. Lindgren & Kovacs A853A. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$300)





901. CARIA, Aphrodisias. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 36mm - 3 Assaria (22.66 gm). Menestheus Isobounos magistrate, 195-196 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Cult statue of Aphrodite of Aphrodisias right; priestess seated right behind, fountain before, star in upper left field. MacDonald type 82, O135/R234, pl. x (reverse of this coin illustrated); BMC Caria, pg. 43, 112. VF, mottled green and brown patina. (\$500)

Attractive Presentation of Pegasos





902. **Stratoniceia.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 22mm (6.11 gm). Pegasos left / Altar between two torches. Lindgren & Kovacs A666A (this coin); SNG von Aulock 2262 and 8160; BMC Caria, pg. 152, 38. VF, dark brown patina with lighter high devices. (\$500)

Ex Lindgren Collection.





903. CARIA, Islands off. Cos. Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus. Æ 20mm (7.28 gm). Draped bust right / Hippocrates seated left, holding sceptre wrapped with serpent. SNG Tübingen 3549. Near VF, dark green patina. Very Rare. (\$100)

Rare Issue of the Asiarch Philopappos





904. PHRYGIA, Alia. Time of Marcus Aurelius, under the Asiarch Philopappos. 161-180 AD. Æ 28mm (9.85 gm). Bearded bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Tetrastyle temple. Von Aulock, Phrygiens, 54-55; Imhoof-Blumer, Kl.M., pg. 524, 1. Near VF, dark brown patina, light reverse encrustation. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Bonham/Vecchi Sale VIII (11 October 1982), lot 134.





905. Cibyra. Imperial times. Æ 25mm (10.74 gm). Laureate, veiled and draped bust of Boule right / Clasped right hands. Lindgren & Kovacs A919A (this coin). Nice VF, brown patina, minor roughness. (\$400)

Ex Lindgren Collection; Waddell Auction 1 (9 December 1982), lot 372.





906. Cibyra. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III. 241-244 AD. Æ 26mm (12.48 gm). Year 219 (243-244 AD). Draped bust right / Nike walking left, carrying wreath and palm; small basket in left field. BMC Phrygia pg. 145, 82; Weber 7068 (same dies). Nice VF, brown patina with traces of green. (\$500)





907. **Diocleia. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 25mm (9.16 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Apollo standing right, right elbow leaning on tripod, holding lyre set on column before. Lindgren & Kovacs 941 (this coin); von Aulock, Phrygiens, 255 (same dies); BMC Phrygia pg. 181, 1 (same dies). VF, brown patina, minor roughness. Rare city. (\$200)

Ex Lindgren Collection.

Fulvia as Nike





908. Fulvia-Eumenea. Circa 41-40 BC. Æ 18mm (9.91 gm). Draped bust of Fulvia as winged Nike / Athena advancing left, holding spear and shield; magistrate Zmertorix son of Philonidos. RPC 3139. VF, dark green patina with light earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$400)

The city name of Eumenea in Phrygia was changed to Fulvia on the occasion of Mark Antony's journey to the east in 41 BC. Fulvia was to die in the next year hence this was a short-lived coinage.





909. Hadrianopolis-Sebaste. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 34mm (27.56 gm). Laureate head right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder on a globe and cornucopiae. Cf. Imhoof-Blumer, Kl.M., pg. 233, 3 (same magistrate, different reverse type); cf. SNG Munich 213 (similar reverse type, different magistrate). Unpublished variety. Nice VF, brown patina under orangish earthen encrustation. (\$200)





910. Hadrianopolis-Sebaste. Pupienus. 238 AD. Æ 33mm (18.15 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Asklepios standing left, telephoros to left, globe right. SNG von Aulock 8374; Lindgren & Kovacs 964 (this coin). Fine, brown patina. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Lindgren Collection.





911. Hadrianopolis-Sebaste. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 33mm (24.30 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder set on globe and cornucopiae. Lindgren & Kovacs 965 (this coin). Imhoof-Blumer, Kl.M., pg. 233, 7. VF, brown patina.

Ex Lindgren Collection.





912. Julia. Aemilian. 253 AD. Æ 31mm (15.48 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mên standing left in distyle temple, holding patera and sceptre, right foot on bucranium. SNG von Aulock 3680 (same dies); von Aulock, Phrygiens, 421 (same dies). VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$200)





913. Laodiceia ad Lycum. Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar. 139-161 AD. Æ 36mm (26.70 gm). Bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Zeus standing right, holding the infant Dionysos in his left hand, goat at his feet. SNG Copenhagen 580; SNG von Aulock 3849. VF, brown patina, attempted piercing at 12:00. (\$300)

The Rivers Kapros & Lykos





914. Laodiceia ad Lycum. Time of Caracalla and later. $\not\equiv$ 26mm (8.04 gm). Draped bust of the Senate right / Boar and wolf (representing the rivers Kapros and Lykos), seated back to back, their heads turned facing one another. SNG Copenhagen 540. Near VF, brown patina with golden high points. (\$150)

Synaus Æ of Nero and Agrippina Ex Brand and Weber Collections





915. Synaus. Nero and Agrippina. 54-68 AD. Æ 20mm (4.84 gm). Struck circa 55 AD. Draped bust right of Agrippina vis à vis bare head left of Nero / Apollo standing right on tip toes, holding bow in outstretched hand having just released an arrow. RPC 3107; Lindgren & Kovacs A1030D (this coin); Weber 7179 (this coin). VF, brown patina with lighter high points. (\$300)

Ex Lindgren Collection; Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part 7 (Sotheby's, 26 October, 1984), lot 397 (part of); Weber Collection.





916. **Trajanopolis. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 16mm (2.65 gm). Laureate, heroic bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Athena standing right, holding spear and shield. SNG Copenhagen 763; SNG von Aulock 4038; Lindgren & Kovacs A1049A (this coin); Weber 7204 (this coin). Nice VF, brown patina with golden high points. (\$150)

Ex Lindgren Collection; Weber Collection.

Unpublished Salonina Æ From Side





917. **PAMPHYLIA, Side. Salonina, wife of Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 30mm - 10 Assaria (14.55 gm). Diademed and draped bust right on a crescent; I before / Athena standing right, head left, holding Nike, spear and shield. Unpublished in the standard references. Near EF, brown patina, small patch of red encrustation on the reverse. (\$500)





918. Sillyum. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. Æ 35mm (23.52 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4881 (18mm). Unpublished in this larger denomination. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)





919. PISIDIA, Antioch. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 33mm (22.65 gm). ANTONINVS AVG IMP CAES M AVR, Laureate and cuirassed bust right / COLONI[A] CAESARIA ANTIOCH, SR in exergue, Caracalla, holding spear, on horseback prancing right. Krzyzanowska - (obverse die not listed, nor is the type); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Unpublished variety! VF, brown patina with just a hint of green. Unusual obverse legend extending completely under the bust.

(\$200





920. Antioch. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 32mm (23.94 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Gordian standing in triumphal quadriga left, holding legionary eagle and branch; Nike standing behind crowning him, legionaries standing before hailing him. Krzyzanowska IX/36; SNG von Aulock 4965 (same dies). VF, brown patina. Better type. (\$400)



921. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Lot of Two Æ 27mm's, both from the same obverse die. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right. Reverses: Gordian in quadriga right and Pax running left. Krzyzanowska I/1 and I/3. Both coins VF, dark brown patina on the first, light brown on the second. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Krzyzanowska suggests that this obverse die should be assigned to Philip II in view of the youthful portrait. Her theory is that the issuing of all early issues for the younger Philip alone was intended to foster a sense of continuity with the coinage of the highly popular Gordian. It is more likely though that the coins with this die were produced early in Philip's reign before a portrait of Philip reached Antioch.





922. Cremna. Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. Æ 27mm (14.26 gm). Laureate head right / Three standards. Von Aulock, Pisidiens II, pg. 115, 1101 (same obverse die); SNG von Aulock 5086 (same obverse die). VF, black patina. (\$200)





923. Cremna. Aurelian. 270-275 AD. Æ 25mm (8.38 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Prize crown on table. Von Aulock, Pisidiens II, pg. 144, 1722 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 8610 (same dies). Good VF, greenish brown patina. (\$200)





924. **Etenna. Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus.** Æ 31mm (17.69 gm). Draped bust left / Girl standing right holding serpent, nude pastoral deity to the right, sheep at his feet. Von Aulock, Pisidiens II, pg. 84, 571 (same dies); Lindgren and Kovacs A1317A (this coin). Fine, dark brown patina, traces of green on reverse. (\$200)

Ex Lindgren Collection. This obverse die was also used to strike coins for Side.

Very Rare Annia Faustina Issue





925. Isinda. Annia Faustina, third wife of Elagabalus. Æ 26mm (8.14 gm). Draped bust right Busts of Serapis and Isis, facing one another. Von Aulock, Pisidiens I, pg. 92, 823. Fine, hard dark green patina, some smoothing in fields. Very Rare. (\$200)





926. Panemoteichos. Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus. Æ 20mm (3.91 gm). Draped bust right / Nemesis standing left; wheel at feet left. Von Aulock, Pisidiens I, pg. 115, 1132-1133; Lindgren III, 709 (this coin). Good VF, slate gray patina. Very rare city! (\$200)

Ex Lindgren Collection.

Rare Presentation of Lakedaemon





927. Sagalassus. Philip II, as Augustus. 247-249 AD. Æ 28mm (13.57 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Lakedaemon standing left, holding Victory and spear. SNG von Aulock 5191 (same dies); SNG France 1821 var. (obverse legend). VF, dark olive green patina. (\$300)

Although not named on this coin, the identity of the reverse figure is confirmed by SNG von Aulock 5168 where he is named.





928. **Termessus.** Circa 2nd - 3rd Century AD. Æ 36 mm (24.48 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Genius standing left holding branch and cornucopiae. SNG France 2217 (same dies); cf. SNG von Aulock 5364 (same obverse die, Athena on reverse). EF, brown patina with traces of green and red, minor roughness. (\$750)





929. LYCAONIA, Dalisandus. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 30mm (11.10 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Herakles standing facing, head right, holding apples and club, lion's skin draped over arm. Von Aulock, Lykaoniens, pg. 66, 69-73; Lindgren & Kovacs 1374 (this coin); BMC Lycaonia pg. 3, 2. VF, dark brown patina. Scarce mint. (\$300)

Ex Lindgren Collection.





930. **Hyde. Lucius Verus.** 161-169 AD. Æ 25mm (11.62 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Hermes standing left, holding purse and caduceus. Von Aulock, Lykaoniens, pg. 68, 89a (this coin?); Lindgren & Kovacs 1376 (this coin); Inventaire Waddington 4759. Fine, dark brown, almost black patina under light dusting of earthen encrustation. Extremely Rare, only eight specimens published from this city! (\$200)

Ex Lindgren Collection.





931. **Iconium. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 35mm (34.95 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / She-wolf suckling twins beneath tree. Von Aulock, Lykaoniens, - (same obverse die, unlisted reverse type); SNG France -. Unpublished and apparently unique! (\$300)

Wolf Eating a Hand





932. Laranda. Philip II, as Caesar. 244-247 AD. Æ 25mm (11.78 gm). Bare headed, draped bust right, seen from behind / Wolf standing left, holding a severed human hand. Von Aulock, Lykaoniens, pg. 72, 133; SNG von Aulock 5401. Near VF, dark brown patina. Rare and unusual type. (\$250)





933. CILICIA, Aegeae. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.20 gm). Year 164 (117-118 AD). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Amaltheia standing facing, head right, holding the infant Zeus and cornucopiae; goat at her feet right. SNG Levante 1713/1714 (same obverse die as 1713, same reverse die as 1714); SNG von Aulock 5450 (same reverse die). VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$750)

Trajan's Women Marciana, Matidia & Plotina





934. Anazarbos. Trajan and Marciana. 98-117 AD. Æ 28mm (16.82 gm). Year 126 (107/108 AD). Laureate head of Trajan right / Draped bust of Marciana right. Ziegler 99.4, plate 4 (Vs1/Rs1 - this coin); SNG Levante 1381. Nice VF, dark green and brown patina. Rare. (\$750)





935. Anazarbos. Trajan and Matidia. 98-117 AD. Æ 27mm (16.34 gm). Year 132 (113/114 AD). Laureate head of Trajan right; c/m: head of Zeus right / Draped bust of Matidia right. Ziegler 111.4 (Vs1/Rs2 - this coin); SNG von Aulock 5477 (same dies); Howgego 23 (for countermark). VF, black patina, light earthen encrustation around devices. Rare. (\$750)





936. Anazarbos. Trajan and Plotina. 98-117 AD. Æ 29mm (17.95 gm). Year 132 (113/114 AD). Laureate head of Trajan right / Draped bust of Plotina right. Ziegler 119.1 (Vs1/Rs5 - this coin). VF, dark brown patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$1000)

Ex Waddell Auction II (12 September, 1987), lot 381.





937. Anazarbos. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III. 241-244 AD. Æ 31mm (23.19 gm). Year 261 (242-243 AD). Diademed and draped bust right, crescent behind shoulders / Bust of Serapis right. Ziegler 707 (V5/R9); SNG Levante 1489 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 5503 (same dies). Near VF, beautiful green patina, light earthen encrustation around devices. (\$300)





938. Anemurium. Maximinus I. 235-238 AD. Year 1 (235/236 AD). Æ 32mm (14.43 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust bust / Nude Perseus standing right, holding Medusa's head and harpa. SNG Levante 488 (same dies). Near EF, attractive brown patina with a dusting of earthen encrustation. (\$300)

Rare Issue of Tiberius & Livia





939. **Augusta. Tiberius and Livia.** 14-37 AD. Æ 27mm (15.52 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius right / Draped bust of Livia right. RPC 4006; SNG Levante 1240; SNG von Aulock 5533. Nice VF, attractive dark green patina. Rare. (\$2000)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





940. **Diocaesarea**. **Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 31mm (25.47 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Two Tyches, one seated and one standing, standing Tyche holding rudder and cornucopiae; river god at their feet. SNG Levante 676 var. (reverse legend). Good VF, dark greenish-brown patina. (\$250)





941. Elaeusa-Sebaste. Antiochos IV of Commagene. 38-72 AD. Æ 23mm (12.62 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Iotape seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RPC 3719.2 (this coin); Lindgren & Kovacs 1885 (this coin). Good VF, dark brown and green patina. Very rare, only two specimens cited by RPC, this being the only one in private hands.

Ex Lindgren Collection.





942. Flaviopolis. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 35mm (18.47 gm). Year 146 (218-219 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Draped bust of Serapis right. SNG Paris 2187 (same obverse die). VF, light green patina. (\$200)





943. Mallus. Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD. Æ 39mm (32.34 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Decius standing left, presenting Tyche with a statue of Marsyas, behind him, placing a wreath on his head, stands Amphilochus with a team of oxen. SNG Levante 1291 (same dies); SNG France 1931 var. (legend). VF, brown patina, evenly rough surfaces, casting pit on obverse.

(\$250)





944. **Mopsus. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 32mm (20.31 gm). Year 265 (198 AD). Bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Saddled horse standing left, wreath above. SNG Levante 1344 var. (quiver on horse); SNG France 1987 var. (same). Near VF, dark greyish-green patina. (\$250)





945. Ninica-Claudiopolis. Maximinus and Maximus. 235-238 AD. Æ 34mm (18.94 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Maximinus right, seen from behind / Bare-headed, draped bust of Maximus right, seen from behind; c/m's: Nike right (2), Δ in a circle, star. SNG Levante 629 var. (same obverse die); SNG France 797 var. (same obverse die); Howgego 262, 669 and 451 (four countermarks). VF, dark olive green patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$200)





946. **Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 30mm (14.26 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Macrinus standing left, holding sceptre and placing wreath on head of Tyche, who is standing left holding a rudder and cornucopiae. Lindgren & Kovacs 1582 (this coin); Ziegler 445 (same obverse die). VF, dark brown patina with traces of green. (\$200)

Ex Lindgren Collection.





947. Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 33mm (23.08 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm. Ziegler 453 (same dies). Nice VF, dark brown patina under tan earthen encrustation.





948. Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 34mm (22.84 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; c/m: K / Confronted busts of Apollo, facing left, and Artemis-Tyche, facing right; cornucopiae behind Artemis. Cf. SNG Levante 778 (same obverse die, different reverse legend); SNG France 1039 (same obverse die); Howgego -. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$250)





949. Soli-Pompeiopolis. Year 229 (163-164 AD). Æ 26mm (10.79 gm). Bare head of Pompey the Great right / Tyche seated left, river god swimming at her feet. SNG France 1231. VF, brown patina. (\$300)

Two Rare Severan Counterstamps





950. Tarsus. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.94 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Lion attacking a kneeling bull; c/m: laureate head of Caracalla right. SNG Levante 997; SNG von Aulock 5986; Howgego 843 (for countermark). VF, flan split as a result of counterstamping. (\$250)







951. **Tarsus. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.94 gm). Laureate head right / Tyche seated left, holding palm; river god Kyndos swimming below c/m: laureate head of Caracalla right. SNG Levante 998; SNG France 1402; Howgego 843 (for countermark). VF, slight bend as a result of counter stamping, light obverse scratches. (\$250)





952. **Tarsus. Time of Hadrian.** Æ 28mm (17.18 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing wreath of oak leaves, club over shoulder / Perseus standing left, holding harpa and figure of Apollo Lykeios. SNG Levante 1006; Lindgren & Kovacs 1621 (this coin). VF, black patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$150)

Ex Lindgren Collection.



953. Tarsus. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 30mm (14.61 gm). Laureate head right / Marcus Aurelius standing right, holding roll, shaking hands with Lucius Verus who is standing left; star between. SNG Levante 1017; SNG France 1452. VF, green patina, minor encrustation. (\$200)



954. Tarsus. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 30mm (10.68 gm). Draped bust left, wearing crown of demiourgos / River god Kyndos? reclining left. Cf. SNG France 1535 (same obverse die, different reverse). Near EF, dark brown patina with very light earthen encrustation around devices. Very nice. Apparently an unpublished reverse type. (\$400)





955. Tarsus. Maximinus I. 235-238 AD. Æ 36mm (29.44 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Sandan, holding wreath and raising right hand, standing left on the back of a horned lion. SNG von Aulock 6031 (same dies); SNG France 1612; BMC Lycaonia pg. 206, 229. Fine, dark brown patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$150)





956. Tarsus. Balbinus. 238 AD. Æ 35mm (29.49 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Three Graces, standing with arms around one another. SNG France 1621 (same dies). Fine, brown patina with traces of green. (\$200)





957. Tarsus. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III. 241-244 AD. Æ 32mm (19.42 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, crescent behind shoulders / Dionysos standing left, holding thyrsos and kantharos; panther at feet left. Cf. SNG France 1725 (same obverse die, different spacing of the legend on reverse). Near VF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation. (\$250)





958. Tarsus. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 31mm (17.54 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Three prize crowns on a table. SNG Levante 1185 (same dies); SNG France 1820 (same dies). VF, brown patina. (\$200)





959. Uncertain. Gaius Sosius, Imperator? Circa 38 BC. Æ 20mm (8.18 gm). Bare head right / Fiscus, sella, quaestoria and hasta; Q below. RPC 5410. Near VF, dark brown patina, with tan high points. Rare. (\$500)

This coinage has previously been attributed to a Macedonian mint with identification of the portrait as Brutus (Friedlander) or Caesar (Grant). RPC presents a case for a Cilician or Syrian origin, supported by find data, with a suggestion that the portrait is Octavian(?), although the portrait is quite unlike those of Octavian from elsewhere. Issues of similar portrait style, perhaps by the same engraver, include the Princeps Felix coinage, RPC 4082-3, from Cilicia.

Both sets of Cilician or Syrian issues portray Sosius, a leading general of Marc Antony. Sosius was quaestor (symbolized on this coinage with a Q and the symbols of the office) in 39 BC. The island of Zacynthus, a fleet station of Antony's, issued coins in the name of C SOSIVS Q (RPC 1290), C SOSIVS IMP (RPC 1291), C SOSIVS COS DESIG (RPC 1292), and C SOSIVS COS (RPC 1293). The first of these issues coincides with the dating of this coin. Note that both include the title "O".

Sosius was governor of Syria in 38 BC. Antony supported Herod the Great against his rival Antigonus, and Josephus describes how Sosius commanded the Roman forces in support of Herod's claim. Sosius captured the island and town of Aradus in 38 BC and Jerusalem in July of 37 BC, for which he was acclaimed Imperator. Josephus notes that he was about to allow the soldiers to loot the fallen city and slay its inhabitants, when Herod intervened. Herod asked if the Romans, by emptying the city of money and men, had a mind to leave him to become king of a desert? Herod paid the troops a donative instead, and Sosius himself received a "most royal bounty". Sosius called the defeated king the feminine name "Antigona" and imprisoned him for Antony to execute later.

In 36 BC Sosius assisted Octavian and Agrippa against Sextus Pompey and afterward probably stayed in Rome, where he celebrated a triumph in Rome in 34 BC and was consul along with Domitius Ahenobarbus in 32 BC. During his consulship, he rebuilt the Temple of Apollo, which had been constructed in 431 BC. He introduced a measure in the Senate to censure Octavian, but this was vetoed by a tribune. As war between Octavian and Antony approached, Sosius fled Octavian and Rome along with some 300 senators. At Actium in 31 BC, Sosius commanded the left wing of Antony's naval forces. This wing of heavy ships entered the battle first, but was overwhelmed by the smaller, faster ships of Agrippa, commander of Octavian's fleet. Meanwhile, Cleopatra, and then Antony, escaped through the opening created by the movement. Sosius fought on, surrendered and was spared by Octavian.





960. GALATIA. Nero and Poppaea. 62-65 AD. Æ 26mm (15.95 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Poppaea right. RPC 3562; SNG von Aulock 6117; SNG France 2400. VF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$300)





961. Koinon of. 1st Century AD. Æ 22mm (6.04 gm). Struck at Ancyra. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Attis left, crescent behind / Hexastyle temple. SNG von Aulock 6113. Good VF, dark green patina, minor roughness before face. (\$200)





962. **Koinon of. Galba.** 68-69 AD. Æ 28mm (13.42 gm). Bare head of Galba right; c/m: owl / Mên standing left, holding patera. RPC 3565; Howgego 348 (for countermark). VF, glossy dark brown patina with spots of red. (\$250)





963. **Koinon of. Galba.** 68-69 AD. Æ 28mm (14.36 gm). Bare head of Galba right / Mên standing left, holding patera. RPC 3565. Near VF, black patina, a little rough. (\$200)

CAPPADOCIAN COINAGE UNDER ROME

Caesarea became an imperial mint shortly after Rome annexed the province of Cappadocia in 17 AD. It was important for supplying Rome's eastern territories with silver coinage, mainly of imperial type with Latin or Greek legends. During the imperial period Caesarea's bronze coinage was issued sporadically and is rare today. It used Greek legends, regional types, and appears to have been issued under the control of local magistrates. For this reason Edward Sydenham considered Caesarea's coinage to be a link between East and West.





964. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Archelaus. 36 BC-17 AD. Æ 24mm (6.47 gm). Year 28 (9/8 BC). Head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by an eagle right; KH to right. RPC 3614; Sydenham 35. VF, brown patina with areas of red and green. Rare. (\$250)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Nero and Agrippina AR Drachm Ex Niggeler & Trau Collections







965. Caesarea. Nero and Agrippina. 54-68 AD. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Agrippina right; c/m: ligatured KK. RPC 3637.5 (this coin); Sydenham 78 var.; Howgego 850 (for countermark - this coin listed). Toned, nice VF, minor marks in fields. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Walter Niggeler Collection (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 21-22 October 1966), lot 659; Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 22 May 1935), lot 394.





966. Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.22 gm). Cos 3 (161 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left on cippus, head right. Metcalf 136; Sydenham -. VF. Very Rare. (\$500)





967. Caesarea. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 37mm (30.99 gm). Year 5 (221-222 AD). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; c/m: indistinct / Male holding branch in right hand, seated left on pile of rocks between two pillars of a pre-Hellenic sanctuary; Mt. Argaeus above. Sydenham -; Lindgren A1720A (this coin). Fine, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation, scratches in patina before face. Unique? (\$500)

Ex Lindgren Collection.



968. Caesarea. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 28mm (13.66 gm). Year 4 (240-241 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; c/m: radiate head of Helios right in circular incuse punch / Veiled and draped bust of Tyche right, on her head is a small view of Mt. Argaeus. Bland, "The Bronze Coinage of Gordian III from Caesarea in Cappadocia," in Studies in Ancient Coinage from Turkey, pg. 71, 106 (same dies); Sydenham 599a var.; Howgego 12 (for countermark). VF, brown and green patina. (\$125)

A Numismatic Enigma Third Recorded Example





969. Caesarea(?). Circa 100 BC - 100 AD. AR Uncertain denomination. (1.31 gm). Uncertain object shaped like a pyramid, pellets at points / Club within wreath. Sydenham Supplement, pg. 141, B = ANS Annual Report 1973, pages 11-12. VF, toned. Only the 3rd recorded specimen. (\$1000)

Without an inscription or identifying mark the precise mint of this rare coin, depicting an object of pyramidal form on the obverse and a club within a wreath on the reverse, cannot be determined with certainty. The American Numismatic Society Report (1973) is the first publication of this type, described there as the only published example of an autonomous silver coin of Caesarea. The attribution is based primarily on the pyramidal structure on this silver coin being stylistically similar to the design on a bronze series which has the ethnic for Caesarea (SNG von Aulock 6340). That series depicts the city goddess on the obverse and the pyramid structure on the reverse. The identity of the curious pyramid shaped structure on this coin is uncertain. Presumably it represents some familiar structure within the city or perhaps the sacred mountain Argaeus, situated just to the south of Caesarea. If indeed the pyramid symbolizes the divine mountain, as some have suggested, it is remarkable that stylistically it appears so differently on this coin than on all other known silver coinage which depicts Argaeus. The club on the reverse, a common type in the Hellenistic period, is that of Herakles. It has also been suggested that this coin might be a hemidrachm struck in the time of Archelaus, the last of the Cappadocian kings (36 BC-17 AD), on the ground that the club was the principal reverse type on his known silver coinage. However, a comparison of the weight and die axis of this coin with Archelaus' known silver coinage makes this attribution doubtful. According to Simonetta (The Coins of the Cappadocian Kings, pp. 10-11) the reduced Attic-weight coins of Archelaus are as a rule aligned ↑↑ and have an average weight of 3.59 g (minimum 3.34 g maximum 3.87 g). This coin under review has an opposed die axis and at 1.31 g would not represent a hemidrachm, or any other denomination, during the time of Archelaus. Lacking any other numismatic evidence, one is left to conjecture that this coin might have been a special commemorative, ceremonial, or experimental issue, possibly from Caesarea. The striking of such an unusual design and denomination, apparently in very small quantities — if numbers surviving are anything to go by — surely denotes something special.

Frank L. Kovacs recently suggested (fixed price list 29, 1997, lot 142) that the pyramidal structure represents the monument of Sandan, the chief god of the Cilician pantheon, who was equated with Herakles in Greco-Roman times. The peculiar pyramidal shape of his shrine is frequently depicted on Seleukid coins from Tarsus during Alexander Balas' reign (150 BC) until Seleucus VI (94 BC). Scholars today contend that Sandan's monument was more than a mere architectural feature, and suggest that it was an integral part of a religious symbol perhaps representing a divine mountain (see H Goldman, JAOS, vol. lx, 1940, pages 544-553). Moreover, the club within a wreath is a type common to Tarsus, where Herakles was considered to be the founder of the city. Thus, the possibility that this silver coin could have been issued from Tarsus in Cilicia, adjoining Cappadocia, cannot be completely dismissed.





970. Caesarea(?). Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Tridrachm (10.95 gm). Struck 98/99 AD. Laureate head right / Three-quarter length bust of elderly man right, wearing elaborate, high headdress and holding thunderbolt. Sydenham 173. VF. Scarce. (\$250)

The identity of the bearded figure on the reverse is uncertain. Sydenham suggests Zeus, and the fact that the figure holds a thunderbolt would indicate as much. However, the high headdress is an oriental motif and indicates a non-Greek origin. A syncretistic Zeus with the attributes of a local sky god seems most likely. In The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus (ANSNNM No.166, 1996), pg. 155, Dr. William Metcalf concludes that due to recent hoard evidence this issue can no longer be attributed to Caesarea in Cappadocia. He does not, however, reattribute the coin to any specific mint.





971. **Tyana. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 22mm (10.19 gm). Year 4 (195/196 AD). Laureate head right / Nude Perseus standing right, holding Medusa's head and harpa. Lindgren & Kovacs A1741A (this coin). VF, brown patina. (\$200)

Ex Lindgren Collection.





972. **CYPRUS. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Year 9(?) (77-78 AD). Laureate head left; c/m: head of Julia Domna right / Zeus Salaminios standing facing, holding phiale and sceptre; eagle on left wrist. BMC Cyprus pg. 79, 26; SNG Copenhagen var. 77; Howgego 847 (for countermark - this coin illustrated). Toned VF. (\$300)





973. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 27mm (11.87 gm). COS VI, 112-117 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Temple of Paphian Aphrodite within which is a cone; two columns on either side, semi-circular court in front. SNG Copenhagen 82 var. (stars on either side of cone); BMC Cyprus pg. 82, 38 var. (stars). VF, 'Tiber' patina, flan flaw across obverse. (\$150)





974. Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. 139-161 AD. Æ 32mm (22.37 gm). Laureate head of Antoninus right / Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelius right. BMC Cyprus pg. 84, 48; SNG Copenhagen 85 var. (reverse legend). Near VF, brown patina, smoothing in fields. (\$100)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XXII (2 September 1992), lot 668.





975. COMMAGENE, Kings of. Epiphanes and Kallinikos. 38-72 AD. Æ 20mm (8.96 gm). Two busts atop crossed cornucopiae, star above, anchor between / Armenian tiara in wreath; c/m: crossed cornucopiae. RPC 3860; Howgego 403 (for countermark). VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

Exceptional Portrait of Iotape







976. Iotape, wife of Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 29mm (13.81 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Iotape right / Scorpion in wreath. RPC 3853; BMC Galatia pg. 109, 1. Dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation. Finest style dies for this issue! (\$600)





977. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. Chalkis. Mark Antony and Cleopatra. 32-31 BC. Æ 20mm (6.57 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right / Bare head of Antony right. RPC 4771. VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)





978. Chalkis. Cleopatra. 32-31 BC. Æ 16mm (3.98 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Athena advancing left with spear and shield. RPC 4773. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





979. Heliopolis. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (18.38 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Temple of Jupiter Heliopolitanus viewed in perspective from front and left side; tree before. Cf. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 292, 15. Near VF, brown patina under light tan earthen encrustation. (\$400)





980. **Heliopolis. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 27mm (15.52 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Temples of Venus and Jupiter Heliopolitanus viewed in perspective from front; three prize crowns above. Mionnet V, pg. 304, 133; Price & Trell pg. 160, 281 (same reverse die). VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$150)





981. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Aulus Gabinius, Proconsul. 57-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.23 gm). Imitation of Philip Philadelphos tetradrachm. Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ΑΥΓΒ monogram before. RPC 4124; BMC Seleukid Kings pg. 100, 5 (as Philip). EF, small flan flaw on reverse. (\$250)

From the Russell Bement, Jr. Collection.





982. Antioch. Roman Provincial Re-Issue of Philip Philadelphos Coinage. Year 3 (47/46 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (15.05 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, Γ in exergue. RPC 4127. Toned, good VF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$200)





983. Antioch. Roman Provincial Re-Issue of Philip Philadelphos Coinage. Year 4 (46/45 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (15.41 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, Δ in exergue. RPC 4128. Toned, near EF, slightly porous. (\$200)





984. Antioch. Roman Provincial Re-Issue of Philip Philadelphos Coinage. Year 4 (46/45 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (15.55 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, Δ in exergue. RPC 4128. Choice EF, small hairline flan crack at point of bust. (\$300)





985. Antioch. Roman Provincial Re-Issue of Philip Philadelphos Coinage. Year 6 (44/43 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (15.58 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, ζ in exergue. RPC 4130 (only two specimens listed by RPC). EF, strike a bit weak in the centers.

(\$250)





986. Antioch. Nero. 54-68 AD. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod, snake wrapped around center leg. RPC 4179; Wruck 35. Toned Fine. (\$150)

Forceful Portrait of Vespasian





987. Antioch. Vespasian. 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.78 gm). Year 2 (69-70 AD). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club, wings spread and wreath in beak; palm branch before. Wruck 76; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 178, 227. Near EF. Exceptional. (\$500)





988. **Antioch. Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus.** Æ 17mm (4.06 gm). Draped bust of Lucilla right / Turreted bust of Tyche right; ΔE before. Lindgren & Kovacs 1993 (this coin). Near VF, brown patina, surfaces evenly porous. Very Rare. (\$200)

Ex Lindgren Collection.





989. Emisa. Julia Domna. AR Tetradrachm (12.62 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; O under eagle's beak, radiate bust of Helios to left between legs. Bellinger 181. VF, surfaces slightly porous. (\$200)





990. Laodiceia ad Mare. Septimius Severus and Caracalla. 198-211 AD. Æ 28mm (17.67 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Septimius vis à vis laureate and draped bust left of Caracalla; c/m's: COL and CAT / Large galley rowing right past the lighthouse of Laodiceia. Meyer, "Die Bronzeprägung von Laodikeia in Syrien 194-217," in JNG 37/38 (1987/1988), pg. 86, 95-98; Price & Trell pg. 42, 64 (wrongly attributed to Berytos); Howgego 586 and 581 (for countermarks). Fine, brown patina, edge at 4:00 a little ragged. Rare.

(\$150)



991. Laodiceia ad Mare. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.81 gm). Struck 215-217 AD. Laureate head right / Eagle standing left, wreath in beak; star between legs. Bellinger 72. EF. Lot also includes a Macrinus AR Tetradrachm from Emesa. Laureate head right / Eagle standing left, wreath in beak; bust of Helios between legs. Bellinger 199. EF, small flan. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Pair of Caracalla and Plautilla Jugate Portraits





992. Laodiceia ad Mare. Caracalla and Plautilla. 198-217 AD. Æ 32mm (22.83 gm). Struck 202-205 AD. Jugate heads of Caracalla, radiate, draped and cuirassed and Plautilla, draped; c/m's: COL and CAT / Eagle, with wings spread, standing left in a distyle domed temple. Meyer, "Die Bronzeprägung von Laodikeia in Syrien 194-217," in JNG 37/38 (1987/1988), pg. 87, 99 (this coin); BMC Galatia pg. 260, 95; Howgego 586 and 581 (for countermarks). Fine, smooth brown patina. (\$300)

Ex Edward Waddell Fixed Price List (April 1989), 167.





993. Laodiceia ad Mare. Caracalla and Plautilla. 198-217 AD. Æ 32mm (26.85 gm). Struck 202-205 AD. Jugate heads of Caracalla, radiate, draped and cuirassed and Plautilla, draped; c/m's: COL and CAT / Statue of Artemis Brauronia right, stag behind. Lindgren & Kovacs A2088A (this coin); Meyer, "Die Bronzeprägung von Laodikeia in Syrien 194-217," in JNG 37/38 (1987/1988), pg. 87, 100.1 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 367; Howgego 586 and 581 (for countermarks). Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)

Ex Lindgren Collection.





994. **Uncertain mint. Claudius.** 41-54 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.28 gm). Bare head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ΣΩ before, API in exergue. RPC 4113; Wruck 18. Lightly toned Fine.





995. SYRIA, Uncertain Mint. Nero & Claudius. 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.87 gm). Struck circa 63-68 AD. Laureate head of Nero; star behind / Laureate head of Claudius. RPC 4123; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 172, 172; Sydenham 65 (Caesarea); RSC 2. Toned, nice VF.

(\$250)



JUDAEA, Kings of. Lot of Three Æ's. Includes the following: Herod Philip. Year 19 (15-16 AD). Hendin 534. Fine, brown patina with earthen encrustation // Agrippa II. Year 26 (86-87 AD). Hendin 615. VF, green patina // Domitian, Judaea Capta Issue. Hendin 750. VF, dark brown patina. Three (3) coins in lot, the first Rare.



JUDAEA, Herodian Kings. Herod Antipas, with Tiberius. Year 37 (33/34 AD). Æ 24mm (13.10 gm). Tiberias mint. Palm branch / TIBE PIA Σ in wreath. AJC II pg. 242, 13; Hendin 520; RPC 4930. VF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation. Rare.

Extremely Rare Herodian Issue of Agrippa I





Agrippa I. Year 7 (43 AD). Æ 22mm (7.76 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Agrippa right; c/m: male head left in oval / Tyche standing left, holding rudder in right hand, palm in left. AJC II pg. 262, 27; Hendin 555; RPC 4985 (only 3 specimens listed); Howgego 156 (for countermark). Fine, dark brown patina, counterstamp VF. Extremely



Agrippa II. Year 26 (86/87 AD). Æ 32mm (19.34 gm). Laureate head of Vespasian right / Tyche standing left on podium, holding grain ears and cornucopiae. AJC II pg. 254, 30; cf. Hendin 610 (27mm). Near (\$1200)VF, brown patina.





1000. Agrippa II. Year 35 (95/96 AD). Æ 28mm (17.24 gm). Laureate head of Domitian right / Tyche standing left on podium, holding grain ears and cornucopiae. AJC II pg. 258, 53; Hendin 631. VF, light brown





1001. SAMARIA, Neapolis. Philip I and Philip II. 247-249 AD. Æ 28mm (13.34 gm). Jugate busts of Philip I and Philip II right / The two Philips standing facing one another, sacrificing over lighted altar; Mt. Gerizim above. Rosenberger - (see 79 for a coin of Philip I alone with this reverse type); SNG ANS -. Unpublished? (\$750)





1002. ARABIA PETRAEA, Petra. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Æ 26mm (17.54 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche, veiled, seated left on rock, holding trophy over shoulder. Spijkerman 3; Rosenberger 2. Near VF, brown patina, light earthen encrustation.





1003. MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.13 gm). Cos 4 (215-217 AD). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, viewed from behind / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; beneath, shrine with pediment. Bellinger 139 var. (not noted with draped bust). Toned VF.





1004. Edessa. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 28mm (16.57 gm). Draped bust right / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche left; before her, an altar and a small figure of Aquarius on a column. BMC Arabia pg. 112, 133ff; SNG Copenhagen 222. VF, light brown patina.



1005. Singara. Gordian III and Tranquillina. 238-244 AD. Æ 31mm (23.96 gm). Confronted busts of Gordian on left, laureate, draped and cuirassed, and Tranquillina on right, draped and wearing stephanos / City Goddess seated left on rock, holding branch; above, the centaur Sagittarius left, discharging arrow; below, river god swimming left. Lindgren & Kovacs 2627 (this coin); BMC Arabia pg. 135, 8. Good VF, dark brown patina under orangish earthen encrustation, surfaces evenly porous. (\$200)

Ex Lindgren Collection.



1006. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Livia, mother of Tiberius.** Year 4 (17/18 AD). Æ Dichalkon (3.10 gm). Head of Livia right / Two grain ears and two poppies. Köln 60; Dattari 104; RPC 5079. Fine, olive green patina. (\$125)



1007. **Alexandria. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Year 17 (113/114 AD). Æ Drachm (19.46 gm). Laureate bust right / Trajan seated left on curule chair, holding Nike and sceptre, captive kneeling at base of trophy before. Köln 646; Dattari 717 var.; Milne 709. Fine, light brown surfaces, with some encrustation. (\$250)



1008. Alexandria. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Drachm (23.28 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus seated left on rock-pile, holding reed in left hand, cornucopiae in right; hippopotamus on rocks to right. Köln 1055 var. (position of date); Dattari -; Milne 1337 var. (same). Unpublished variety? VF, brown patina. (\$150)



1009. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Drachm (22.88 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Apis bull standing right, disk between horns, crescent on its flank, altar before. Köln - (same obverse die as 1160); Dattari 2011 var.; Milne -. VF, light brown surfaces, with some encrustation. (\$200)



1010. Alexandria. Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian. Year 21 (136/137 AD). Æ Drachm (24.12 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust left / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, he is wearing a chlamys and holding a caduceus. Köln 1282; Dattari 2086; BMC 925; Milne 1493; Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos" (JIAN 1914, pp. 53-56), nos. 15-23 (pl. V, 6-7). Near Fine, brown patina. Rare. (\$500)



1011. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Year 13 (149/150 AD). Æ Drachm (31.81 gm). Laureate and draped bust left / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae (from which emerges a genius); crocodile below to right. Köln 1641; Dattari 2756 var.; Milne 2064. Good VF, brown patina, light surface roughness. (\$200)



1012. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Year 18 (154/155 AD). Æ Drachm (23.54 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Draped bust of Ammon right. Köln 1736; Dattari 2944; Milne 2285 var. Near VF/VF, smooth dark brown patina. (\$250)





1013. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Year 21 (157/158 AD). Æ Drachm (21.02 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Isis-Sothis riding facing on a dog (Sirius) running to right; Isis is holding a sceptre and cornucopiae. Köln 1804; Dattari 2680; Milne 2358. Near VF, brown and green patina. An extremely rare type. (\$400)





1014. Alexandria. Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Year 6 (165/166 AD). Æ Drachm (26.76 gm). Draped bust right / Eagle with spread wings standing facing, head left; Harpokrates standing between two canopic jars above. Köln 2116 var. (date position); Dattari 3623; Milne -. Near VF/VF, light brown patina. (\$250)





1015. Alexandria. Aquilia Severa, wife of Elagabalus. Year 5 (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.45 gm). Draped bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak. Köln 2374; Dattari 4188; Milne 2868; Curtis 1016. Near VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1016. Alexandria. Vabalathus, as Augustus. 271-272 AD. Year 5 (272 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.76 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, her right hand raised and holding double cornucopiae in her left arm. Köln 3064 var. (position of date); Milne 4350; Curtis 1750 var. (same). VF, brown patina, porous. Very rare type. (\$250)





1017. Alexandria. Arsinoite Nome. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Obol (4.71 gm). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Bust of Egyptian Pharaoh, wearing linen headdress and Uraeus. Köln 3381/82; Dattari 6210; Milne 1229. Near EF, brown patina with minor encrustation. Nice. (\$200)





1018. SYRTICA, Sabratha. Augustus. 27 BC. - 14 AD. Æ 29mm (17.04 gm). Laureate head of Baal-Melqart right; c/m: neo-Punic inscription / Bare head of Augustus right; lituus before. RPC 813; Howgego 698 (for countermark). Fine, dark green and brown patina. (\$200)

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE



1019. Central Italy. Emilia? Circa late 4th to early 3rd Century BC. Æ Ramo Secco (≈2860 gm). Fragment of a bronze ingot with bare branch pattern on both sides. Thurlow-Vecchi AS 1; Haeberlin pl. 7, 6. VF, brown patina, encrustation. (\$2000)

The Ramo Secco cast ingots are the most common of the cast bars of the fourth and third centuries BC. Always found in fragments and subdivisions, they generally weigh anywhere from 500 grams to 2000 grams, normally with weak or missing designs. They are found predominantly in Emilia, hence the attribution to this city. The weight of this specimen is approximately 5 Roman pounds and may represent a quincussis.





1020. Anonymous. Circa 280-276 BC. AR Didrachm (7.08 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; oak sprig behind / Horse head right on tablet inscribed ROMANO; grain ear behind. Crawford 13/1; Sydenham 1; RSC 4. Lightly toned, near VF. (\$400)





1021. Anonymous. Circa 270-269 BC. Æ Litra or Quartuncia (5.02 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; star behind / Horse's head left; ROMANO behind. Crawford 17/1g; Sydenham 3c; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 14. Good VF, glossy dark green patina. (\$150)





1022. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.59 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64; RSC 23. Toned VF, minor marks on obverse. (\$300)



1023. **ROME.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (131.04 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left on a raised disk; S horizontally below / Prow of galley right; S above. Thurlow-Vecchi 52; Crawford 35/2; Haeberlin pl. 16, 5-14. Nice VF, dark green patina with spots of red.





1024. ROME. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (70.10 gm). Head of Hercules left wearing lion's skin, on raised disk; ••• below / Prow of galley right on raised disk; ••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Crawford 35/4; Haeberlin pl. 18, 1-9. Good VF, dark green, almost black patina. (\$500)





1025. **ROME**. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (37.47 gm). Head of Mercury left, wearing petasus; •• below / Prow of galley right; •• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 55; Crawford 35/5; Haeberlin pl. 18, 10-21. VF, dark green and brown patina, scratches in fields. (\$300)

Unusual Legend Partly Raised and Partly Incuse





1026. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Denarius (4.35 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA partly raised and partly incuse in exergue. Crawford 44/5; Sydenham 167; RSC 1a. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$250)





1027. **Anonymous.** 194-190 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; owl below. Crawford 135/1; Sydenham 282; RSC 20v. Near VF. Rare. (\$150)





1028. Anonymous. 179-170 BC. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Diana in biga right; fly below. Crawford 159/2; Sydenham 322; RSC 22b. Near VF. Scarce. (\$100)



1029. Anonymous. Lot of 6 Anonymous Republican Denarii with different symbols. Includes: Anchor (Crawford 165/1; RSC 20a) // Gryphon (Crawford 182/1; RSC 20n) // Prow (Crawford 114/1; RSC 20x) // Rudder (Crawford 117A/1; RSC 20y) // Star (Crawford 113/1; RSC 20gg) // Prawn (Crawford 156/1; RSC 22). All toned VF, rudder and prawn a little rough. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$500)



1030. Anonymous. 169-158 BC. Æ As (21.62 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; TVRD above, I before, ROM[A] below. Crawford 193/1; Sydenham 366; BMCRR 796. Good VF, Tiber patina. (\$150)



1031. Atilius Saranus. 154 BC. AR Denarius (4.71 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 199/1a; Sydenham 377; Atilia 1. Toned EF. (\$200)



1032. C. Antestius. 146 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right, dog running below with one fore-foot raised. Crawford 219/1d; Sydenham -; Antestia 1a. VF. Rare. (\$200)





1033. M. Aurelius Cotta. 139 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Hercules in biga of centaurs right. Crawford 229/1b; Sydenham 429; Aurelia 16. Nice VF. Scarce. (\$200)





1034. Ti. Veturius. 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Helmeted bust of Mars right / Youth kneeling holding pig, between two soldiers. Crawford 234/1; Sydenham 527; Veturia 1. VF. (\$125)





1035. M. Marcius Mn. f. 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, modius behind / Victory in biga right, M MARC/ROMA below divided by two corn ears. Crawford 245/1; Sydenham 500; Marcia 8. Nicely toned, near EF. (\$150)





1036. M. Vargunteius. 130 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in slow quadriga right. Crawford 257/1; Sydenham 507; Vargunteia 1. VF. (\$100)





1037. C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius. 125 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet / Jupiter driving biga of elephants left; Victory flying above. Crawford 269/1; Sydenham 485; Caecilia 14. VF, very minor porosity on reverse below elephants' trunks. Scarce. (\$150)





1038. C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius. 125 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet / Jupiter driving biga of elephants left; Victory flying above. Crawford 269/1; Sydenham 485; Caecilia 14. VF, two small bumps on obverse. Scarce. (\$150)





1039. **Q. Fabius Labeo.** 124 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.75 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 273/1; Sydenham 532; Fabia 1. VF. (\$100)





1040. **M. Furius L.f. Philus.** 120 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Roma standing left erecting trophy, Gallic arms around. Crawford 281/1; Sydenham 529; Furia 18. Nice VF. (\$150)





1041. M. Cipius M.f. 115-114 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 289/1; Sydenham 546; Cipia 1. VF. (\$100)





1042. L. Torquatus. 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right within ornate torque / Warrior galloping left. Crawford 295/1; Sydenham 545; Manlia 2. Good VF, very light porosity. (\$100)





1043. Lucius Caesius. 112-111 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.89 gm). Bust of Vejovis left, seen from behind, hurling thunderbolt; monogram behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 298/1; Sydenham 564; Caesia 1. VF. (\$100)





1044. Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinus. 111-110 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (4.01 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; circle behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 299/1a; Sydenham 570; Claudia 2. Nice VF. (\$100)





1045. L. Flaminius Chilo. 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 302/1; Sydenham 540; Flaminia 1. Good VF, double struck with the second strike rotated 90 degrees. (\$100)





1046. **Man. Aquillius.** 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Radiate head of Sol right / Luna in biga right; crescent moon and three stars above, one star below. Crawford 303/1; Sydenahm 557; Aquillia 1. Good VF. (\$150)





1047. **Man. Aquillius.** 109-108 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.83 gm). Radiate head of Sol right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 303/1; Sydenham 557; Aquillia 1. Good VF. (\$100)





1048. L. Memmius. Circa 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Male head right, wearing oak-wreath / The Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses. Crawford 304/1; Sydenham 558; Memmia 1. Nice VF. (\$150)





1049. L. Memmius. Circa 109-108 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.88 gm). Male head right, wearing oak-wreath / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 304/1; Sydenham 558; Memmia 1. VF. (\$100)





1050. L. Valerius Flaccus. 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Draped bust of Victory right / Mars walking left, carrying trophy; flamen's cap before and grain-ear behind. Crawford 306/1; Sydenham 565; Valeria 11. Good VF, obverse die rust. (\$125)





1051. **M. Herennius.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Diademed head of Pietas right; L before / Amphinomus carrying his father right. Crawford 308/1a; Sydenham 567; Herennia 1. Near EF. (\$150)





1052. **M. Herennius.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Diademed head of Pietas right / Amphinomus carrying his father right; K• right. Crawford 308/1b; Sydenham 567a; Herennia 1a. Near EF. (\$150)





1053. L. Scipio Asiagenus. 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.88 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter left; • M behind head / Jupiter holding sceptre and thunderbolt in quadriga right. Crawford 311/1a; Sydenham 576; Cornelia 24b. Good VF, light obverse porosity. (\$100)





1054. L. Scipio Asiagenus. 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.66 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter left; N• below chin / Jupiter holding sceptre and thunderbolt in quadriga right. Crawford 311/1b; Sydenham 576a; Cornelia 24c. Good VF, reverse a little rough. (\$100)





1055. L. Scipio Asiagenus. 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.88 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter left / Jupiter holding sceptre and thunderbolt in quadriga right; P above. Crawford 311/1d; Sydenham 576b; Cornelia 24. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$175)





1056. C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba. 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.78 gm). Conjoined laureate heads of the Dei Penates left / Two soldiers swearing oath over a sow; I above. Crawford 312/1; Sydenham 572; Sulpicia 1. Good VF, reverse surfaces a little rough. (\$100)





1057. L. Memmius Galeria. 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.83 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; harpa behind, •F before / Venus in biga right, Cupid flying above with laurel wreath. Crawford 313/1b; Sydenham 574; Memmia 2. Toned, near EF. (\$150)





1058. L. Memmius Galeria. 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.93 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; harpa behind / Venus in biga right, Cupid flying above with laurel wreath; V below horse's raised leg. Crawford 313/1c; Sydenham 574a; Memmia 2a. Near EF. (\$150)





1059. Lucius Aurelius Cotta. 105 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.82 gm). Draped bust of Vulcan right, wearing a laureate pileus, tongs and star behind; all within a myrtle wreath / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left, M in right field; all within a laurel wreath. Crawford 314/1c; Sydenham 577a; Aurelia 21b. Nice VF. (\$150)





1060. Lucius Aurelius Cotta. 105 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.94 gm). Draped bust of Vulcan right, wearing a laureate pileus, tongs and star behind, M under chin; all within a myrtle wreath / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; all within a laurel wreath. Crawford 314/1b; Sydenham 577; Aurelia 21. Toned, nice VF, well centered. (\$150)





1061. L. Thorius Balbus. 105 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Head of Juno Lanuvium right, wearing goat's skin / Bull charging right; C above. Crawford 316/1; Sydenham 598; Thoria 1. Good VF.

(\$125)





1062. L. Thorius Balbus. 105 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Juno Lanuvium right, wearing goat's skin / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 316/1; Sydenham 598; Thoria 1. Good VF. (\$100)





1063. Lucius Appuleius Saturninus. 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Saturn in quadriga right; E below. Crawford 317/3b; Sydenham 578a; Appuleia 1. Lustrous, near EF.





1064. C. Coelius Caldus. 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Victory in biga left; D• above. Crawford 318/1a; Sydenham 582; Coelia 2. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$150)





1065. **Q. Minucius Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left / Two warriors fighting, the one on the left protects fallen comrade, the other wears horned helmet. Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592; Minucia 19. Near EF. (\$150)





1066. L. Julius. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; grain ear behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 323/1; Sydenham 585; Julia 3. Near EF. (\$150)





1067. **M. Lucilius Rufus.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right within laurel wreath / Victory in biga right. Crawford 324/1; Sydenham 599; Lucilia 1. Near EF. (\$150)





1068. L. Sentius C.f. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right; letter above. Crawford 325/1a; Sydenham 600a; Sentia 1a. EF. (\$150)





1069. C. Fundanius. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; A• behind / Marius (?) in walking quadriga right; youth on nearest horse. Crawford 326/1; Sydenham 583; Fundania 1. Nice VF. (\$125)













LOT 1070

1070. C. Fundanius. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; •L behind / Marius (?) in walking quadriga right; youth on nearest horse. Crawford 326/1; Sydenham 583; Fundania 1. Toned VF. Lot also includes the following denarii: L. Procilius. Crawford 379/2; Procilia 2. Toned VF // C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. Crawford 449/1a; Vibia 18. Toned VF, heavy horn silver with smoothing. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)





1071. **P. Servilius M.f. Rullus.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Bust of Minerva left, wearing crested helmet and aegis / Victory in biga right, holding palm; P below horses. Crawford 328/1; Sydenham 601; Servilia 14. Good VF, faint scratch on cheek. (\$100)





1072. **P. Servilius M.f. Rullus**. 100 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.71 gm). Bust of Minerva left, wearing crested helmet and aegis / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 328/1; Sydenham 601; Servilia 14. VF. (\$100)





1073. **L. Pomponius Molo.** 97 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Numa Pompilius standing right before altar about to sacrifice a goat which is being held by a youth. Crawford 334/1; Sydenham 607; Pomponia 6. Good VF, obverse slightly rough. Scarce. (\$150)





1074. C. Malleolus. 96 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right, mallet above, * below / Warrior, holding spear and shield, standing left before trophy, foot on cuirass; grasshopper on prow behind. Crawford 335/3d; Sydenham 615a; Poblicia 6. EF. (\$350)





1075. C. Allius Bala. 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Diademed head of Diana right / Diana in biga of stags right, holding sceptre and torch, grasshopper below; all set in laurel wreath. Crawford 336/1a; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4a. Good VF. Rare without the letter on the obverse. (\$200)





LOT 10:

1076. C. Allius Bala. 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; M below chin / Diana in biga of stags right, holding sceptre and torch, grasshopper below; all set in laurel wreath. Crawford 336/1b; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4. Good VF. (\$100)





1077. C. Allius Bala. 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; G below chin / Diana in biga of stags right, holding sceptre and torch, frog below; all set in laurel wreath. Crawford 336/1c; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4. Good VF, very slightly porous surfaces.

(\$150)





1078. C. Allius Bala. 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; B below chin / Diana in biga of stags right, holding sceptre and torch, scorpion below; all set in laurel wreath. Crawford 336/1c; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4. Good VF, reverse a little rough. (\$100)





1079. C. Allius Bala. 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; D below chin / Diana in biga of stags right, holding sceptre and torch, dolphin below; all set in laurel wreath. Crawford 336/1c; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4. Good VF, evenly porous surfaces.

(\$75)





1080. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; trident behind, VII before / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; AS below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 668a; Calpurnia 11. Toned VF. (\$100)









1081. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. 90 BC. AR Quinarius (1.96 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; E behind / Victory standing right. Crawford 340/2e; Sydenham 672b; Calpurnia 13b. VF, obverse and reverse scratches. Lot also includes an Uncertain quinarius, Jupiter / Victory erecting trophy. Toned Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$125)





1082. Q. Titius. 90 BC. AR Denarius (4.14 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing ivy-wreath / Pegasus springing right; Q. TITI on tablet below. Crawford 341/2; Sydenham 692; Titia 2. Near EF. (\$150)

Marsic Confederation Issue





1083. The Social War. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation. 89 BC. AR Denarius (4.12 gm). Laureate head of Italia left, Oscan legend right / Helmeted soldier standing front, head right, holding spear, right foot on standard; recumbent bull to his right, Oscan "S" in exergue. Sydenham 627; Campana 147 (same dies). Toned, near EF, off center, flat strike. Scarce. (\$400)





1084. P. Furius Crassipes. 84 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Turreted head of Tyche right; foot behind / Curule chair inscribed P FOVRIVS; CRASSIPES in exergue. Crawford 356/1c; Sydenham 735b; Furia 19. Near EF, reverse off-center. (\$125)





1085. L. Manlius Torquatus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla, being crowned by Victory, in quadriga right. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757; Manlia 4. Near EF, irridescent toning, unusually broad flan for issue. (\$500)





1086. C. Poblicius Q.f. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.88 gm). Draped bust of Roma right; F above / Hercules strangling the Nemean lion, club at his feet, bow and arrow in quiver on left; F on left. Crawford 380/1; Sydenham 768; Poblicia 9. Toned, good VF, light scratches in fields. (\$150)





1087. Cn. Lentulus. 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Diademed bust of Genius right, sceptre over shoulder / Sceptre, globe and rudder. Crawford 393/1b; Sydenham 752a; Cornelia 55. EF, light scratch under nose. (\$200)





1088. Q. Fufius Calenus & Mucius Cordus. 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.79 gm). Jugate heads of Honos (laureate) and Virtus (helmeted) right / Italia standing right and Roma standing left, hand in hand; Italia holding cornucopiae and Roma with foot on globe and holding sceptre; winged caduceus behind Italia. Crawford 403/1; Sydenham 797; Fufia 1. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$150)





1089. **Mn. Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n.** 65 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted bust of Virtus right / The consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia. Crawford 401/1; Sydenham 798; Aquillia 2. Toned VF. (\$125)





1090. C. Hosidius C.f. Geta. 64 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Diademed head of Diana right, bow and quiver at her shoulder / The wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903; Hosidia 1. Near EF/EF. (\$150)





1091. L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / L. Aemilius Paullus standing to right of trophy, Perseus and his two sons captive on the left. Crawford 415/1; Sydenham 926; Aemilia 10. Toned, near EF.

(\$150)





1092. L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / L. Aemilius Paullus standing to right of trophy, Perseus and his two sons captive on the left. Crawford 415/1; Sydenham 926; Aemilia 10. Near EF. (\$150)





1093. L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well head decorated with two lyres and hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. Lightly toned EF, very slight roughness on neck. (\$150)





1094. L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well head decorated with two lyres and tongs. Crawford 416/1b; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8. EF, slightly flat strike on forehead. (\$150)





1095. C. Piso L.f. Frugi. 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; G behind / Naked horseman galloping right, not carrying anything; curved sword above. Crawford 408; Hersh 87 (O32/R1038); Sydenham 840; Calpurnia 24hh. Near EF. (\$150)





1096. C. Piso L.f. Frugi. 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Head of Apollo left, hair tied with fillet; caduceus over shoulder / Naked horseman galloping right, not carrying anything; arrow above. Crawford 408; Hersh 439 (O802/R2006); Sydenham 876; Calpurnia 29a. Fine, porous, obverse banker's marks. Very Rare. (\$400)

Scarce Piso Frugi Issue





1097. M. Piso M.f. Frugi. 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Terminal bust of Mercury right; wreath and star behind, cup before / M. PISO. MF FRVGI above knife and patera; all within wreath. Crawford 418/2b; Sydenham 825; Calpurnia 23. Good VF. Scarce type. (\$600)





1098. L. Cassius Longinus. 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Veiled and draped bust of Vesta left; kylix behind, letter before / Roman citizen casting tablet inscribed V into a cista. Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935; Cassia 10. Near EF. (\$150)





1099. **M. Aemilius Scaurus & Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). King Aretas kneeling beside camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$125)



1100. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes: Head of Bonus Eventus right / Winged caduceus. Crawford 405/5; Sydenham 807; Plaetoria 5 // Female draped bust right; fly behind / Winged caduceus. Crawford 405/3b; Sydenham 805; Plaetoria 6 // Lot also includes a denarius of C. Memmius C.f. 56 BC. Head of Ceres right / Captive kneeling before trophy. Crawford 427/1; Sydenham 920; Memmia 10. All nicely toned VF, first two with light obverse scratches. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)



1101. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; sceptre behind / Melpomene, the Muse of Tragedy, standing right and leaning on column, holding club and mask. Crawford 410/4; Sydenham 816; Pomponia 14. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$500)



1102. L. Marcius Philippus. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. Lightly toned, near EF, scuff on eyebrow and ear. (\$150)



1103. **L. Marcius Philippus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. Toned VF.



1104. Faustus Cornelius Sulla. 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Diana right; crescent above, lituus behind / Sulla seated left; Bocchus, king of Mauretania, kneels before and offers olive-branch; Jugurtha, king of Numidia, kneels behind. Crawford 426/1; Sydenham 879; Cornelia 59. Toned, good VF, slightly uneven strike. (\$300)



1105. Cn. Plancius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Female head right, wearing a causia / Cretan goat right, bow and quiver behind. Crawford 432/1; Sydenham 933; Plancia 1. Toned, good VF. Lot also includes two more Republican Denarii: Licinia 7, toned near VF and Mamilia 6, toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)



1106. M. Junius Brutus. 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Head of Libertas right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. Toned, near EF. (\$300)



1107. M. Junius Brutus. 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Libertas right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. Toned, nice VF. (\$150)



1108. Cn. Nerius. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Saturn right; harp behind / Legionary eagle between two standards, inscribed H (Hastati) and P (Princeps). Crawford 441/1; Sydenham 937; Neria 1. Toned, near EF, uneven strike. Scarce. (\$200)



1109. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Laureate and diademed head of Pietas right / Victory walking right, holding trophy and caduceus. Crawford 448/1a; Sydenham 951; Hostilia 5. Toned, near EF. (\$175)



1110. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Laureate head of Pietas right / Victory walking right, holding trophy and caduceus. Crawford 448/1a; Sydenham 951; Hostilia 5. Toned, good VF, old scratches behind head.

Vercingetorix Portrait





1111. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (4.08 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right; Gallic shield behind / Two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Toned, good VF, slightly flat strike, two old pricks before face, nice flan. Rare.





1112. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Gallia right; carnyx behind / Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear. Crawford 448/3; Sydenham 953; Hostilia 4. Toned EF, reverse off center. Scarce.





1113. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Head of Gallia right; carnyx behind / Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear. Crawford 448/3; Sydenham 953; Hostilia 4. Toned, good VF. Scarce.





1114. T. Carisius. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Head of Juno Moneta right / Cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 464/2; Sear 70; Sydenham 982; Carisia 1a. Toned, good VF.





1115. T. Carisius. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Head of Juno Moneta right / Cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 464/2; Sear 70; Sydenham 982; Carisia 1a. Good VF, banker's mark on neck.

Banti Plate Coin







Petillius Capitolinus. 43 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 gm). Head of Jupiter right / Temple of Jupiter. Crawford 487/1; Sear 173; Sydenham 1149; Petillia 1; Banti 1/7 (this coin). Toned, good VF, choice flan. Rare. (\$900)

Ex Prix Collection (Otto Helbing Auktion, 1931), lot 197.





1117. P. Claudius M.f. Turrinus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre behind / Diana Lucifera standing facing, holding two long torches; bow and quiver on her shoulder. Crawford 494/23; Sydenham 1117; Claudia 15. Attractively toned, good (\$150)



1118. Lot of 5 Republican Denarii. Includes the following: M. Acilius M.f. Crawford 255/1; Acilia 4 // Q. Antonius Balbus. Crawford 364/1d; Antonia 1 // C. Hosidius C.f. Geta. Crawford 407/2; Hosidia 1 // Q. Thermus M.f. Crawford 319/1; Minucia 19 // C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. Crawford 449/1a; Vibia 18. Antonia toned good VF, others toned VF. Five (5) coins in lot.



Lot of 5 Republican Denarii. Includes the following: L. Caecilius Metellus. Crawford 335/1b; Caecilia 45 // Mn. Fonteius. Crawford 307/1b; Fonteia 7 // D. Silanus L.f. Crawford 337/3; Junia 15 // P. Satrienus. Crawford 388/1b; Satriena 1 // L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus. Crawford 344/2c; Tituria 5. All toned nice VF. Five (5) coins in lot.



1120. Lot of 5 Republican Denarii. Includes the following: Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius. Crawford 374/2; Caecilia 44 // L. Scipio Asiagenus. Crawford 311/1c; Cornelia 24 // C Malleolus C.f. Crawford 335/3f; Poblicia 8 // A. Albinus Sp.f. Crawford 335/9; Postumia 4 // L. Saufeius. Crawford 204/1; Saufeia 1. Average toned VF, Postumia a little porous. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$500)









1121. Lot of 4 Republican Denarii. Includes the following: D. Silanus L.f. Crawford 337/1a; Junia 19 // M. Junius Brutus. Crawford 433/1; Junia 31 // L. Papius. Crawford 384/1; Papia 1 // C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. Crawford 449/1b; Vibia 19. Vibia toned good VF, others VF, scratches on Junia 31. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$500)







1122. Lot of Three Roman Republican Æ's. Includes the following: Anonymous. Æ Semuncia. Crawford 38/7. VF // Furius Purpurio. Æ As. Crawford 187/2. Fine // M. Vargunteius. Æ Quadrans. Crawford 257/4. VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

Roman Imperatorial Coinage

Attractive Julius Caesar Elephant Denarius







1123. JULIUS CAESAR. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Attractively toned, EF, choice flan. (\$600)





1124. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$400)





1125. JULIUS CAESAR. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. EF. (\$300)





1126. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, off center. (\$250)





1127. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned VF.

(\$200)





1128. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Head of Ceres right, grain ears in hair / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus. Crawford 467/1a-b; Sear 57-a; Sydenham 1023-4; RSC 4a-b. Toned, near FF (\$300)

Scarce Caesar Aureus





1129. JULIUS CAESAR. 45 BC. AV Aureus (8.04 gm). L. Munatius Plancus, moneyer. Draped bust of Victory right, border of dots / Jug. Crawford 475/1b; Sear 60; Sydenham 1019; Bahrfeldt 20. VF, struck on a large flan. (\$2500)

High Grade Caesar Bronze





1130. JULIUS CAESAR. 45 BC. Æ As (17.23 gm). Draped bust of Victory right / C. CLOVI PRAEF, Minerva standing left, holding trophy over right shoulder and a shield, decorated with Medusa, on left arm; snake at her feet to left. Crawford 476/1a; Sear 62; Sydenham 1025. Good VF, dark brown patina, surfaces slightly rough. Very high grade for this issue. (\$1000)





1131. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 45 BC. Æ As (14.65 gm). Draped bust of Victory right / C. CLOVI PRAEF, Minerva standing left, holding trophy over right shoulder and a shield, decorated with Medusa, on left arm; snake at her feet to left. Crawford 476/1a; Sear 62; Sydenham 1025. Fine, brown and green patina. (\$300)





1132. JULIUS CAESAR. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/10; Sear 107a; Sydenham 1073; RSC 38. Near EF, but the reverse porous and weak, a few small pricks behind head. Choice portrait.





1133. JULIUS CAESAR. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on star in left. Crawford 480/11; Sear 107b; Sydenham 1072; RSC 40. Toned VF, obverse banker's mark and other field marks. (\$500)





1134. JULIUS CAESAR. 44 BC. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/13; Sear 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Near Fine, banker's mark, light porosity. An inexpensive portrait coin of Julius Caesar (\$200)





1135. BRUTUS. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Military mint moving with Brutus and Cassius in the East. Veiled and draped bust of Libertas right / Tripod between axe and simpulum. Crawford 502/2; Sear 201; Sydenham 1290; RSC 11. Attractively toned, near VF. A choice problem free example. (\$400)





1136. BRUTUS. 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in Western Asia Minor or Northern Greece. Laureate head of Apollo right / Trophy. Crawford 506/2; Sear 209; Sydenham 1296; RSC 4. VF, light toning. (\$750)





1137. BRUTUS. 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in Western Asia Minor or Northern Greece. Laureate head of Apollo right / Trophy. Crawford 506/2; Sear 209; Sydenham 1296; RSC 4. Toned, near VF, obverse banker's mark, choice flan. (\$500)





1138. C. CASSIUS LONGINUS. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Military mint in Smyrna. Diademed and draped bust of Libertas right / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/3; Sear 221; Sydenham 1307; RSC 4a. Toned Fine. (\$300)





1139. SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Uncertain Sicilian mint. The Pharos of Messana surmounted by figure of Neptune who holds a trident and a rudder; galley before with aquila on the prow and sceptre on the stern / Scylla wielding rudder in both hands. Crawford 511/4a; Sear 335; Sydenham 1348; RSC 2. Near VF, a bit over cleaned, light porosity. Scarce. (\$300)





1140. CN. DOMITIUS L.F. AHENOBARBUS. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of L. Ahenobarbus right / Trophy on prow right. Crawford 519/2; Sear 339; Sydenham 1177; Domitia 21. Lightly toned, nice VF. Scarce. (\$1500)

Ahenobarbus was the son of the consul of 54 BC, and like his father was a member of the Pompeian party. He was pardoned by Caesar in 46 BC, and after Caesar's assassination, he followed Brutus to Macedonia as he was among those condemned under the Lex Pedia. He won a decisive naval victory during the first battle of Philippi, and after the deaths of Brutus and Cassius, he became a pirate. In 40 BC, he was reconciled to Mark Antony, who made him governor of Bithynia, but deserted to Octavian just before the battle of Actium. He died soon thereafter.



1141. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. Lot of 5 AR Legionary Denarii. Inlcudes: LEG III (RSC 28), LEG VI (RSC 33), LEG XI (RSC 39), LEG XIII (RSC 42) and LEG XV (RSC 47). Lot also includes a Julius Caesar Denarius, Elephant right / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. RSC 49. Legionary denarii all toned Fine, Caesar is toned VF with banker's marks. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$400)





1142. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Toned Fine, banker's marks on both sides.





1143. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. VF, surfaces a little rough, overcleaned.

(\$250)

Unusual Depiction of Octavian (He looks Like Antony)





1144. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Military mint traveling with Antony in Asia Minor. Lucius Gellius Poplicola, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right, vase behind / Bare head of Octavian, with the features of Antony, right, lituus behind. Crawford 517/8; Sear 250; Sydenham 1188; RSC 10. Toned Fine. Rare. (\$400)

The Octavian portraits on this issue tend to resemble Antony, but the engraver of this reverse die seems to have produced a straightforward portrait of Antony.





1145. OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Military mint traveling with Octavian in Italy. Bare head right / Equestrian statue of Octavian left. Crawford 518/2; Sear 299; Sydenham 1317; RSC 227. Nice VF. Scarce type. (\$750)





1146. OCTAVIAN. 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Octavian standing left, holding spear. RIC I 251; BMCRE 609; Sear 397; BN 1; RSC 70. VF, dent on obverse. (\$200)





1147. OCTAVIAN. 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Diademed head of Pax right; olive branch before, cornucopiae behind / Octavian walking right, holding spear over shoulder. RIC I 253; BMCRE 611; Sear 400; BN 6; RSC 72. Good VF, nice flan, a little off center. (\$500)





1148. OCTAVIAN. 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Diademed head of Pax right; olive branch before, cornucopiae behind / Octavian walking right, holding spear over shoulder. RIC I 253; BMCRE 611; Sear 400; BN 6; RSC 72. VF, dent on obverse, reverse porous. (\$200)





1149. OCTAVIAN. 31-30 BC. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Bare head right / Victory standing left on globe. RIC I 254a; BMCRE 607; Sear 406; BN 35; RSC 65. VF, light porosity. (\$200)





1150. OCTAVIAN. 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Bare head right / Trophy set on prow of galley. RIC I 265a; BMCRE 625; Sear 419; BN 57; RSC 119. VF, light obverse porosity. (\$200)





1151. OCTAVIAN. 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Octavian plowing with yoke of oxen to right, holding whip in left hand. RIC I 272; BMCRE 638; Sear 424; BN 92; RSC 117. VF, light obverse porosity. (\$200)





1152. OCTAVIAN. 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Helmeted head of Mars with slight beard right / Shield with central star, CAESAR on rim; crossed spear and sword behind. RIC I 274; BMCRE 644; Sear 428; BN 89; RSC 44. Near VF, obverse and reverse banker's marks.

(\$200)





1153. OCTAVIAN & DIVUS JULIUS CAESAR. After 38 BC. Æ Dupondius (18.36 gm). CAESAR DIVI F, bare head of Octavian right / DIVOS IVLIVS, wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sear 308; RPC 620; Sydenham 1335. Fine, green patina. (\$300)

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE





1154. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). P. Carisius, legate. Struck 25-22 BC. Emerita mint. Bare head left / Celtiberian helmet facing between dagger and bipennis. RIC I 7b; BMCRE 282; BN 1048; RSC 405. VF, three bankers' marks on obverse. (\$400)





1155. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Struck 18-17 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. Head of Augustus left, wearing oak-wreath / Two laurel branches. RIC I 33b; BMCRE 319; BN 1285; RSC 48. VF, light obverse porosity. (\$300)





1156. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. Head right, wearing oak-wreath / DIVVS IVLIVS, comet of eight rays with tail upward. RIC I 37a; BMCRE 323; BN 1292; RSC 98. VF, obverse banker's mark, light porosity.





1157. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. Head of Augustus left, wearing oak-wreath / DIVVS IVLIVS across field, comet of eight-rays. RIC I 37b; BMCRE 326; BN 1298; RSC 97. VF, lightly porous surfaces, small chip at 7o'clock on the reverse. (\$400)





1158. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head left / Hexastyle temple, Jupiter standing within; [IO]VIS TON in exergue. RIC I 65; BMCRE -; BN -; RSC 185a. VF, banker's mark on obverse. Rare. (\$500)





1159. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Hexastyle temple, Jupiter standing within; [IO]VIS TON in exergue. RIC I 72; BMCRE -; BN 1104 (same obverse die); RSC 205. Toned, good VF, evenly porous surfaces. Rare. (\$500)







1160. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Struck 19 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Oak-wreath with ties inward. RIC I 75a; BMCRE 376; BN 1164; RSC 210. EF. (\$700)





1161. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 19 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Oak-wreath with ties inward. RIC I 77a; BMCRE 378; BN 1154; RSC 208. EF, lustrous, soft strike. (\$500)





1162. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Mars standing left, head right, holding aquila and standard. RIC I 82a; BMCRE 414; BN 1118; RSC 259. Nice VF. (\$400)





1163. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Nimes mint. Bare head left / Shield inscribed CL•V flanked by aquila and standard. RIC I 86b; BMCRE -; BN 1352; RSC 267. VF, light banker's mark before chin. (\$300)





1164. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Laureate head right / Triumphal quadriga right; sides decorated with two Victories. RIC I 110; BMCRE 394; BN 1174; RSC 275. VF, obverse banker's mark. (\$300)





1165. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head of Augustus right / Triumphal arch with three portals, Augustus in quadriga between two Parthians on top. RIC I 134a; BMCRE 428; BN 1232; RSC 84. Toned VF, cheek smoothed, light porosity. Scarce. (\$200)





1166. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck circa 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 451; BN 1373; RSC 137. Toned, good VF, obverse banker's marks, scratches in obverse fields. (\$300)





1167. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Struck circa 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 451; BN 1373; RSC 137. Toned VF. (\$200)





1168. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck circa 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head left / Bull butting right. RIC I 167b; BMCRE 455; BN 1386; RSC 139. Good VF, obverse off-center.

(\$250







1169. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 169; BMCRE 458; BN 1388; RSC 141. Near EF, lustrous, small banker's mark on neck. (\$500)





1170. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; BMCRE 461; BN 1396; RSC 144. Good VF, banker's mark on shoulder. (\$300)





1171. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; BMCRE 461; BN 1396; RSC 144. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1172. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; BMCRE 461; BN 1396; RSC 144. Good VF. (\$300)





1173. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck circa 11 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 334 (1st edition); BMCRE 469; BN 1408; RSC 153. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$300)

Pair of Augustan Aurei







1174. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.84 gm). Struck 8 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Augustus seated left on curule chair on platform, extending hands to receive infant held out by cloaked figure. RIC I 200; BMCRE 492; BN 1451; Cohen 174. Near VF, minor field marks, scuff on cloaked figure, possibly mounted at one time. Rare. (\$3000)

The type of a barbarian offering a child to Augustus probably refers to the taking of hostages from German tribes during the campaigns of 8 BC.



AV



1175. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.79 gm). Struck 2 BC-4 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shield and spears between them; simpulum and lituus above. RIC I 206; BMCRE 513; BN 1648; Cohen 42. VF, minor marks in fields. (\$2000)





1176. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / Parthian kneeling right, presenting standard. RIC I 288; BMCRE 14; BN 127; RSC 484. Good VF, obverse and reverse corrsion, obverse banker's mark. (\$200)





1177. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Bare head right / Pegasus standing right. RIC I 297; BMCRE 23; BN 147; RSC 491. Near VF/VF, bump on neck. (\$200)





1178. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right / Tarpeia standing facing, raising both hands, half-buried by shields. RIC I 299; BMCRE 29; BN 157; RSC 494. Toned VF. (\$250)

In a subplot of the myth of the rape of the Sabine women, Tarpeia was a Vestal Virgin who betrayed the city of Rome to the Sabines when they were attempting to rescue their wives and daughters. The price for her betrayal was to be what the Sabine soldiers wore on their arms (by which Tarpeia meant their gold bracelets). The Sabines were offended by Tarpeia's greed and treason and took her price literally, crushing her under the weight of their shields.





1179. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Bare head right / Star above crescent moon. RIC I 300; BMCRE 32; BN 163; RSC 495. Good VF, banker's mark at eye, light reverse porosity, hairline flan crack.

(\$300)





1180. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 19 BC. Q. Rustius, moneyer. Jugate busts of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix right, on base between two rams' heads / Altar on which is inscribed FOR RE. RIC I 322; BMCRE 2; BN 221; RSC 513. Good VF, small spot of porosity on reverse. (\$400)

Agrippa Named as Augustus' Heir





1181. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Struck 12 BC. Lucius Lentulus, moneyer. AVGVSTVS, bare head right / L LENTVLVS FLAMEN MARTIALIS, Augustus standing facing, resting hand on shield inscribed C V, and crowning Agrippa, who holds Victory and spear. RIC I 415; BMCRE 124; BN 555; RSC 419. Attractively toned, good VF. Rare. (\$2500)

A rare coin showing Agrippa as Augustus' heir.





1182. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck 12 BC. L. Caninius Gallus, moneyer. Bare head right / German kneeling right, offering vexillum. RIC I 416; BMCRE 128; BN 560; RSC 383. Good VF, light peripheral roughness on reverse. (\$400)

Attractive Reginus Issue for Augustus





1183. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Antistius Reginus, moneyer. Bare head right / Simpulum and lituus above a tripod and patera. RIC I 410; BMCRE 119; BN 542; RSC 347. Lightly toned EF, small flan flaw under chin. (\$1000)





1184. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Nimes mint. Bare head left / Capricorn right, bearing cornucopiae on its back and holding globe and rudder. RIC I 547b; BMCRE 307; BN 1354ff; RSC 22. VF, small banker's mark at chin. Rare.

(\$400

1185. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Lot of Four AR Denarii. Includes the following: RIC I 207; RSC 43 (2 coins) // RIC I 210; RSC 43c (2 coins). All coins Near VF to VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

1186. AUGUSTUS, TIBERIUS, NERO and OTHO. Lot of Four Middle Bronzes. Includes the following: Augustus. As. RIC I 471. Fine, green patina // Tiberius. As. RIC I 65. VF, rough surfaces, smoothing in fields // Nero. As. RIC I 544. Fine, dark brown patina, rough surfaces // Otho. Æ 29mm. Antioch mint. RPC 4318ff. Near Fine, brown patina, bold portrait. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)





1187. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Issued under Nerva, 98 AD. Æ As (11.24 gm). Bare head of Augustus right / Eagle standing on globe, head right. RIC II 129 (Nerva); BMCRE 156 (Nerva, same dies); Cohen -. EF, brown surfaces, spots of green verdigris, light tooling. (\$600)





1188. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.47 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); BN 77; Cohen 3. VF, dark green patina.

(\$200)





1189. AGRIPPA & AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Sulpicius Platorinus, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right / Bare head of Agrippa right. RIC I 408; BMCRE 112; BN 533; RSC 3. Toned Fine, small flan, off center. Rare. (\$500)





1190. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 15-16 AD. Laureate head right / Tiberius in slow quadriga right. RIC I 4; BMCRE 7; BN 5; RSC 48. Nice VF, obverse off-center. Rare. (\$200)





1191. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.77 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 33; RSC 16a. EF. Attractive style. (\$500)





1192. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.75 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 33; RSC 16a. Good VF, nice flan. (\$400)

Desirable Tribute Penny







1193. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.59 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 33; RSC 16a. Toned EF, light reverse porosity. (\$500)





1194. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.82 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 33; RSC 16a. Good VF. (\$300)





1195. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Fourrée Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.00 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 33; RSC 16a. Toned VF, chip at 12:00 revealing inner core. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1196. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.84 gm). Struck 22-23 AD. CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, Tiberius, laureate, seated left with feet on stool, holding laurel-branch and long sceptre; altar before him / Legend around large S C. RIC I 48; BMCRE 70; BN 52; Cohen 3. VF, dark Tiber patina, finely porous surfaces. (\$200)





1197. **TIBERIUS.** 14-38 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.98 gm). Struck 36-37 AD. Empty horse-drawn quadriga right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 66; BMCRE 130 var.; Cohen 67. Fine, brown patina, obverse details tooled. Scarce type. (\$200)

Two Rare Tesserae





1198. ANONYMOUS. Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera (2.91 gm). Laureate head of Augustus right within wreath; globe at top / I within beaded border surrounded by wreath. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," *NumChron* 1973, 3. Good VF, dark brown patina, light surface roughness, some smoothing. Rare.

(\$500)





1199. ANONYMOUS. Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera (5.00 gm). Bare head of Augustus right / VIII within beaded border surrounded by wreath. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," NumChron 1973, Table B, 1. Near EF, dark brown patina, moderate porosity. Rare. (\$500)





1200. GAIUS CALIGULA and AGRIPPINA. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 37 AD. Laureate head of Caligula right / Draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 14; BMCRE 15; BN 22; RSC 2. Toned, near VF, old scrapes on obverse, short flan. (\$400)





1201. AGRIPPINA Senior, mother of Caligula. Died 33 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.09 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Draped bust of Agrippina right / Carpentum drawn left by two mules, the cover supported by standing figures, and with ornamented side. RIC I 55 (Caligula); BMCRE 85 (Caligula); BN 128; Cohen 1 (Agrippina Senior). VF, brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$750)





1202. NERO & DRUSUS, Caesars, elder brothers of Caligula. Died 31 and 33 AD respectively. Æ Dupondius (15.39 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-38 AD. NERO. ET. DRVSVS. CAESARES, Nero and Drusus Caesars riding right / C. CAESAR. AVG. GERMANICVS. PON. M. TR. POT. around large S C. RIC I 34 (Gaius); BMCRE 44 (Caligula); BN 52 (Caligula); Cohen 1. Good VF, attractive green patina, lightly touched up in a few points. (\$600)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 40 (4 December 1996), lot 1369.





1203. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AR Fourrée Denarius (2.74 gm). Laureate head of Caligula right / S.P.Q.R/P.P/OB.C.S., legend in three lines in laurel wreath. Cf. RIC 28; cf. RSC 21. Nice VF, plating unbroken. Rare. (\$750)

Found in Beccles, Suffolk.





1204. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.83 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head left / AGRIPPINA DRVSILLA IVLIA, SC in exergue, Gaius' three sisters standing facing: Agrippina on left as Securitas, holding cornucopiae and resting on column; Drusilla in the middle as Concordia, holding patera and cornucopiae; Julia on right as Fortuna, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC I 33; BMCRE 37; BN 47; Cohen 4. Near VF, brown patina, smoothing on obverse, reverse rough. Rare. (\$750)





1205. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (10.58 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; BN 54; Cohen 27. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1206. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (12.20 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; BN 54; Cohen 27. VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





1207. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Fourrée Denarius (2.48 gm). Laureate head right / Constantia seated left on curule chair, feet on stool, right hand raised. Cf. RIC I 14; cf. RSC 6. VF, underlying copper showing through on both sides. (\$200)





1208. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Struck 49-50 AD. Laureate head right / Pax-Nemesis standing right, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake. RIC I 47; BMCRE 52; BN -; RSC 61. Toned VF. (\$750)





1209. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.99 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / EX. S.C OB CIVES SERVATOS, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 96; BMCRE 115; BN 152; Cohen 39. Near VF, light brown patina, surfaces a little rough, some light smoothing in fields. (\$300)





1210. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.25 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / Spes walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising hem of skirt with left. RIC I 99; BMCRE 124; BN 165; Cohen 85. VF, Tiber patina. (\$400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1211. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.69 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Balkan mint. Laureate head right / Spes walking left. RIC I 115; BMCRE 192; Cohen 85. Good VF, hard dark green patina under glossy brown encrustation, some smoothing in fields. (\$1000)





1212. CLAUDIUS. Restoration issue struck by Titus, 80-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.78 gm). Laureate head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 235 (Titus); BMCRE 297 note; Cohen 103 var. Near VF, reddish brown patina, a few small spots of encrustation. Rare. (\$250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1213. CLAUDIUS. Restoration Issue of Titus. 80-81 AD. Æ As (12.69 gm). Laureate head of Claudius left / Minerva standing right, brandishing javelin and holding a shield. RIC II 243 (Titus); BMCRE 300 note; Cohen 106. EF, green surfaces over black patina. (\$500)





1214. CLAUDIUS & AGRIPPINA Junior. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 50 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / Laureate and draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 81; BMCRE 75; BN 82; RSC 4. Toned VF, light scratch on Agrippina's cheek. Rare. (\$1250)





1215. **CLAUDIUS & AGRIPPINA Junior.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 50 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / Laureate and draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 81; BMCRE 75; BN 82; RSC 4. VF, lightly porous, field marks. Rare. (\$500)





1216. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck 60-61 AD. Bare head right / Ceres standing left, holding poppy, grain ears and torch. RIC I 24; BMCRE 26; BN 34; RSC 218. Very light toning, near EF, a trace of peripheral porosity on the reverse, obverse choice. (\$1000)





1217. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 61-62 AD. Youthful bare head right / Roma standing right, foot on helmet and holding a shield, arms around. RIC I 34; BMCRE 37; BN 44; RSC 222a. Toned VF. (\$400)





1218. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 60; BMCRE 90; BN 228; RSC 314. Toned VF/Fine. (\$200)





1219. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 60; BMCRE 90; BN 228; RSC 314. VF. (\$250)





1220. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 60; BMCRE 90; BN 228; RSC 314. Near VF. (\$200)





1221. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (11.17 gm). Struck 62 AD. Bare head of Nero right / Nero as Apollo Citharoedus walking right, carrying lyre. RIC I 81; BMCRE 235; BN 249; WCN 246; Cohen 197. EF, green patina, choice portrait, surfaces slightly rough. (\$750)





1222. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.91 gm). Struck 64 AD. Laureate head right wearing aegis / S-C across field, triumphal arch surmounted by statue of emperor in quadriga accompanied by Pax and Victory, flanked by two soldiers (torch bearers?), a nude, helmeted statue of Mars in side niche of arch, otherwise decorated with friezes of battle scenes. RIC I 147; BMCRE 185-187; BN 293; WCN 111; Cohen 307. VF, brown patina, light encrustation. (\$300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1223. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.99 gm). Struck 64 AD. Laureate bust right wearing aegis / AVG-VSTI above, S-POR.OST-C below, aerial view of the port of Ostia, seven ships within the harbor, at the top is a pharos surmounted by a statue of Neptune, below is a reclining figure of Tiber, holding a rudder in his right hand and a dolphin in his left. RIC I 178; BMCRE 131; BN 300 (same reverse die); WCN 120; Cohen 38. VF, green and brown patina, surfaces rough, edge hammered (\$750)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1224. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (5.61 gm). Struck 64 AD. Radiate head right / Nero, as Apollo Citharoedus, walking right playing lyre; I in exergue. RIC I 205; BMCRE 254; BN 327; WCN 275; Cohen 203. VF, green patina, some porosity. (\$250)





1225. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (2.99 gm). Struck 64 AD. Laureate head of Nero right / CER QVINQ ROM CO, SC in exergue, mark of value "S" on table, urn and a wreath set on a table; two griffins on front panel, round shield resting against leg. RIC I 233; BMCRE 261; BN 338; WCN 325; Cohen 47. VF, thick dark green patina, scratches in fields. (\$150)





1226. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Mint in Gaul. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 98 var.; BMCRE pg. 350 note; RSC 323. Near VF. (\$300)





1227. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Laureate head right / Livia standing left, holding patera and long vertical sceptre. RIC I 186; BMCRE 8; RSC 55. Near VF. (\$300)





1228. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Laureate head right / Virtus standing facing, head right, holding parazonium and spear. RIC I 236; BMCRE pg. 316 note; RSC 343. Toned Fine. (\$150)





1229. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.75 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 309; BMCRE 71; Cohen 130. Near VF, glossy brown patina, light smoothing in fields. (\$250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1230. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ As (9.94 gm). Laureate head right / Ceres seated left, holding grain ears and caduceus. RIC I 324; BMCRE 141; ACG -; Cohen -. Fine, dark green surfaces. (\$200)





1231. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ As (10.40 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 328; BMCRE 145; ACG -; Cohen 128. VF, brown patina, smoothing in fields, a little roughness on reverse. (\$200)





1232. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.63 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 388; BMCRE 69; ACG 183; Cohen 112. Fine, dark green patina. (\$300)





1233. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.90 gm). Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Roma seated left on cuirass. RIC I 448 var. (no globe); BMCRE 87 var. (no globe); ACG 1 var. (no globe); Cohen - Fine, brown patina. Unpublished variety! (\$300)

Scarce Military Depiction





1234. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ As (11.55 gm). Laureate head right; globe at point of bust / Aquila on ship's prow facing between standards to left and right, each on prow left and right respectively; all ornamented with wreath. RIC I 508; BMCRE 264; ACG 389; Cohen 268. VF, brown and green patina, some surface roughness. Scarce. (\$500)

Two Rare Civil War Denarii





1235. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Diademed and veiled bust of Vesta right; torch before / Jupiter seated left in temple. RIC I 6; BMCRE 70; Peter-Hugo Martin, *Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*, 12; RSC 368. Near VF, porous. (\$500)





1236. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Bearded head of Genius right, sceptre over shoulder / Mars walking right. RIC I 44; BMCRE pg. 295 note; Peter-Hugo Martin, *Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*, 27 (same reverse die as 26, used for an aureus); RSC 379a. VF, very lightly porous. (\$1000)





1237. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 18; RSC 17. VF, nice broad flan. (\$750)





1238. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 18; RSC 17. Attractively toned, VF, nice flan. (\$750)





1239. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 10; BMCRE 19; RSC 15. Toned VF, broken flan. (\$200)





1240. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Bare head left / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 12; BMCRE 20; RSC 19. Fine. Scarce. (\$400)





1241. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 109; BMCRE 39; RSC 111. Nice VF. (\$500)





1242. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. Æ As (9.67 gm). Tarraco mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Victory walking left, carrying shield inscribed SPQR. RIC I 46; BMCRE 107; Cohen 103. VF, black patina.





1243. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC I 90; BMCRE 20; RSC 18. VF, banker's mark under chin. (\$250)





1244. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing right, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 105; BMCRE 31; RSC 47. Near VF. (\$150)

Rare Dynastic Aureus Vespasian, Titus & Domitian





1245. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.17 gm). Struck 69-70 AD. Laureate head right / Heads of Titus and Domitian facing one another. RIC II 2; BMCRE 1; Cohen 4. VF, scattered field marks. Rare.

(\$4000)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Judaea Capta Aureus



Αĭ



1246. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.17 gm). Struck 69-70 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA in exergue, Jewess seated right on ground mourning, trophy behind her. RIC II 15; BMCRE 33; Brin 6; Cohen 225. VF, banker's mark under chin. (\$3500)

Ex Sotheby's (5-6 October 1989), lot 97.





1247. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA in exergue, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right; trophy behind. RIC II 15; BMCRE 35; Brin 16; RSC 226. Toned, near EF, scuff on cheek and minor reverse porosity. (\$750)





1248. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Sacrificial implements. RIC II 42; BMCRE 64; RSC 45. Good VF. (\$150)





1249. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 74 AD. Laureate head right / COS V between two laurel trees. RIC II 72; BMCRE 133; RSC 110. Good VF, graffito before bust. (\$150)

With the weight reduction of the precious metal coinages under Nero, all of the earlier coinages would eventually be consigned to the melting pot. Under Vespasian, many of the time-honored types were reissued in an effort to associate himself in the popular imagination with the Republic and the prestige attached to the Julio-Claudian line. The importance of this association becomes apparent when considering that Vespasian had left no doubt about his intention of founding a new dynasty. This particular reverse type was originally employed on coins of Augustus, and shows the laurel trees that were planted outside his home to represent his victory over Antony and Cleopatra at the Battle of Actium in 31 BC. The significance of its use under Vespasian was interestingly explained in an important article by Laffranchi (L. Laffranchi, "Un centenario numismatico nell' antichità," R. It. 1911, pp. 427ff). He suggests that the year 70 AD saw the centennial of the Empire as calculated from Actium, and if we calculate from 27 BC when Augustus became emperor, we arrive at the year this type was minted, 74 AD.

Exceptional Flavian Portrait





1250. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.33 gm). Struck 75-79 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left on cippus, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 123; BMCRE 275; Cohen 172. Choice EF, lustrous. See illustration on the back cover. (\$8000)





1251. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 69-70 AD. Ephesos mint? Laureate head right / AVG in wreath; small Φ between wreath ties. RIC II 311; BMCRE 434; BN 332; RSC 37. Lightly toned, good VF, high relief portrait. (\$300)





1252. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Struck 69-70 AD. Ephesos mint. Laureate head right / Towered and draped female bust right, $[\Theta]$ below. RIC II 324; BMCRE pg. 92 ++; RSC 289. VF/Good VF. Rare. (\$250)





1253. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.60 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, SC in exergue, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right under palm tree; Jew standing behind with hands tied behind back. RIC II 424; BMCRE 535; Brin 41; Cohen 233. Near VF, Tiber patina, surfaces rough. (\$500)





1254. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.26 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, SC in exergue, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right under palm tree; Vespasian standing behind with left foot on helmet, holding spear in right hand, parazonium in left. RIC II 427; BMCRE 543ff; Brin 45; Cohen 239. Near VF, dark green patina, surfaces rough. (\$750)





1255. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.63 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Mars advancing left, holding Victory and trophy. RIC II 433; BMCRE 552; Cohen 266. VF, brown patina, minor roughness. (\$200)







1256. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. Lot of Three Different Denominations. Includes the Following: AR Denarius. Salus seated left. RIC II 67; RSC 431. Heavily toned VF // Æ Sestertius. Roma standing left. RIC II 443. Good VF, brown patina, rough surfaces // Æ As. Aequitas standing left. RIC II 482. VF, black patina, fields smoothed. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





1257. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Shield inscribed SC supported by two capricorns. RIC II 63 (Titus); BMCRE 129 (Titus); RSC 497. Near EF, small flan flaw at chin. (\$200)

Extremely Rare Denarius of Domitilla







1258. DOMITILLA, wife of Vespasian and mother of Titus and Domitian. Died before 69 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Struck 80-81 AD under Titus. DIVA DOMITILLA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, hair in long plait down back of neck, with necklace / FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder in right hand and cornucopiae in left. RIC II 71 (Titus); BMCRE 137 (Titus); RSC 3. Good VF, toned, minor scratches on reverse, small flaw on edge at 8:00. Very attractive portrait. Extremely rare. (\$6000)



AV (7.00

1259. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 76 AD. AV Aureus (7.09 gm). Laureate head right / Cow walking right. RIC II 188; BCMRE 187; Cohen 53. Fine, banker's mark on reverse. (\$1000)





1260. TITUS, as Caesar. 72-73 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Neptune standing left, right foot on globe, holding acrostolium and sceptre. RIC II 366 (Vespasian); BMCRE 516 (Vespasian); RSC 122. Near EF, rough surfaces. (\$300)





1261. TITUS, as Caesar. 72-73 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Neptune standing left, right foot on globe, holding acrostolium and sceptre. RIC II 366 (Vespasian); BMCRE 516 (Vespasian); RSC 122. Near VF. Lot also includes an Ephesos mint Denarius of Vespasian. Laureate head right / Concordia seated left. RIC II 329; BMCRE 453; RSC 67. Toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1262. TITUS, as Caesar. 72 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.67 gm). Laureate head right / Mars walking right, carrying spear and trophy. RIC II 630 (Vespasian); BMCRE pg. 145 note (this coin mentioned); Cohen -. VF, attractive brown patina, reverse slightly double struck. Attractive portrait. (\$250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1248.





1263. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head right / Slow quadriga left. RIC II 12; BMCRE 18; RSC 278. Good VF, light scrape on high points. (\$300)





1264. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Winged thunderbolt on throne. RIC II 23a; BMCRE 51; RSC 316. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





1265. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC II 26b; BMCRE 72; RSC 309. Toned, nice VF. (\$250)





1266. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.01 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / Annona standing left, holding statue of Aequitas and cornucopiae; modius before, prow behind. RIC II 86; BMCRE 153; Cohen 15. Near VF/VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$200)





1267. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.90 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / Vespasian standing right presenting a globe to Titus. RIC II 98; BMCRE 178; Cohen 179. VF+/VF, brown, Tiber and green patina, reverse strike a little weak. Fantastic portrait. (\$750)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Scarce Julia Titi Denarius





1268. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, leaning on cippus holding helmet and sceptre. RIC II 56 (Titus); BMCRE 141 (Titus); RSC 14. Good VF. Scarce. (\$1000)





1269. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar under Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Struck 77-78 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Laureate head right / She-wolf suckling twins, boat below. RIC II 241 (Vespasian); BMCRE 240 (Vespasian); RSC 51. Nice VF. (\$150)





1270. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar under Titus.** 79-81 AD. Struck 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Laureate head right / Lighted altar hung with garlands. RIC II 50 (Titus); BMCRE 92 (Titus); RSC 397a. Near EF.









1271. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes. Domitian, as Caesar. Pegasos standing right. RIC II 238; RSC 47. VF // Hadrian. Galley left. RIC II 240; RSC 712. VF. Two (2) coins in lot (\$200)

Unpublished Left Facing Bust of Domitian





1272. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 84 AD. Laureate and draped bust left / Minerva standing right on prow, brandishing javelin and holding a shield; owl at her feet right. Cf. RIC II 46a (bust right); cf. BMCRE 47 (bust right); cf. RSC 356a (bust right). Nice VF, well centered on a nice flan. Unpublished with the left facing bust!





1273. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Laureate head right / COS IIII LVD SAEC FEC, herald, wearing feathered cap, advancing left, holding wand and shield. RIC II 117; BMCRE 131; RSC 76/77. Toned VF. (\$150)





1274. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 89 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left holding spear. RIC II 146; BMCRE 163; RSC 255. EF. (\$200)





1275. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 93-94 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva advancing right, hurling javelin and holding shield. RIC II 175; BMCRE 214; RSC 283b. Toned EF

(\$200)





1276. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ As (9.50 gm). Struck 91 AD. Laureate head right / Virtus standing right, holding parazonium and sceptre, left foot on helmet. RIC II 397; BMCRE 452; Cohen 656. VF, glossy dark (\$200)





1277. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.18 gm). Struck 92-94 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left on throne holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 401; BMCRE 464; Cohen 315. VF, Tiber patina, light surface roughness, small spot of corrosion on reverse.





1278. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ Brockage Sestertius (24.11 gm). Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. Fair, smooth green patina. (\$150)Rare.





1279. Time of DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ Tessera (3.16 gm). Two horseshoes within serpent-headed torque / TRI-VMP, IO-IO across field, olive-branch. BMCRE pg. 412, note 7; R. Göbl, Antike Numismatik, pl. 9, 101; cf. Cohen pp. 267-8. Good VF, brown patina, light encrustation and corrosion.

This enigmatic type belongs to a class of pseudo-currency some of which may have been intended to circulate as low-value denominations (mostly quadrantes), whilst others doubtless served non-numismatic functions, such as tickets or gambling counters. The precise meaning of the types and legends is unclear, though there seems to be some association with a military triumph. The connection with Domitian appears to be established by a coin with similar reverse bearing a bust of Minerva on obverse and the inscription IMP DOMIT AVG GERM (cf. Cohen 300, no authority cited).





1280. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.70 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna seated right, holding grain ears and sceptre. RIC II 85; BMCRE 110; Cohen 80. VF, brown patina, fields smoothed.









1281. Lot of Four AR Denarii. Includes the following: Nerva, RSC 51, VF // Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, RSC 14a, Good VF, porous // Divus Marcus Aurelius, RSC 91, Good VF // Faustina Jr., RSC 226, good VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)





1282. DIVUS NERVA. Restoration Issue Struck by Trajan Decius. 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.15 gm). DIVO NERVE (sic), radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle. RIC 84a (Decius); Cf. RSC 152 (NER-VAE). Toned EF, reverse weakly struck. Rare.





1283. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Tajan in walking quadriga right; panel of quadriga decorated with Trajan erecting a trophy. RIC II 139; BMCRE 349; RSC 94. Nice VF, Scarce type.

(\$300)





1284. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.52 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. Radiate head right / Abundantia seated left on chair formed of two cornucopiae. RIC II 398; BMCRE 719; Cohen 618. Good VF, dark green patina, fields smoothed.





1285. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.81 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; behind, prow of ship. RIC II 500; BMCRE 797; Cohen 477. VF, glossy green patina with traces of brown. Attractive high relief portrait. (\$250)

Rare Trajan Bust Left





1286. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.39 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust left, wearing aegis / Trajan on horseback right, throwing javelin at falling Dacian before. RIC II 535; BMCRE 838 var.; Cohen -. VF, dark green and brown patina. Rare bust type. (\$750)

Arabia Sestertius of Trajan





1287. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.50 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate bust left, slight drapery on left shoulder / ARAB ADQVIS, Arabia standing facing, head left, holding branch and bunch of cinnamon sticks?; camel at her feet left. RIC II 614; BMCRE 977 note; Cohen 34. Good VF, glossy reddish brown patina, light roughness on both sides. Scarce variety. (\$750)





1288. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.61 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate bust left wearing aegis / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 624; BMCRE 964; Cohen 143. Good VF, dark green, almost black patina, some smoothing on both sides.





1289. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.58 gm). Struck 116 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / REX PARTHIS DATVS, SC in exergue, Trajan seated left on platform presenting Parthamaspates to kneeling Parthian; attendant standing behind Trajan. RIC II 667; BMCRE 1046; Cohen 328. VF, dark brown surfaces, fields smoothed. Rare.

(\$300)

Exceptional Marciana Denarius







1290. **DIVA MARCIANA, sister of Trajan.** Died 112 AD. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left, head right. RIC II 743 (Trajan); BMCRE 650 (Trajan); RSC 4. Good VF, attractive old cabinet toning, choice flan. Very rare, especially this nice. See illustration on the back cover. (\$4000)





1291. MATIDIA, daughter of Marciana and mother-in-law of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing right on sceptre, head left. RIC III 755 (Trajan); BMCRE pg. 281 note (Hadrian); RSC 5. Toned VF, small rough spot behind neck. Rare. (\$1250)





1292. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Annona seated left, holding hook and cornucopiae; modius before, globe in exergue. RIC II 171; BMCRE 387; RSC 379a. EF/Near EF, hairline flan crack.





1293. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Galley left. RIC II 240; BMCRE 621; RSC 712. VF. $\,$ (\$200)







1294. HADRIAN 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.47 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Spes standing left, holding flower, cornucopiae and rudder set on globe. RIC II 275; BMCRE pg. 332 *; Cohen 1409. VF, mount marks. (\$1250)





1295. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.81 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Eastern mint. Laureate head right / Crescent with five stars. RIC II 357; BMCRE pg. 380; RSC 464. Nice VF. (\$200)

Three Cistophoric Tetradrachms of Hadrian





1296. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.33 gm). Smyrna mint. Bare head right / Cybele seated left on throne, holding patera and resting left elbow on tympanum; lion at her feet. RIC II 488; BMCRE 1059; Metcalf 33/167 (same obverse die); RSC 283. VF, overstruck on a Mark Antony Cistophoric Tetradrachm, RPC 2202. Lightly toned VF. Scarce. (\$500)





1297. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetrarachm (10.22 gm). Uncertain mint in Asia. Laureate head left / Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC II 517c; BMCRE 1081 note; Metcalf 125; RSC 452. VF, overstruck on a Mark Antony Cistophoric Tetradrachm. Very Rare.





1298. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.36 gm). Ephesos mint. Bare head right / Cult Statue of Ephesian Artemis facing front, hands extended, stags left and right. RIC II 525(a); BMCRE 1085 note; Metcalf 17; RSC 534. Toned VF, overstruck, slight double striking. (\$500)





1299. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.94 gm). 119 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, Hadrian enthroned on platform, greeting female holding small child with another at her feet. RIC II 568; BMCRE 1160; Cohen 949. Good VF, black surfaces, hairline flan crack. Rare type. (\$1250)





1300. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.98 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Hadrian standing facing, holding scroll in left hand and looking toward a flying eagle, raising right hand to receive a sceptre that the eagle is carrying in its talons. RIC II 589b; BMCRE 1204; Cohen 1207 var. VF, brown patina, smoothed in fields and on Hadrian's neck. (\$250)





1301. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.37 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and cornucopiae; shields around. RIC II 636; BMCRE 1300; Cohen 343. Good VF, brown patina, scattered light porosity on reverse. (\$300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

ADVENTVI AVG IVDAEA Sestertius





1302. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.50 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / ADVENTVI AVG IVDAEAE, Hadrian standing right, raising right hand, facing Judaea standing left, holding cup and patera; two small boys at her feet, each holding a palm; altar between, bull on ground behind altar. RIC II 890; BMCRE 1659; Hill 699 (136 AD); Cohen 55. Fine, reddish brown patina, rim bump.

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 247.

1303. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.23 gm). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Hilaritas standing left, holding palm and cornucopiae, two children at her feet. RIC II 970; BMCRE 1373; Cohen 819. Near VF, brown patina. Lot also includes the following: Caligula As. RIC 38. Fine, heavy reverse scratches // Hadrian As. Nilus. RIC 869. VF // Maximinus I Sestertius. RIC 81. Near VF // Galerius Follis. Heraclea. RIC 24b. Near EF. Five (5) coins in lot.









1304. HADRIAN, SABINA, MARCUS AURELIUS and LUCILLA. Lot of Four AR Denarii. Includes the following: Hadrian, RSC 628, good VF, porous // Sabina, RSC 43, Nice VF // Marcus Aurelius, RSC 110, Near EF // Lucilla, RSC 38, VF. Four (4) Coins in lot. (\$200)





1305. **DIVUS HADRIAN.** Restoration Issue Struck by Trajan Decius. 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.09 gm). DIVO HADRIANO, radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle. RIC IV 87 (Decius); RSC 1509 (Hadrian). Near EF. (\$500)





1306. **DIVA SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** Died 137 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Veiled and draped bust right; grain ears in hair / Altar. RIC II 422a (Hadrian); BMCRE 960 (Hadrian); RSC 56. VF. Rare.

(\$300)





1307. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Bare head right / Pietas standing left dropping incense onto altar, holding box in left hand. RIC II 432 (Hadrian); BMCRE 972 (Hadrian); RSC 53. Nice VF. (\$250)





1308. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera, left elbow resting on cornucopiae. RIC II 436 (Hadrian); BMCRE 981 (Hadrian); RSC 1. Toned VF. (\$200)





1309. **ANTONINUS PIUS, as Caesar.** February 25-July 10 138 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Bare head right / Diana standing right, holding bow and arrow. RIC II 447a (Hadrian); BMCRE 1006 (Hadrian); RSC 1058. VF, scarce. (\$100)





1310. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.31 gm). Struck 142 AD. Laureate head right / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera and lyre. RIC III 598; BMCRE 1229; Cohen 62. VF, brown patina, surfaces a little grainy, heavy bump on edge. (\$200)

Rare Britannia Sestertius





1311. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.16 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Britannia seated left on rock, holding standard and spear, left elbow resting on shield. RIC III 745; BMCRE pg. 264 +; Cohen 119. Fine, tan patina. Very Rare. (\$400)





1312. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.73 gm). Struck 159 AD. Laureate head right / Pius standing left sacrificing over tripod. RIC III 1010; BMCRE 2068; Cohen 1124. Good VF/VF, brown patina, light obverse corrosion. (\$500)





1313. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.19 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus in triumphal quadriga left. RIC III 767a; BMCRE 1669; Cohen 320. Good VF, dark green and brown patina, light smoothing in fields. (\$500)

1314. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Lot of Three AR Denarii. Includes: Diana standing right. RIC III 1b; RSC 665a. Good VF, porous // Aequitas standing left. RIC 61; RSC 14. Good VF // Salus standing left. RIC 304; RSC 735. Near EF. Lot also contains a Diva Faustina I Denarius, RIC 381b; RSC 159, nice VF and a Marcus Aurelius Denarius, RIC 456a, RSC 25a, good VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$200)









1315. **ANTONINUS PIUS and DIVA FAUSTINA.** Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes: Pius. Octastyle temple. RIC III 143; RSC 809. Lightly toned, near EF // Diva Faustina. Temple of Diva Faustina. RIC III 343; RSC 1. VF, rough surfaces. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1316. **DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (7.18 gm). Draped bust of Faustina right / AVGV-STA, Ceres standing left holding lit torch in each hand. RIC III 357a (Pius); BMCRE 405 (Pius); Cohen 75. VF. Possibly from jewelry. (\$1500)





1317. **DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.70 gm). Draped bust right / Faustina enthroned atop a triumphal chariot drawn by two elephants with riders. RIC III 1112 (Pius); BMCRE 1501 (Pius); Cohen 59. Near VF, partial green patina. Rare.





1318. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AV Aureus (6.44 gm). Struck 166-167 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory walking left holding wreath and palm. RIC III 174; BMCRE 444 note; Cohen 883. VF, large nail hole, chip missing from top edge, rough surfaces. (\$500)

Attractive Aurelius Sestertius





1319. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.40 gm). Struck 161 AD. Bare head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Marcus Aurelius standing right, holding roll and clasping hand of Lucius Verus standing left. RIC III 795; BMCRE 848; Cohen 45 var. Nice VF, attractive green patina. (\$750)





1320. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.73 gm). Struck 169-170 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left and holding sceptre, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar. RIC III 979; BMCRE 1376; Cohen 547. Good VF, dark green and red patina, smoothing in fields. (\$300)

Triumphal Elephant Chariot







1321. **DIVA FAUSTINA Sr., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.33 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Faustina enthroned atop a triumphal chariot drawn by two elephants with riders. RIC III 1198 (Pius); BMCRE 1604 (Pius); Cohen 271. Near EF, dark green patina, small spot of encrustation smoothed above elephant's heads, well centered and attractive. (\$1500)





1322. FAUSTINA Jr., wife of Marcus Aurelius. Æ As (10.04 gm). Draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre. RIC III 1408 (Pius); BMCRE 2169 var.; Cohen 253. Nice VF, attractive brown patina. Lot also includes: another Faustina Jr. As, RIC III 1670 (Aurelius), Fine, and a Faustina Sr. Denarius, RSC 139a, near VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)





1323. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.72 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Faustina enthroned atop a triumphal chariot drawn by two elephants with riders. RIC III 1698 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 1569; Cohen 11. Good VF, dark slate green patina, small edge split. Rare. (\$500)





1324. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. 164-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.66 gm). Draped bust right / Fecunditas seated right, feeding infant in her lap, two more children standing before and behind. RIC III 1736 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1197ff (Aurelius); Cohen 21. VF, brown patina, light smoothing in fields. (\$200)





1325. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.73 gm). Struck 192 AD. Bust of Commodus as Hercules right, wearing lion's skin headdress / HER-CVL/RO-MAN/AV-GV in three lines across field, club within wreath. RIC III 251; BMCRE 339 var.; RSC 190. VF. (\$200)





1326. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.86 gm). Struck 181 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC III 307b; BMCRE 442 note; Cohen 7. VF, mottled black and green patina. (\$250)





1327. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. Æ As (10.69 gm). Laureatre bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Laureatre bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder. Cf. RIC III 646-650; BMCRE pg. 846 (refering to this coin?). Near VF, brown patina. Some smoothing in fields. Very Rare. (\$500)





1328. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4; BMCRE 8; RSC 20. Near VF/VF. (\$500)





1329. PERTINAX. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding two corn ears in right hand. RIC IV 8a; BMCRE 19; RSC 33. VF. Rare.



1330. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. Æ As (9.74 gm). Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding grain ears. RIC IV 35a; BMCRE 48 note; Cohen 35. Fine, mottled green patina. Lot also includes an As of Macrinus. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Macrinus in quadriga left, being crowned by Victory. RIC IV 162; BMCRE 134; Cohen 107. VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. Two (2) coins in lot.

Wonderful Didius Julianus Denarius



1331. DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia standing left holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 2; RSC 2. Superb EF, golden toning. Very Nice. See illustration on the back cover. (\$5000)





1332. DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.46 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia standing left holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 2; RSC 2. EF, ragged flan as made.





1333. DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Laureate head right / Didius standing left holding globe. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 7; RSC 15. Near VF.





1334. DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.75 gm). Laureate head right / Didius standing left holding globe. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 7; RSC 15. Toned Fine.





1335. DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (14.23 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 15; BMCRE 24ff; Cohen 12. Nice VF, attractive green pati-





1336. DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.87 gm). Laureate head right / Didius standing left, holding globe. RIC IV 16; BMCRE 28; Cohen 17. Fine, glossy brown patina with red verdigris.





1337. MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus. Æ Sestertius (20.52 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet. RIC IV 18a (Didius Julianus); BMCRE (Didius Julianus) 36; Cohen 6. Fine/VG. glossy brown surfaces. Rare.





1338. MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus. Æ Sestertius (22.96 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet. RIC IV 18b (Didius); BMCRE 32 note (Didius); Cohen 3. VF, dark brown patina, porous surfaces, fields smoothed. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Two Scarce Didia Clara Denarii





1339. DIDIA CLARA, daughter of Didius Julianus. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Struck April-June 193 AD. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC IV 10 (Didius); BMCRE 14 (Didius); RSC 3. Lightly toned, nice VF. Scarce.

(\$2500)





1340. **DIDIA CLARA, daughter of Didius Julianus.** AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck April-June 193 AD. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC IV 10 (Didius); BMCRE 14 (Didius); RSC 3. VF. Scarce. (\$1500)





1341. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). IMP CAES C PESC NIG[ER] IVS AVG COS II, laureate head right / BONI E-VENTVS, Bonus Eventus standing right, holding plate of fruit and two grain ears. RIC 5(a) note; BMCRE pg. 72 *; RSC 10a. Toned, good VF. (\$1250)





1342. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194. AR Denarius (2.58 gm). IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVST AV, laureate head right / FORTVNAE RED-VCI, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC 26c; BMCRE pg. 76, note; RSC 28a. Fine, scratches. (\$400)





1343. PESCENNIUS NIGER. 193-194. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVST AVG, laureate head right / IVSTITIA AVG, Justitia standing facing, head left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 45c; BMCRE 305 note; RSC 43a. Toned, near VF. Decent flan.

(\$750)





1344. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194. AR Denarius (4.29 gm). [IMP CAES C] PESCEN [NI...], laureate head right / PIETA[T]I AVG, Niger standing left sacrificing over altar. RIC 68 var.; BMCRE 311(same dies); RSC 58a. VF, obverse die worn. (\$600)





1345. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194. AR Denarius (2.30 gm). IMP CAES PESC NIGER IVST AVG, laureate head right / SALVTI AVGVSTI, Salus standing right, feeding serpent in her arms, altar right. RIC 76; BMCRE 312A note; RSC 67. Fine, porous. (\$300)





1346. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (2.99 gm). Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 1a (Septimius); BMCRE 38; RSC 58. Good VF. (\$250)





1347. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding olive-branch and shield set on ground; spear leaning against her arm. RIC IV 7 (Septimius); BMCRE 98; RSC 48. Toned VF. (\$150)





1348. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding olive-branch and shield set on ground; spear leaning against her arm. RIC IV 7 (Septimius); BMCRE 98; RSC 48. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





1349. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.18 gm). Bare head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and long sceptre. RIC IV 52c; BMCRE 530; Cohen 16. Near VF/Fine, dark brown patina, surfaces a bit rough. (\$150)



1350. CLODIUS ALBINUS and MACRINUS. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes: Clodius Albinus. Minerva standing left. RIC IV 7; RSC 48. near EF, porous // Macrinus. Securitas leaning on column. RIC IV 24; RSC 62. VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





1351. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / LAETITIA above, TEMPORVM below, ship left, from which a variety of animals run; four quadrigae in the background. RIC IV 274; BMCRE 343; RSC 253. VF. Scarce.

(\$600)





1352. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Alexandria Mint. Struck 194 AD. Laureate head right / AEQVITAS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and sceptre. RIC 344; BMCRE 319; RSC 18. VF. (\$100)





1353. JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Struck 207 AD. Draped bust right / FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas reclining left under tree, resting arm on basket of fruit and placing right hand on celestial orb; standing before her are four children representing the Four Seasons. RIC IV 549 (Septimius); BMCRE 21(Septimius and Caracalla); RSC 35. Near VF. Rare type. (\$200)





1354. JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus. Struck 194-195 AD. AR Denarius (2.62 gm). Emesa mint. Draped bust right / FELICIT TEMPOR, basket filled with grain ears and grape clusters. RIC IV 619 (Septimius); BMCRE 415; RSC 52. Good VF, surfaces slightly grainy. Rare. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Bust Left Domna





1355. JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Laodicea mint. IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust left / VENV-S FELIX, Venus standing left holding apple and sceptre. RIC -; BMCRE -; RSC -. Unpublished. VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)

This is only the third auction appearance of a bust left Julia Domna denarius, the first being Giessener Münzhandlung Auction 33, lot 442 and the second appearing in CNG 42, lot 996. One, possibly two, other pieces are traceable to a private collection, all with the same reverse type.





1356. JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla. 211-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.34 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding long caduceus. RIC IV 590 (Caracalla); BMCRE 215 (Caracalla); Cohen 178. Near EF/VF, dark brown patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$300)



1357. **SEVERAN EMPRESSES.** Lot of Four Julia Denarii. Includes the following: Domna. Laodicea mint. RSC 21 // Paula. RSC 6 // Soaemias. RSC 8a // Mamaea. RSC 35. All VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)



1358. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Lot of Two AR Antoniniani. Includes: Jupiter standing facing. RSC 338 // Venus standing left. RSC 608 (same reverse die). Lot also includes an Antoninianus of Elagabalus. Salus standing right. RSC 255. All coins nice VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)



1359. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.90 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla in military dress standing left erecting trophy, two captives seated at base of trophy. RIC IV 409; BMCRE 803; Cohen 671. VF, green patina, fields smoothed. Very Rare, high relief portrait. (\$250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1360. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.40 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, wheel under seat. RIC 479b; BMCRE 30; Cohen 85. Near VF, dark brown patina, light corrosion spots. (\$150)





1361. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.42 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla standing right in walking quadriga, Victory standing behind him placing a wreath on his head. RIC IV 499(a); BMCRE 250; Cohen 233. Near VF, golden tan patina. Very Rare. (\$250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1362. GETA. 209-212 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.43 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Caracalla and Geta standing left, each holding a spear; to the left stand two soldiers each holding a standard, a third soldier stands behind and between Caracalla and Geta; captive seated on ground with hands tied behind his back at Caracalla's feet. RIC IV 157b; BMCRE 217; Cohen 146. Fine, glossy green patina. Very Rare. (\$250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1363. GETA, as Caesar. 198-200 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.11 gm). L SEPTI-MIVS GETA CAES, bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas seated left. RIC IV -; BMCRE -; Cohen -. Fine, dark green patina. Unpublished!

(\$250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1364. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.60 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding short caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 63; BMCRE 7; RSC 20a. Lightly toned VF. Rare. (\$300)





1365. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.42gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 53; BMCRE 58 note; RSC 2. EF. (\$325)





1366. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Bare head, draped bust right, seen from behind / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 116; BMCRE 94; RSC 21. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$400)





1367. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 117; BMCRE 92; RSC 21b. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





1368. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.67 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard in right hand and sceptre in left; legionary eagle and standard behind. RIC IV 211(Macrinus); BMCRE 150; Cohen 7. Near VF, flan split, corroded surfaces. Rare.







1369. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 220-222 AD. Laureate, horned and draped bust right / SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, Elagabalus standing right, sacrificing out of patera held over altar, holding rod in left hand; star in right field. RIC IV 131; BMCRE 225 note; RSC 246. Toned EF, hairline flan crack. Nice. Lot also includes a Geta Denarius, RSC 68a, toned EF and a Severus Alexander Denarius, RSC 83; toned EF. A nice lot. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$250)





1370. AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in right field. RIC IV 226 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 184 (Elagabalus); RSC 2. Good VF, rough surfaces. (\$200)





1371. AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (1.98 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in left field. RIC IV 225 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 185 (Elagabalus); RSC 2a. Good VF, porous surfaces. (\$250)





1372. JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Elagabalus. AR Antoninianus (5.24 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Pietas standing half-left, extending right hand over altar before her, and holding incense box. RIC IV 264 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 70 (Elagabalus); RSC 30. Good VF. Scarce denomination for Maesa. Lot also includes an Antoninianus of Julia Domna. Venus seated left. RIC IV 388A; RSC 211. Near EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Third Recorded Specimen





1373. JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Elagabalus. Died 223 AD. AR Denarius (2.81 gm). Eastern mint. IVLIA MAESA AVG, draped bust right / VENVS VICTRIX, Venus standing left holding sceptre and cornucopiae. RIC IV -; BMCRE -; RSC -; Peus Auktion 301 (May 25-27, 1981), lot 905 (same obverse die). VF, porous surfaces. Extremely Rare. (\$300)

According to Curtis Clay, only 3 specimens of this type have been recorded: this coin, the Peus lot and a piece now in the British Museum. He also notes that the BM piece was struck from the same dies.

Choice Severus Alexander Aureus







1374. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AV Aureus (6.07 gm). Struck 226 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Annona standing left, holding cornucopiae and grain ears over a modius. RIC IV 131; BMCRE 339; Cohen 25. Choice EF. Rare. See illustration on the back cover. (\$5000)





1375. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.54 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS / VICEN / NALI / BVS, legend in four lines in wreath. RIC IV 261; BMCRE 819; RSC 596. Near EF, lightly porous surfaces. Rare type. (\$250)





Lot 1376

1376. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Lot of Two Æ's. Includes the following: Sestertius. Jupiter standing left. RIC IV 558. VF, attractive green patina. // Dupondius. Severus in quadriga right. RIC IV 497. Near VF, dark brown patina, porous. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1377. ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (3.05 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); BMCRE 287 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. Good VF, grainy surfaces. Scarce. (\$250)





1378. ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (2.17 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); BMCRE 287 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. VF, grainy surfaces. Scarce. (\$150)





1379. ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander. Æ Sestertius (25.25 gm). Struck 225 AD, Marriage Issue. Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 655 (Severus); BMCRE 293 (Severus); Cohen 4. VF, dark brown patina, fields lightly smoothed, flan crack. Rare. (\$500)





1380. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 201; RSC 3. Toned, near EF. (\$400)





1381. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding baton and transverse spear with point downward; behind to right, two standards. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 211; RSC 10. Near EF. (\$400)





1382. GORDIAN I. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.03 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory advancing left holding wreath in right hand, palm in left. RIC IV 12; BMCRE 14; Cohen 14. Fine, glossy brown and green patina. Rare. (\$750)





1383. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 8; BMCRE 37; RSC 27. Toned, near EF. (\$400)





1384. **BALBINUS**. 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.02 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PIETAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 12; BMCRE 74; RSC 17. Near EF, grainy surfaces.





1385. BALBINUS. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.35 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 19; BMCRE 34; Cohen 24. VF, brown patina. (\$400)

Rare Bust Left Gordian III Antoninianus





1386. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.30 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left / Providentia standing facing, head left, holding globe and sceptre. RIC IV 172; RSC 197. Near VF, lightly porous. Very Rare. (\$125)





1387. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.84 gm). Struck 241-244 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Jupiter standing left, head right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 298a; Cohen 111. Superb EF, attractive brown patina. (\$500)





1388. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ As (10.60 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / The "Farnese" Hercules standing right leaning on club, facial features resembling Commodus. RIC IV 309 (Rarity 2); Cohen 406. EF, dark brown patina with traces of red on the reverse. Rare. (\$250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1389. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.38 gm). Struck 241-243 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Gordian on horseback left, raising right hand and holding sceptre, preceded by Victory, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 325; Cohen 377. VF, green patina. Rare. (\$250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Very Rare Aureus of Philip I





1390. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AV Aureus (4.50 gm). Struck 244-247 AD. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC IV 44a; Cohen 168. Good VF, a few light scratches on obverse. Very Rare. (\$5000)

'VICTORIA CARPICA' Antoninianus





1391. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.57 gm). Struck 247-249 AD. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA CARPICA, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 66; RSC 238. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$600)

The Carpi were a small Gothic tribe that had moved into Dacia. In late 247, Philip personally led his army against the invading Carpi and soundly defeated them. After the battle, Philip assumed the titles Germanicus Maximus and Carpicus Maximus, as shown on a large medallion of this same period.







1392. PHILIP I, HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS and VALENS. Lot of Three AR Issues. Includes: Philip I, Antoninianus, RSC 4, Good VF, porous // Herennius Etruscus, as Caesar, Antoninianus, RSC 14, EF // Valens, Siliqua, RSC 110a, Near EF, porous, small flan crack. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)





1393. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (32.24 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing facing, head left, holding long caduceus in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 115a; Cohen 39. VF, green patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$1000)





1394. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.38 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 126d; Cohen 117. Good VF, dark green patina, fields smoothed. (\$200)





1395. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Semis (3.60 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing left, holding shield set on ground and spear. RIC V 128; Cohen 102. EF, green patina with spots of red. (\$200)





1396. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Semis (3.43 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing left, holding shield set on ground and spear. RIC V pt. 1, 128; Cohen 102. EF, glossy dark brown patina, several corrosion pits on both sides. (\$150)





1397. HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar. 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.97 gm). Radiate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 149 (Trajan Decius); RSC 38. EF, hairline flan crack. (\$150)





1398. HOSTILIAN, as Caesar. 249-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.94 gm). Radiate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Mars walking right, holding spear and shield. RIC IV 176a (Trajan Decius); RSC 12. Near EF, two hairline flan cracks. (\$150)

Two Rare Issues for Hostilian as Augustus





1399. HOSTILIAN, as Augustus. 251 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.24 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Securitas standing half left, leaning on column, head right. RIC IV 191a (Trajan Decius); RSC 59. Good VF, heavily toned. Rare as Augustus. (\$300)





1400. **HOSTILIAN, as Augustus.** 251 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.40 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Securitas standing right leaning on column. RIC IV 225 (Decius); Cohen 60. VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare, full legible legends on both sides.

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1401. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS.** 251-253 AD. AV Aureus (2.92 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust, seen from behind / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC IV 9; Cohen 62. VF, ex jewelry, holed and plugged. Very Rare. (\$1500)





1402. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.91 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Hercules standing right leaning on club, holding bow, lion's skin over left arm. RIC IV 3b; RSC 13. Near EF, high silver content. (\$200)





1403. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.39 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Hercules standing right leaning on club, holding bow, lion's skin over left arm. RIC IV 3b; RSC 13. Near EF, rough behind head. (\$150)





1404. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.30 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / VOTIS DECENNA LIBVS SC, legend in four lines in wreath. RIC IV 42a; Cohen 65. VF, dark brown and green patina. Scarce. (\$750)





1405. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.44 gm). Struck circa 254 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Virtus standing left, holding reverse spear and shield set on ground. RIC V pt. 1, 248; Cohen 1295. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)





1406. GALLIENUS. Sole reign. 260-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.73 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / FIDES MILITVM in three lines in wreath. RIC V pt. 1, 570; RSC 257. VF, porous. Rare type. (\$150)





1407. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** AR Antoninianus (4.53 gm). Veiled and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Peacock facing, head left, with tail in splendor. RIC V pt. 1, 3; RSC 3. Good VF. (\$300)

Exceptional Antoninianus of Salonina



1408. **SALONINA, wife of Gallienus**. 253-268 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.33 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / DEA SEGETIAE, Goddess standing within tetrastyle temple. RIC V pt. 1, 5; RSC 36. Toned. good VF. Rare type. (\$300)





1409. MACRIANUS. 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (4.78 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust / Sol standing left, holding globe; star in left field. RIC V pt. 2, 12; RSC 12a. Near EF, smooth brown patina, with about 25% original silvering remaining. Rare this nice.

(\$300)





1410. QUIETUS. 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (4.46 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory in right hand and spear in left hand; •• in exergue. RIC V pt. 2, 9; RSC 11b. Good VF, light golden toning. (\$200)





1411. LAELIANUS. 268 AD. Antoninianus (2.85 gm). Mainz mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory running right, holding wreath and long palm-branch. RIC V pt. 2, 9; Cohen 4. Good VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$750)





1412. LAELIANUS. 268 AD. Antoninianus (3.16 gm). Mainz mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory running right, holding wreath and long palm-branch. RIC V pt. 2, 9; Cohen 4. Good VF, brown patina, just a trace of silvering. (\$750)





1413. MARIUS. 268 AD. Antoninianus (2.28 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 10; Cohen 13. Good VF, dark brown patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$200)





1414. MARIUS. 268 AD. Antoninianus (2.82 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding palm and shield set on the ground. RIC V pt. 2, 13; Cohen 18. Toned VF. (\$200)





1415. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.55 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Aesculapius standing facing, head left; SERD. RIC V pt. 1 258. EF/Good VF, two hairline flan cracks. Rare type. (\$125)





1416. SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian. Antoninianus (3.89 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right, on crescent / Concordia standing facing, head left, holding two ensigns; $\Gamma/XXIR$. RIC V pt. 1, 4. Nice EF, some silvering. (\$125)





1417. AURELIAN & VABALATHUS. 271-272 AD. Antoninianus (3.15 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right; Z / Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus right, seen from behind. RIC V pt. 1, 381; Cohen 1. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$150)

Rare Dated Probus Antoninianus





1418. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.35 gm). Struck 279-280 AD. Ticinum mint. IMP C PROBVS AVG CONS III, radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Concordia standing left holding two standards; E/PXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 484. Near EF, brown patina. Scarce dated issue. (\$125)

Part of the EQVITI Series.

Siscia Between Savus & Colapis





1419. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.40 gm). Siscia mint. IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / SISCIA PROBI AVG, Siscia seated between the river gods Savus and Colapis, holding an open diadem in her hands; XXIQ. RIC V pt. 2, 765; Cohen 636. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$400)

Rare Probus Bust with Horse





1420. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.50 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder, shield on arm; horse behind / Sol, holding globe and whip, in facing quadriga; XXIB. Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 779. Good VF, brown patina, smoothing in fields. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)





1421. **DIVUS CARUS.** 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (4.12 gm). Rome mint. DIVO CARO, radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing facing, looking upwards; KA $\bullet \cup$ A. RIC V pt. 2, 48 var. EF, dark brown patina. Unpublished combination of obverse legend and reverse type. (\$200)





1422. **DIVUS CARUS.** 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.37 gm). Lugdunum mint. DIVO CARO PIO, radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing left, looking right; IIII. RIC V pt. 2, 29. EF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





1423. NUMERIAN. 283-284 AD. Antoninianus (4.14 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy; C. RIC V pt. 2, 389. Nice EF, traces of silvering, a few small spots of roughness. (\$200)





1424. MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus. Antoninianus (2.92 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Venus standing left, holding helmet and sceptre, shield at feet; KAS. RIC V pt. 2, 343; Cohen 17. VF, dark brown patina, porous. (\$200)

Attractive Issue of Nigrinian







1425. **DIVUS NIGRINIAN, son of Carinus.** Circa 285 AD. Antoninianus (4.10 gm). Rome mint. DIVO NIGRINIANO, radiate, half-length bust right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing facing, head left; KAA. RIC V pt. 2, 472 var. (unrecorded bust type). Near EF, glossy dark brown surfaces with traces of silvering. Extremely Rare.

(\$2750)

A Second Nigrinian Antoninianus





1426. **DIVUS NIGRINIAN, son of Carinus.** Circa 285 AD. Antoninianus (3.15 gm). Rome mint. Radiate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left; KAA. RIC V pt. 2, 472; Cohen 2. VF, dusty green patina with traces of silvering, patina broken in a few spots. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Attractive Julian of Pannonia Antoninianus







1427. JULIAN of Pannonia. 284-285 AD. Antoninianus (3.92 gm). Siscia mint. IMP C M AVR IVLIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICT-ORIA AVG, Victory standing left holding wreath and palm; S A/XXI. RIC V pt. 2, 5; Cohen 8. Choice EF, small flan crack, traces of original silvering. Very Rare. See illustration on the back cover. (\$5000)





1428. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.37 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp-gate with six turrets. RIC VI 27a; Jelocnik 40a; RSC 516e. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1429. **DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS.** Circa 295-296 AD. Æ Follis (10.26 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, eagle at feet; Γ/ALE. RIC VI 20; Cohen 1. Near VF, brown patina, smoothing in fields.

(\$500)





1430. **DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS.** Circa 295-296 AD. Æ Follis (9.46 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, eagle at feet; Γ /ALE. RIC VI 20; Cohen 1. VF, brown patina with light encrustation. Rare.

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.







1431. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Antoninianus (3.96 gm). Struck 289-290 AD. Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Maximianus standing right, and Hercules standing left, sacrificing over tripod between them; •XXI•HP•. RIC V pt. 2, 580. Choice EF, glossy brown patina. Well struck and attractive. (\$150)







1432. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.11 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 43b; Jelocnik 12a; RSC 625f. FDC. (\$1000)





1433. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.92 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 43b; Jelocnik 12a; RSC 625f. Toned, good VF. (\$300)







1434. CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar. 293-305 AD. Struck circa 294 AD. AR Argenteus (3.35 gm). Rome mint. D N CONSTANTIO NOB C, Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with six turrets. RIC VI 13; Jelocnik -; RSC 241c. FDC, hairline flan crack (barely noticeable). (\$1000)





1435. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 293-305 AD. Struck circa 294 AD. AR Argenteus (3.16 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 35b; Jelocnik 19a; RSC 208e. EF, hairline flan crack, crystallized. (\$500)



1436. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 293-305 AD. Struck circa 294-295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.35 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with six turrets; CM. RIC VI 6; Jelocnik -; RSC 220f. FDC, hairline flan crack (barely noticeable). (\$1250)





1437. **DIVUS GALERIUS.** Died 311 AD. Æ Follis (4.80 gm). Struck 312-313 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Lighted altar upon which stands an eagle on garland; *N B//ALE. RIC VI 159. Good EF, glossy dark brown patina. Rare. (\$200)





Lot 1438

1438. SEVERUS II, as Caesar. 305-306 AD. Struck circa 306 AD. Æ Follis (9.19 gm). Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy; ST. RIC VI 60a. EF, trace of silvering, some light green encrustation on reverse, minor double striking on reverse. (\$150)

Maximinus II as Filius Augustorum





1439. MAXIMINUS II, as Filius Augustorum. 309-310 AD. Æ Follis (7.12 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae; * Δ/•SM•TS•. RIC VI 32a. Good VF, brown patina. Scarce this nice. (\$200)







1440. MAXIMINUS II. 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (4.74 gm). Struck 313 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Hercules, naked, standing right and leaning on club, lion's skin draped across left arm; B/ANT*. RIC VI 170b. Nice EF, glossy dark brown patina. Scarce type.

(\$200)

Rare Civic Bronze Issued During Christian Persecution





1441. Anonymous. Time of Maximinus II. Circa 312 AD. Æ 11mm (0.92 gm). Alexandria mint. DEO SA RAPIDI, bust of Serapis right, with modius / GENIO ALEXAND, Alexandria reclining left holding rudder in right hand; SM in exergue. J. van Heesch, "The Last Civic Coinages and the Religious Policy of Maximinus Daza (312 AD)", in *NumChron* 1993, 9. Near EF, black patina, light earthen encrustation. Rare.

(\$450)

J. van Heesch has provided the latest chronology for the anonymous civic bronzes of the 4th century. An active campaign of persecution against local Christians, abetted by Maximinus, reached its height in Nicomedia, Antioch and Alexandria. Churches were closed, property was seized from the Christians and they were expelled from many cities. The three major mint cities struck a series of small bronzes honoring the old Greco-Roman gods, Jupiter, Apollo, Tyche and Serapis among them. The persecutions subsided the following year, possibly as a result of concerns expressed by Constantine and Licinius, the emperors in the west.





1442. **DIVUS ROMULUS, son of Maxentius.** Died 309 AD. Æ Follis (4.64 gm). Struck 309-312 AD. Ostia mint. Bare head right / Eagle with wings spread standing right on domed shrine; MOSTP. RIC VI 34. VF, heavy smoothing. (\$100)





1443. **DIVUS ROMULUS, son of Maxentius.** Died 309 AD. Æ Follis (6.77 gm). Rome mint. Struck 309-310 AD. Bare head of Romulus right / Domed mausoleum of Romulus, doors open, eagle on top; RBS. RIC VI 207. Good VF, flan split, double struck, reddish brown patina.







1444. LICINIUS I. 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (2.75 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Trier mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding mappa and sceptre / Eagle standing left, carrying Licinius who is carrying a thunderbolt and sceptre; STR. RIC VII 212 (Rarity 3). Near EF, smooth brown patina. Scarce. (\$200)





1445. **LICINIUS II, Caesar.** 320 AD. Æ Follis (2.91 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate head right / Large VOT V, legend around; TSEVI. RIC VII 92. Good VF, green patina, traces of silvering, surfaces scratched. Rare reverse. (\$250)

Collectible Martinian Follis





1446. MARTINIAN. 324 AD. Æ Follis (2.36 gm). Nicomedia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; eagle with wreath in beak to left, bound captive on right seated to right; X/III//SMNB. RIC VII 46. Fine, green patina, smoothing. Extremely Rare! (\$1500)





1447. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. AV Solidus (4.20 gm). Struck 313-315 AD. Trier mint. Laureate head right / Fides seated left, holding eagle; standard before, standard surmounted by a hand behind; PTR. RIC VII 13. VF, small flan crack, mount removed. (\$1000)





1448. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.49 gm). Struck 320 AD. Ticinum mint. Radiate head right / VOT XX in laurel wreath, legend around; */PT. RIC VII 131. Near EF, surfaces scratched. Rare with the radiate crown. (\$200)





1449. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Brockage Follis (2.62 gm). Siscia mint. Struck circa 318-319 AD. Laureate, helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. VF, original dark brown patina, strong brockage. (\$100)

Unpublished Constantine I Solidus







AV

1450. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 323 AD. Sirmium mint. Laureate head right / SECVRITAS PERPETVA, Constantine standing left, holding sceptre and placing wreath on trophy. RIC VII 42 var. (PERPETVAE); Alfoldi 451 var. (PERPETVAE); Depeyrot 7/5 var. (PERPETVAE). EF, very light scuff on wreath tie. Apparently an unpublished variety with this reverse legend!

(\$2500)

Rare Aureus of Constantine





1451. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. AV Aureus (5.39 gm). Struck 310 AD. Thessalonica mint. CONSTANTIN-VS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / IOVI CONSE-RVATORI AVGG, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; before, eagle holding wreath in beak; \bullet TS \bullet B \bullet . RIC VI - (unlisted mint mark); Depeyrot 7/1. EF, nick on neck, slight bend in flan, reverse slightly double struck. Rare, only one specimen (in the BN) cited by Depeyrot. (\$3000)





1452. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.06 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / VOT XX/MVLT/XXX legend in three lines in wreath; TS•Δ•. RIC VII 31. EF, brown patina with about 60% original silvering. Scarce. (\$100)





1453. **CONSTANTINE I.** Imitation Follis (2.50 gm). Circa 4th Century BC. Helmeted bust right / Helmeted bust right. Near EF, dark brown patina. Interesting. (\$100)



1454. **CONSTANTINIAN ERA.** Lot of Five Imitation Folles. Circa 4th Century BC. Three are imitations of Constantine I - VICTORIAE LAETAE type, one is an imitation of Crispus and the last is an imitation Centenionalis. Last Fine, others nice VF with original patinas. An interesting lot. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$200)





Lot 1455

1455. CONSTANTINOPOLIS. Late 4th-5th Century AD. AR 1/3 Siliqua (0.62 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and draped bust of Constantinople right / Large K. Kent, "Urbs Roma and Constantinopolis Medallions at the mint of Rome," in *Essays Presented to Sutherland: Scripta Nummaria Romana*, pl. 13, 28. Toned VF, wavy flan, small flan crack. Very Rare. (\$250)





1456. **HELENA, mother of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (2.82 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Thessalonica mint. HELE-NA N F, draped bust right / Eight-pointed star in laurel wreath. RIC VII 50; LRBC 821. EF, dark green patina, surfaces a bit rough. Rare. (\$500)





1457. CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar. 317-337 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Struck 336-337 AD. Constantinople mint. CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB CAES, laureate and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA CONSTANTINI CAES, Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing VOT XX on a shield supported by Genius; CONS. Cf. RIC VII 116 (CAESAR on reverse); Depeyrot -. Good VF. Unpublished variant. (\$1000)

Ex M&M Fixed Price List 318 (November/December 1970), lot 54.

Impressive Constantine II Medallion





1458. CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar. 317-337 AD. AR Medallion of 4 Siliquae (13.02 gm). Struck 336-337 AD. Arelate mint. Bare head right / XX within wreath; CONST. RIC VII 411; Depeyrot, Arles, 52/2; Gnecchi pl. 33, 16 (Gallus); RSC 280Ad; Toynbee -. Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare and quite impressive. (\$20,000)

Gnecchi and earlier scholars attributed this rare medallion to Constantius Gallus (351-354 AD), Caesar under Constantius II. More recently, scholars such as Bruun, Depeyrot, Bastien and King correctly place the issue under Constantine II, as Caesar, circa 336-337. The XX of the reverse refers to the vows taken for Constantine II's vicennalia celebrated in 337, and since Gallus only held power for three years, it is not logical that this is an issue struck under him.





1459. CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar. 317-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.89 gm). Struck 324-325 AD. Antioch mint. Anepigraphic, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / CONSTAN/TINVS/CAESAR in three lines; */SMANTA/ •. RIC VII 59. EF, brown patina, obverse porosity.





1460. CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar. 317-337 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 335-336 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory running left, holding wreath and palm; SMAN. RIC VII 97. Good VF.

Ex M&M Fixed Price List 304 (September 1967), lot 32.

Attractive Constantine II Solidus





1461. CONSTANTINE II. 337-340 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right Victory walking left, holding trophy and palm; TSE. RIC VIII 11. Good VF, light toning. Very Rare. (\$2000)





1462. CONSTANS, as Caesar. 333-337 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 335-336 AD. Thessalonica mint. CONSTANS NOB CAES, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constans in miltary attire standing left, holding sceptre and vexillum; two standards behind; TS[E]. Cf. RIC VII 212 (FL CONSTANS); Depeyrot -. Good VF, possibly ex jewelry, very light crinkles in fields. Unpublished variant.

(\$1000)





Lot 1463

1463. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 340-350 AD. Siscia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / OB VIC-TORIAM TRIVMPHALEM, Two Victories standing, supporting a shield inscribed VOT X MVLT XV in four lines; SIS*. RIC VIII 115. Near EF.

Ex M&M Fixed Price List 318 (November/December 1970), lot 57.





1464. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Struck 340-350 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right; all within wreath / Two Victories standing, supporting a shield inscribed VOT X MVLT XX in four lines; TES; all within wreath. RIC VIII 74. Near EF, light toning, mount removed.







CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 347-348 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right; all within wreath / Two Victories standing, supporting a shield inscribed VOT XX MVLT XXX in four lines; TR; all within wreath. RIC VIII 128. EF, well centered and well struck, small bump on upper lip.





1466. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, supporting a shield bewteen them inscribed VOT XXX MVLT XXXX in four lines; *TES*. RIC VIII 195. EF, minor marks in fields. (\$1000)





1467. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 337-340 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed head right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing VOT XV on a shield supported by Genius; CONS. RIC VIII 4. EF, minor marks in fields. (\$1000)





1468. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (2.60 gm). Struck 340-351 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT XX MVLT XXX in four lines in wreath; C•G. RIC VIII 59; RSC 70b. Lightly toned, near EF. Scarce type. (\$500)

Rare 1 1/2 Scripulum





1469. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Nine Siliqua or 1 1/2 Scripulum (1.62 gm). Struck 347-355 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing VOT XXXX on a shield supported by Genius; SMAN. RIC VIII 99. VF, light marks. Very Rare. (\$1000)

This very rare gold piece represents one of the most enigmatic denominations of the late Roman coinage — the 1 1/2 scripulum or 9-siliqua piece. It had been introduced as part of Constantine's reform of the gold coinage, but why such an inconvenient fraction should have been issued as a coin is hard to explain. It appears only to have been struck on special occasions and perhaps filled some ceremonial role. In 383 AD Theodosius I replaced the 1 1/2 scripulum with a slightly lighter coin, the tremissis, which was valued at one-third of the solidus, or 8 siliquae.







1470. **Lot of three Fourrée Solidi.** Includes the following: Constantius II, cf. RIC VIII 57? (Constantinople mint) // Basil I and Constantine, cf. SB 1704 (2 coins). Average Very Fine, all with gold plating mostly intact. (\$400)





1471. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. AV Solidus (3.92 gm). Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICT CAES LIB ROM ORB, Victory and Libertas standing facing one another, supporting trophy between them; TR*. RIC VIII 296. Good VF from the standpoint of wear, wavy flan, rough around edges. Rare. Possibly from jewelry.

Constantius Gallus Solidus





1472. CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, Caesar. 351-354 AD. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). Thessalonica mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them a wreath inscribed VOT V MVLT X in four lines; Roma holds spear, Constantinopolis holds sceptre and rests right foot on prow; *TES*. RIC VIII 149. Good VF, light scuff on bottom of hair, worn reverse die. Very Rare. (\$2000)





1473. JULIAN II, as Caesar. 355-360 AD. Æ 20mm (2.80 gm). Lugdunum mint. IMP IVLIANVS NOB CAES, bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; M behind / Soldier spearing fallen horseman; GSLG. RIC VIII 198; LRBC 260. Near EF, glossy black patina, light earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$150)

The unusual title IMP for a Caesar had not been employed on coins since Carinus and Numerian, nor on inscriptions since Constantine I. It was used briefly for Julian II and was discontinued while the falling horseman tupe was still in issue. Cf. RIC VIII, pg. 174.





1474. JULIAN II. 360-363 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 361-363 AD. Sirmium mint.Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing right, head left, holding trophy over shoulder and placing hand on head of kneeling captive; (palm)SIRM(wreath). RIC VIII 99A. VF/Good VF. (\$1000)





1475. JULIAN II. 360-363 AD. Æ 29mm (8.35 gm). Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; *BSIRM(palm). RIC VIII 107; LRBC 1622. Good VF, black patina, some smoothing in fields, possible light tooling to back of head. (\$200)



1476. JOVIAN. 363-364 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Sirmium mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them a wreath inscribed VOT V MVLT X in four lines; Roma holds spear, Constantinopolis holds sceptre and rests right foot on prow; •SIRM(palm). RIC VIII 115. Good VF, marks on both sides, smoothing on cheek and neck. (\$500)



1477. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian and Valens enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory with wings spread above; TROBT. RIC IX 17(b).6. Near EF. (\$600)



1478. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AR Miliarense (4.37 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Arles mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right, foot on globe, inscribing VOT/V/MVLT/XV on shield resting on cippus; S•M•KAP. RIC IX 13a var.; RSC 52a variety. Toned, good VF, flan crack. Rare. (\$600)

The shield inscribed VOT V instead of VOT X is apparently an engraver's error.



1479. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and vexillum; RT(wreath). RIC IX 2(a).8. Near EF, many reverse scratches.

Rare Consular Solidus of Valentinian I



1480. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Rome mint. Diademed bust left, wearing imperial mantle, holding globe and mappa / Two emperors seated facing, both nimbate and holding mappa and sceptre; captives left and right; *CONS(wreath). RIC IX 29(a). Nice VF. Rare. (\$750)





1481. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AR Miliarense (4.13 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield between them inscribed VOT V; CONSPG. RIC IX 10 (unlisted officina); RSC 52A. Toned, good VF, no flan cracks. Scarce type. (\$1000)



1482. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and vexillum; ANTH*. RIC IX 2(b).xxviii. VF, a few light scratches on reverse, obverse marks. (\$300)





1483. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Miliarense (4.41 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS•. RIC IX 26b.2 or 42a.1; RSC 71c. Toned VF, small flan crack, light porosity. Rare. (\$500)





1484. VALENS. 364-378 AD. Æ 27mm (8.49 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; SMAQP. RIC IX 6(b).1; LRBC 962. Good VF, dark green patina, light smoothing in fields. Rare. (\$700)





1485. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. AR Siliqua (1.35 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT V in two lines in laurel wreath; •C•∆. RIC IX 13e.12; RSC 14d. Toned VF, scratches above head. Very Rare. (\$750)





1486. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. Æ 20mm (3.53 gm). Nicomedia mint. Diademed and draped bust left / Procopius standing left, head right, holding labarum and shield, Christogram in upper right field; SMN Δ . RIC IX 10; LRBC 2331. EF, dark green patina, nice surfaces.

(\$400)





1487. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.51 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian and Valens enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory above; TROBT. RIC IX 17(f).1. Good VF. (8750)





1488. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Miliarense (4.36 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting against shield; TRPS. RIC IX 42b.2 or 53a; RSC 52c. Toned, good VF, flan crack. Scarce. (\$600)





1489. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 375-378 AD. Trier mint. D N VALENTINIANVS IVN P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Emperors enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory with wings spread above; TROBS. RIC IX 39(e).2. Good VF.





1490. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 388-392 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Emperors enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory with wings spread above; T R/COM. RIC IX 90(a). Good VF. (\$500)





1491. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.29 gm). Struck 388-392 AD. Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Emperors enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory with wings spread above; L D/COM. RIC IX 38(a). VF, surface smoothed and mount removed. Rare. (\$300)





1492. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Struck 383-388 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right on globe, holding wreath and cross on globe; COM. RIC IX 11(a). VF. Rare. (\$300)





1493. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and globe, prow to left, lion heads on throne; COMOB. RIC IX 44(b) var. (obverse legend spacing). EF, light scratch behind head. (\$600)





1494. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.51 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and globe, prow to left, lion heads on throne; Θ /CONOB. RIC IX 45(b) (unlisted officina). EF. (\$600)



1495. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 379-383 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperors enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory with wings spread above; TROBC. RIC IX 50. EF. (\$750)





1496. THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AR Miliarense (4.34 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 53c or 93b; RSC 55a. VF, small flan crack, obverse scrapes, weakly struck at right. (\$500)





1497. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 379-383 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperors enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory with wings spread above; TESOB. RIC IX 34(c). Good VF. (\$400)

Ex Peus 268 (24/26 April 1968), lot 239.





1498. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Struck 388-393 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and globe, prow to left, lion heads on throne; COMOB. RIC IX 64(c). VF. Rare.





1499. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 379-383 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and globe, prow to left, lion heads on throne; I/CONOB. RIC IX 45(c) (unlisted officina). EF, small dig in reverse field. (\$600)





1500. THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AV Tremissis (1.51 gm). Struck 383-388 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; CONOB. RIC IX 75(b). Good VF, obverse die break, light scuff on obverse. (\$300)





1501. THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 393-395 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; S M/Z/COMOB. RIC IX 15(a).7 (Sirmium). Good VF, light toning. (\$500)





1502. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (1.46 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing, holding globe; TRPS. RIC IX 84b.1; RSC 20a. Toned EF, flan crack, porous around edges. Lot also includes a Theodosius II Siliqua. Constantinople mint. RSC 21. Good VF, toned, holed and plugged. Rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1503. FLAVIUS VICTOR. 383-388 AD. Æ 12mm (1.64 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate; SMAQS. RIC IX 55b.2; LRBC 1004. Good VF, earthen patina. Rare. (\$250)





1504. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 395-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; M D/COMOB. RIC X 1205a; DOCLR 265. EF. (\$600)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1505. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (3.88 gm). Struck 402-408 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1286; DOCLR 272. Good VF, clipped. (\$300)



1506. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 404 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R M/COMOB. RIC X 1251; DOCLR 269. Lustrous EF.



1507. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 383-386 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and globe, prow to left, lion heads on throne; Θ/CONOB. RIC IX 46(g).4; DOCLR 2. Near EF, strike a touch soft on the high points of Arcadius' hair. (\$500)



1508. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 392-395 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding shield inscribed VOT X MVLT XV in four lines; B/CONOB. RIC IX 71(d) (unlisted officina); DOCLR 156. Good VF. (\$500)



1509. ARCADIUS. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 397-402 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left; Δ/CONOB . RIC X 7; DOCLR 207ff. Good VF, slight wave in flan.



1510. ARCADIUS. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 402-403 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / NOVA SPES REIPVBLICAE, Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XX/XXX in two lines on a shield; CONOB. RIC X 23; DOCLR 237. VF. Rare. (\$500)



1511. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 394-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; M D/COMOB. RIC X 1206; DOCLR 712ff. Near EF. (\$400)



1512. HONORIUS. 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 394-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; M D/COMOB. RIC IX 35(c); RIC X 1206; DOCLR 712ff. Near EF, obverse slightly soft, small flan flaw on edge.



1513. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 402-423 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1328; DOCLR 735. Good VE



1514. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 402-405 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1328; DOCLR 735. VE.





1515. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 404 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R M/COMOB. RIC X 1252; DOCLR 723. Near EF, light smoothing on cheek and in fields. (\$400)

Aquileia Mint Honorius Solidus





1516. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 407-408 AD. Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; A Q/COMOB. RIC X 1240; DOCLR 722. EF. Rare. (\$1000)





1517. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 393-395 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and globe, prow to left, lion heads on throne; COMOB. RIC IX 64(g); DOCLR 701. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$600)





1518. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.12 gm). Struck 397-402 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left; COMOB. RIC X 38; DOCLR 756. VF, marks in fields. (\$300)







AV

1519. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 403-408 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left, star in left field; COMOB. RIC X 348; DOCLR 769. Near EF, light scratch on obverse. (\$750)





1520. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 403-408 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left, star in left field; TES•OB•. RIC X 359; DOCLR 771. EF, lustrous, small bend in flan. (\$600)





1521. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.29 gm). Struck 393-395 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; S M/A/COMOB. RIC X 2; DOCLR 693. Good VF, scratch on reverse. (\$400)





1522. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 397-402 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left; I/CONOB. RIC X 8; DOCLR 750. VF, nick right of neck. (\$400)



1523. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Struck 402-403 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left; Δ /CONOB. RIC X 24; DOCLR 764. Good VF, small pricks in fields. (\$500)



1524. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 403-408 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left, star in left field; I/CONOB. RIC X 30; DOCLR -. VF. (\$300)



1525. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 424-425 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Theodosius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; star in left field; TESOB. RIC X 361; DOCLR 364ff. EF, light double striking. (\$750)



1526. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 408-419 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left, star in left field; H/CONOB. RIC X 202; DOCLR 313ff. VF, obverse scratches. (\$300)



1527. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 408-419 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, right foot resting on prow; star in left field; Δ /CONOB. RIC X 202; DOCLR 303. Good VF. (\$300)



1528. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Struck 408-419 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left, star in left field; Z/CONOB. RIC X 202; DOCLR 317. VF, reverse scratches. (\$300)



1529. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Struck 408-419 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 213; DOCLR 319ff. Good VF, worn dies. (\$200)



1530. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 420-422 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; Θ/CONOB. RIC X 219; DOCLR 350ff. VF. (\$300)



1531. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Semissis (2.20 gm). Struck 420-422 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XX XXX on shield set on knee; star in left field, christogram in right field; CONOB. RIC X 223; DOCLR 356. VF, slight wave in flan. (\$200)



1532. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Struck 424-425 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Theodosius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; star in left field; E/CONOB. RIC X 232; DOCLR 359-360. VF, light obverse scratches. (\$300)



1533. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 425 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Theodosius enthroned and Valentinian standing facing, both in consular robes holding mappa and cruciform sceptre , star above; CONOB. RIC X 233; DOCLR 373. Nice VF. (\$400)



1534. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (2.94 gm). Struck 425-429 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Theodosius and Valentinian enthroned facing, both in consular robes, holding mappa and cruciform sceptre; above and between them, a star; S/CONOB. RIC X 237; MIRB 23a. VF, clipped. Scarce issue.



1535. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 442-443 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P, Constantinopolis seated left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot on prow, star in left field; COMOB. Cf. RIC X 292ff; DOCLR 414ff. Near EF, scratch on neck. (\$500)





Lot 1536

1536. **VALENTINIAN III.** 425-455 AD. Æ 42mm (1.44 gm). Rome mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate; RM. RIC X 2135; LRBC -. Near EF, brown patina. Very nice for these. (\$150)



1537. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.53 gm). Struck 425-429 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Two emperors seated facing, both nimbate and holding mappa and cruciform sceptre; CONOB. RIC X 242; DOCLR -. EF, light field marks, emperor's head flat on reverse. (\$600)



1538. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 442-443 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P, Constantinopolis seated left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot on prow, star in left field; COMOB. RIC X 287; DOCLR 862 var. VF. (\$400)



1539. MARCIAN. 450-457 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 450-453 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field; H/CONOB. RIC X 510; DOCLR 482. Near EF.

(\$400)

Petronius Maximus Solidus



1540. PETRONIUS MAXIMUS. 455 AD. AV Solidus (4.25 gm). Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Petronius standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, right foot resting on human-headed serpent; R M/COMOB. RIC X 2201 (same obverse die as 2202/2); DOCLR 874. Fine. Very Rare. (\$3000)

The brief reign of Petronius Maximus lasted just two months and 14 days.



1541. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 462 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; star in right field; Γ /CONOB. RIC X 605; DOCLR 520. EF. (\$400)



1542. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 462 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; star in right field; A/CONOB. RIC X 605; DOCLR 520. VF, scratches. (\$200)



1543. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Semis (2.17 gm). Struck circa 462 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XVXXX on shield set on knee; star in left field, christogram in right field; CONOB. RIC X 608; DOCLR 535. Good VF, slight wave in flan. (\$300)



1544. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. AV Tremissis (1.49 gm). Struck circa 462 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right, head right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; CONOB. RIC X 611 var. (Victory's head right); DOCLR 538 var. (same). Near EF. Apparently unpublished variety with Victory looking right! (\$300)

Same dies as the next lot.



1545. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Tremissis (1.29 gm). Struck circa 462 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right, head right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; CONOB. RIC X 611 var. (Victory's head right); DOCLR 538 var. (same). VF, light bumps and scratches. Apparently unpublished variety with Victory looking right! (\$150)

Very Rare Bronze of Leo I





1546. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. Æ 20mm (4.76 gm). Struck 473-474 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Leo standing right, holding labarum and globe, captive at his feet right. RIC X 654; DOCLR 560 var.; LRBC 2252. Good VF, dark brown patina.

High Grade Leo I Æ Possibly the Finest Known







1547. LEO I. 457-474 AD. Æ 12mm (0.91 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Leo standing facing, head right, holding long cross and placing his hand on the head of a captive king; */CN. RIC X 703; LRBC 2268. EF, glossy dark green patina. Possibly the finest known of the type! (\$400)





1548. LIBIUS SEVERUS. 461-465 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 462 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Severus standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and Victory on a globe in left, his right foot resting on a human-headed serpent; R M/COMOB. RIC X 2704; DOCLR 895. VF, typical flat strike, wavy flan. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Peus 268 (24/26 April 1968), lot 241.



1549. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 476-491 AD, during his second reign. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing fallen horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field; Z/CONOB. RIC X 911; DOCLR 636. EF, reverse double struck. (\$400)



1550. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 476-491 AD, during his second reign. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing fallen horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field; B/CONOB. RIC X 911; DOCLR 629ff. Good VF. (\$300)



1551. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Tremissis (4.47 gm). Struck 476-491 AD, during his second reign. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; CONOB. RIC X 922; DOCLR 647. Good VF.



1552. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Semissis (2.10 gm). Struck 476-491 AD, during his second reign. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing X's on shield set on knee; christogram in right field; CONOB. RIC X 931; DOCLR 644. Good VF, flan flaw in centers of both sides. (\$200)



1553. **BASILISCUS.** 475-476 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 1003; DOCLR 607. Good VF, flat in center, light scratch in right obverse field. Rare.



1554. BASILISCUS and MARCUS. 475-476 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field; I/CONOB. RIC X 1025; DOCLR 624. Fine, scratch on reverse around edge and across field. Rare.





1555. **NERO.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (24.59 gm). Laureate head right, palm engraved before face / Water organ from the Coliseum. Alföldi 203. VF, dark green and brown patina, some smoothing, edge corrosion. (\$500)

DARK AGES & BARBARIC ISSUES



1556. **VANDALS. Thrasamund.** 496-523 AD. AR Fifty Denarii (0.62 gm). Diademed bust / DN/L within wreath. MEC 17. Toned, near VF/VF. (\$100)





1557. OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric and Athalaric. 522-534 AD. Æ Follis (9.58 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma / Eagle left, head reverted; $\circ \Gamma \circ$. MEC 101. EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

Attractive Solidus of Athalaric



1558. OSTROGOTHS. Athalaric, in the name of Justinian. 526-534 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star in left and right field. MEC 122. EF.

(\$1000)



1559. AVARS? Circa 630 AD. AV Solidus (4.29 gm). Imitating Heraclius. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and his son; garbled legend apparently trying to reproduce the standard reverse legend VICTORIA AVGV / Cross potent on steps; garbled legend. Good VF, reverse scrapes, clipped. (\$400)



1560. **VISIGOTHS in Spain. Egica.** 687-702 AD. AV Tremissis (1.53 gm). Toleto in Carthaginensis mint. Crude bust right / Cross on three steps; •• below. Cf. Miles 435. VF, a few marks in obverse field. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 30 (11 June 1994), lot 504.

BYZANTINE COINAGE



1561. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 491-498 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, with spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star to right; Γ /CONOB. SB 3. EF. (\$400)



1562. **ANASTASIUS** I. 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 491-498 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust, with spear and shield / Victory holding long voided cross; *I/CONOB. SB 3. EF. (\$400)



1563. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Semissis (2.19 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated, inscribing on shield; * and christogram in fields, CONOB. SB 6. VF, wavy flan. (\$150)



1564. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. AV Semissis (2.25 gm). Diademed bust / Victory seated, inscribing XXXX on shield; * Christogram /CONOB. SB 7. Lustrous EF. (\$200)



1565. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). Diademed bust / Victory walking right; */CONOB. SB 8. VF.



1566. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (17.50 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust / Large M; B/CON. SB 19. Good VF, dark brown and green patina. (\$150)



1567. JUSTIN I. 518-527 AD. AV Solidus (4.10 gm). Struck 518-519 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding jeweled P-headed cross; * I/CONOB. SB 55. Good VF. One year type. (\$400)



1568. JUSTIN I. 518-527 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; *A/CONOB. SB 56. Good VF, adjustment mark on edge. (\$200)



1569. **JUSTINIAN** I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 527-538 AD. Helmeted 3/4 facing bust, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding jeweled cross and globus cruciger; *I/CONOB. SB 137. Good VF. (\$200)





1570. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 545-565 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; * S/CONOB. SB 140. EF, adjustment mark on edge. (\$250)





1571. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Semissis (2.23 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Victory inscribing shield, reversed P-headed cross; * /CONOB. SB 144. Good VF, wavy flan. (\$100)





1572. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. SB 145. EF, overstruck, most likely on same type. Wavy flan. (\$100)







1573. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust / Victory holding wreath and globus cruciger; * CONOB. SB 145 // ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Diademed bust / Victory walking right; */CONOB. SB 8. The first VF, slight bend and graffiti, the second VF+, a little clipped. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

High Grade Justinian Follis





1574. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 12 (538/539 AD). Æ Follis (24.10 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; Δ /CON. SB 163. EF, dark brown and green patina. (\$600)





1575. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 15 (541/542 AD) Æ Follis (23.11 gm). Cyzicus mint. Crowned bust facing / Large M; B/KYZ. SB 207. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1576. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AR Siliqua (1.10 gm). Carthage mint. Diademed bust right / VOT MVLT HTI in wreath; CONOS. SB 253. VF, small edge chip at 6 o'clock. (\$100)







1577. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Crowned bust facing, holding Victory on a globe / Constantinopolis seated; Γ /CONOB. SB 345. FDC. (\$400)





1578. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; * Γ /CONOB. SB 346. Good VF, obverse scratches. (\$250)





1579. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Alexandria mint? Crowned and cuirassed bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis seated facing right; cross in left field, I/CONOB. SB 347. Good VF, usual rough dies. Rare. (\$500)



1580. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.14 gm). Antioch mint? Crowned and cuirassed bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinople seated facing right; C in left field, Γ /CONOB. SB 348. Good VF, slight wave. (\$200)



1581. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.18 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory / Constantinopolis seated holding spear and globus cruciger; I/CONOBZ. SB 350. VF, adjustment marks on edge. (\$200)



1582. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Semissis (2.19 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust / Victory seated, inscribing shield; star and Christogram, CONOB. SB 352. Good VF, surface marks, adjustment marks on edge. (\$150)



1583. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Diademed bust / Victory walking right; */CONOB. SB 353. Lustrous EF, thin flan with partial strike. (\$100)



1584. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. Æ Decanummium (2.71 gm). Constantinople mint. Emperor in military uniform standing facing right, holding spear and globe / Large I flanked by stars. SB 362. VF, brick red and green patina. Rare. (\$150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors due
to illegible handwriting!

Exceptional Justin II Follis





1585. JUSTIN II. Year 5 (569/570 AD). Æ Follis (14.08 gm). Nicomedia mint. Justin and Sophia enthroned / Large M; B/NIKO. SB 369. EF, dark green patina. (\$100)





1586. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 22 Siliquae (4.09 gm). Antioch mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; Θ S/ OB*+*. SB 376. Good VF, obverse scratch. (\$250)

Rare Carthage Follis of Justin II





1587. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. Æ Follis (17.18 gm). Struck year 8 (=572/3 AD). Carthage mint. Facing busts of Justin, on left, helmeted and cuirassed, and Sophia, on right, crowned and draped; cross between heads / Large M, cross above; S/KAR. SB 393. Nice VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights. Rare. (\$500)

Attractive Ravenna Mint Solidus





1588. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Ravenna mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globe / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; Z:/CONOB. SB 407. Lustrous EF. (\$700)





1589. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; H/CONOB. SB 422. EF. (\$300)





1590. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; E/CONOB. SB 422. Good VF, surfaces slightly rough. (\$200)





1591. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Semissis (2.18 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Cross on globe; CONOB. SB 424. Good VF, large flan. (\$100)





1592. TIBERIUS II. Year 5 (579 AD). Æ Follis (17.19 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust in consular robes, holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre / Large M; CON Δ . SB 430. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of brick red. (\$400)





1593. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Struck 583 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Γ/CONOB. SB 477. VF, a little rough on the left side. Rare transitional issue. (\$200)





1594. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust / Victory holding long P-headed cross; I/CONOB. SB 478. Lustrous EF. (\$300)





1595. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust / Angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; A/CONOB. SB 478. EF, a few surface marks. (\$200)





1596. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.23 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust; star / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; star, B/CONOB. DOC I 7b; SB 481. Good VF, minor flan bumps. (\$250)





1597. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.28 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust; star / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; star, H/CONOB. DOC I 7h; SB 481. Good VF, angel's head not struck up. (\$250)





1598. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 22 Siliquae (4.09 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and plain globus; $\Theta(?)/OB+Y$. DOC I 8; SB 482. Good VF, weak strike at edge. (\$300)





1599. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Semissis (2.18 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust / Victory walking right, head reverted; CONOB. SB 486. Lustrous, Superb EF. (\$250)



1600. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Antioch mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Δ /CONOB. SB 524. EF. (\$300)

Ravenna Issue of Maurice Tiberius



1601. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Ravenna mint. Diademed bust right / Victory advancing right, star in field, exergual line and CONOB slightly curved. SB 592. Choice EF. Rare. (\$400)



1602. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (3.97 gm). Constantinople mint. 602-603 AD. Crowned (with pendilia) facing bust / Angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; CONOB. SB 616. VF, die rust. (\$200)

Rare Brockage Solidus of Phocas



1603. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Brockage Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople mint. 603-607 AD. Crowned (no pendilia) facing bust / Same incuse. Type of SB 618. Good VF. (\$250)



1604. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; E/CONOB. SB 620. Lustrous EF. (\$250)



1605. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. 607-610 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; E/CONOB. SB 620. Lustrous EF. (\$250)



1606. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; E/CONOB. SB 620. EF. (\$200)



1607. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. 607-610 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; E/CONOB. SB 620. EF. (\$200)

Consular Issue Phocas Solidus



1608. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. 603 AD. Crowned facing bust, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and cross / Angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. SB 622. EF, left side weak. (\$400)



1609. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus (4.09 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus; I/OB+*. SB 626. Good VF. Rare. (\$400)



1610. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Semissis (2.25 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and beardless bust / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; CONOB. SB 631. EF, flan flaws.

(\$200



1611. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Struck 607(?)-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. SB 634. Good VF. (\$125)



1612. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Struck 607(?)-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. SB 634. Good VF. (\$125)



1613. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). 610-613 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent on three steps; E/CONOB. SB 731. Lustrous EF. (\$200)



1614. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). 610-613 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent on three steps; E/CONOB. SB 731. Lustrous EF. (\$200)



1615. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). 610-613 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent on three steps; E/CONOB. SB 731. EF. (\$200)



1616. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 616-625 AD. Crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross on steps; N in right field, E/CONOB. SB 736. EF. (\$250)



1617. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 616-625 AD. Crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross on steps; I in right field, H/CONOB. SB 737. Lustrous EF, right edge weak. (\$200)



1618. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). 629-632 AD. Heraclius, with long beard and handlebar mustache, and Heraclius Constantine, slight beard / Cross on steps; I/CONOB. SB 749. EF. (\$250)



1619. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.27 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 632-635 AD. Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas / VICTORIA AVGU, cross on steps; monogram, Δ/CONOB. SB 758. Good VF, reverse die break. (\$200)



1620. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.31 gm). Struck 610-613 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust holding cross; star in field to right / Cross potent on three steps; star in right field; E/CONOB. SB 772. EF, weak edges, graffiti. Rare. (\$400)



1621. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 22 Siliquae (4.10 gm). 610-613 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding cross / Cross on steps; E/OB+*. SB 774. Lustrous EF. (\$600)



1622. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Semissis (2.13 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 610-613 AD. Diademed bust right / Cross potent on globus; E. SB 784. EF. (\$200)



1623. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Semissis (2.17 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross potent on globus. SB 785. Good VF. (\$125)



1624. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Tremissis (1.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 610-613 AD. Diademed bust right / Cross potent; S/CONOB. SB 786. VF. (\$100)

Unique!! Unpublished Half Tremissis



1625. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Half Tremissis (0.74 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 610-613 AD? Diademed bust right / Cross potent; S/CONOB. Cf. DOC 53 (Tremissis); Cf. SB 787 (Tremissis). Good VF, reverse die rust, graffiti. Apparently unpublished and unique! (\$1500)

The Half Tremissis is an extremely rare denomination, having been struck by only a few rulers.



1626. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AR Hexagram (6.59 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 615-638 AD. Heraclius and son enthroned / Cross on globe on steps; K to right. SB 798. Toned, near VF, flan flaws. (\$100)



1627. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AR Hexagram (6.69 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 615-638 AD. Heraclius and son enthroned / Cross on globe on steps; * to right. SB 800. Toned, near VF, irregular flan. (\$100)

1628. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. Æ Follis (10.79 gm). Constantinople mint. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; cross above / Large M, cross above; Δ /CON. SB 805 // NICEPHORUS I & STAURACIUS. 802-811 AD. Æ Follis (5.09 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing busts of Nicephorus and Stauracius / Large M between XXX and NNN. SB 1607 // ROMANUS I. 920-944 AD. Æ Follis (5.03 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding sceptre and globus cruciger / Legend in four lines. SB 1760. Average Near VF, dark brown or green patinas. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$100)



1629. CONSTANS II. Indictional Year 5 (646/647 AD). AV Solidus (4.26 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; beard indicated by row of dots / Cross on steps; B/CONOB. SB 942. Good VF. (\$200)



1630. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck Indictional year 7 (650/651 AD). Constantinople mint. Large crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Z in right field; Γ /CONOB. SB 949. Lustrous EF, a few light scratches.



1631. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; H/CONOB+. SB 954. Superb EF, reflective surfaces. (\$300)



1632. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 651-654 AD. Crowned bust facing, with long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; B/CONOB. SB 956. Lustrous EF. (\$300)





1633. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 654-659 AD. Crowned facing busts of Constans (long beard) and Constantine / Cross on steps; I/CONOB. SB 959. Superb EF. (\$300)





1634. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 654-659 AD. Crowned facing busts of Constans (long beard) and Constantine / Cross on steps; Z (reversed)/CONOB. SB 959. VF. (\$200)





1635. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 659-661 AD. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross on globe flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; Θ /CONOB. SB 962. EF. (\$300)





1636. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck circa 661-663 AD. Constantinople mint. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV; cross between heads / Cross potent on three steps between standing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius; S/CONOB. SB 964. Lustrous EF. (\$300)





1637. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 667-668 AD. VICTORIA AVGU E, helmeted facing bust, long beard, holding globus cruciger / Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius; CONOB. SB 972. Good VF. (\$400)





1638. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.28 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 667-668 AD. Helmeted facing bust, long beard, holding globus cruciger; Γ / Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius; CONOB. SB 972. Good VF, reverse scratches. (\$300)

Ceremonial Miliaresion





1639. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AR Miliaresion (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 659-668 AD. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross on globe on steps flanked by palms. SB 987. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)





1640. CONSTANS II. 641-688 AD. AR Hexagram (6.60 gm). Struck 648-651 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust of Constans, short beard / Cross and globe on steps. SB 991. VF, hoard patina in the devices. (\$200)





1641. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AR Hexagram (5.19 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 654-659 AD. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross on globe on steps. SB 995. VF, scratches.

(\$100)





1642. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AR Hexagram (5.85 gm). Struck 654-659 AD. Constantinople mint. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross on globe on steps; B to right. SB 996. Toned VF. (\$150)

Rare First Year Issue of Constantine IV





1643. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 668 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; CONOB. SB 1150 var. (abbreviated obverse legend). Good VF. Very Rare. (\$750)



1644. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 674-681 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on steps, flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; CONOB. SB 1156. Lustrous EF. (\$300)



1645. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.25 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 674-681 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on steps, flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; Δ /CONOB. SB 1156 // MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.37 gm). Bust of Christ facing / Bust of Michael facing. SB 1868. The first good VF, hammered edge, probably ex jewelry, the second VF, flan crack. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



1646. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Semissis (2.14 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 669-685 AD. Diademed bust / Cross potent on globe. SB 1161 variety. EF. (\$150)



1647. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Tremissis (1.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross potent. SB 1162. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$125)



1648. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AR Miliaresion (5.61 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 668-673 AD. Crowned facing bust with spear and shield / Cross on globe on steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius. SB 1168. Toned, near VF, light scratches. (\$100)



1649. **JUSTINIAN II.** First Reign, 685-695 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 687-692 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; A/CONOB. SB 1246. Good VF, a little rough on the high points. (\$400)



1650. **JUSTINIAN II.** First Reign, 685-695 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 692-695 AD. Facing bust of Christ / Justinian standing, crowned and wearing loros, holding cross potent on steps and akakia; Δ/CONOP. SB 1248. EF, hair of Christ flat, a few tiny field marks. (\$800)

Superb Leontius Solidus



1651. **LEONTIUS.** 695-698 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding akakia and globus cruciger / Cross potent on steps; B/CONOB, uncertain letter after officina. SB 1330 variety. Superb EF. (\$1500)



1652. **LEONTIUS.** 693-698 AD. AV Tremissis (1.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust facing, wearing crown and loros / Cross; CONOB. SB 1333. VF. Scarce. \$400)



1653. TIBERIUS III. 698-705 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on steps; Z/CONOB. SB 1360. EF. (\$600)



1654. JUSTINIAN II. Second Reign, 705-711 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 705-708 AD. Facing bust of Christ / Crowned busts of Justinian and young Tiberius, holding cross potent on steps between them. SB 1414. EF, reflective surfaces, a few soft spots.



1655. **JUSTINIAN II.** Second Reign, 705-711 AD. AV Semissis (2.15 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Crowned busts of Justinian and older Tiberius, holding cross potent on globus between them. SB 1418. Toned VF. (\$350)





1656. **PHILIPPICUS.** 711-713 AD. AV Tremissis (1.44 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and eagle tipped sceptre / Cross potent; CONOB. SB 1452. VF. (\$500)

Rare Solidus of Theodosius III





1657. **THEODOSIUS III.** 715-717 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding patriarchal globus and akakia / Cross potent on steps; I/CONOB. SB 1487. Good VF, flat spots, light field marks. (\$1500)





1658. **LEO III and CONSTANTINE V. 720-741** AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 732-737 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Similar young bust of Constantine. SB 1504. Good VF, obverse field scratches. (\$300)

Exceptional Byzantine Seal





1659. **Imperial Commercia of Asia/Caria.** Dated 738-739 AD. Lead Seal (22.38 gm). Half length figures of Leo III and Constantine V / TWN/ BACIAIK/ WNKOMM/ EPKIWNAC/ IACSKAPI/ ACZ. Zachos Collection, Spink 127, 15. Choice EF. Exceptional patina. (\$2000)

This seal of the Imperial Commercia refers to the warehouses of Asia and Caria that were jointly administered.





1660. CONSTANTINE V and LEO IV. 741-775 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Crowned bust facing with short beard, holding cross potent and akakia / Similar facing bust of Leo III. SB 1550. VF. (\$500)





1661. CONSTANTINE V and LEO IV. 751-775 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 751-757 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and young Leo / Crowned facing bust of Leo III, holding cross potent. SB 1551. VF. (\$400)





1662. **CONSTANTINE V and LEO IV.** 751-775 AD. AV Solidus (3.91 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Leo IV / Crowned bust of Leo III, wearing loros and holding cross potent. SB 1565. VF. (\$400)





1663. LEO IV and CONSTANTINE VI. 776-780 AD. AR Miliaresion (1.76 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps / LEON/ S CONST/ ANTINE E/ C Θ EU bA/ SILIS•. SB 1585. Toned VF, flan chipped and crystallized. (\$100)





1664. CONSTANTINE VI and IRENE. 780-797 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.04 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps / CONS/ TANTINO/ S S IRINI E/ S Θ EU bA/ SILIS. SB 1595. Toned EF. (\$200)





1665. CONSTANTINE VI and IRENE. 780-797 AD. Æ Follis (2.80 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Irene facing, holding globus cruciger and cruciform sceptre / Facing bust of Constantine VI holding globus cruciger, cross and pellet right; all above horizontal bar beneath which is a large M between X and N. SB 1598. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of brick red. (\$200)





1666. **MICHAEL I and THEOPHYLACTUS.** 811-813 AD. AR Miliaresion (1.66 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps / +MIXA/ HLS ΘΕΟΓV/ LACTE ECΘS/ bASILIS RO/ MAIOn. SB 1616. Good VF, dark toning. (\$200)





1667. **LEO V and CONSTANTINE.** 813-820 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.09 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps / +LEOn/ S CONSTAn/ TINE ECOEU/ bASILIS RO/ MAIOn. SB 1628. Toned, good VF, wavy flan and small crack. (\$150)





1668. MICHAEL II. Sole Reign, 820-821 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.08 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps / +MIXA/ HL EC ΘΕU/ PISTOS bA/ SILEUS RO/ MAIOn. SB 1691 (Michael III). Toned VF. (\$125)

Simon Bendall (Spink's Numismatic Circular, March 1983) reattributes this coin to Michael II on the basis of hoard evidence.





1669. MICHAEL II and THEOPHILUS. 820-829 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.15 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps / +MIXA/ HLS Θ EOFI/ LE EC Θ EU/ bASILIS RO/ MAION. SB 1641. Darkly toned VF, irregular edge. (\$200)







1670. MICHAEL II and THEOPHILUS. 821-829 AD. AV Tremissis (1.25 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding globus cruciger / Similar bust of Theophilus, wearing loros, holding cross potent. SB 1651. Good VF, a little dirt in the devices. (\$150)



AV Lot 1671



1671. THEOPHILUS. 829-842 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 830-840 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / Facing busts of Michael II and Constantine. SB 1653 // Also includes: PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 607-610 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. SB 620 // Plus: CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 651-654 AD. Crowned bust facing, with long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; S/CONOB. SB 956. the first good VF, the others VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)





1672. THEOPHILUS. 829-842 AD. AR Miliaresion (3.15 gm). Constantinople mint. 830-838 AD. Cross potent on steps / +QEOFI/LOS dULOS/ XRISTUS PIS/ TOS EN AVTO/ BASILEU RO/ MAION. SB 1661. Toned, good VF, full flan. (\$150)





1673. THEOPHILUS and MICHAEL III. 840-842 AD. AR Miliaresion (1.99 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps / $+\Theta$ EO/ FILOS S MI/ XAHL EC Θ E'/ bASILIS RO/ MAION. SB 1664. Toned EF, full flan. (\$200)





1674. THEOPHILUS. 829-842 AD. Æ Follis (7.18 gm). Constantinople mint. Half length bust, wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger / Legend in four lines. SB 1667. Good VF, brown patina.

(\$150)



A X 7



1675. THEOPHILUS. 829-842 AD. AV Solidus (3.86 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros and holding cross potent / Crowned bust facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger. SB 1670. EF. (\$350)



1676. THEOPHILUS. Sole Reign, 829-830 AD. AV Solidus (3.82 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing chlamys and holding cross potent / Similar bust, but wearing loros and holding globus cruciger. SB 1671 // CONSTANTINE X. 1059-1067 AD. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on lyre-backed throne / Virgin crowning Constantine. SB 1848 // MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078 AD. EL Histamenon (4.36 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1868. All good VF, the last with graffiti. Three (3) coins in lot.





1677. **MICHAEL III.** 842-867 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.22 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps; pellet below / +MIXA/ HL PISTOS/ MEgASbA /SILEUS RO/MAIOn. SB 1692. EF, peripheral reverse toning. (\$150)





1678. BASIL I and CONSTANTINE. 868-879 AD. AV Solidus (4.29 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned; legend ends with five-pointed star / Crowned busts of Basil and Constantine holding patriar-chal cross between them. SB 1704. VF, a few tiny scrapes. (\$300)





1679. BASIL I AND CONSTANTINE. 868-879 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.95 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps, globe beneath / +bASI/ LIOS CE/ CONSTAN/ TIN' PISTV/ bASILIS/ ROMEO'. SB 1708. Toned, choice EF, sharp strike. (\$250)





1680. BASIL I. 867-886 AD. Æ Follis. (5.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Basil, Constantine and Leo VI standing facing / Legend in five lines; star below. SB 1713. Good VF, green-black patina. (\$75)

Rare Leo VI Solidus





1681. **LEO VI and CONSTANTINE VII.** 886-912 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Struck 908-912 AD. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on lyre-backed throne / Leo and Constantine standing, holding patriarchal cross between them and each holding a globus cruciger. SB 1725. VF. Rare. (\$1500)





1682. LEO VI. 886-912 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.76 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross on steps, globe below / +LEWN/ EN X•W EV/ SEbHS bASI/ LEVS RW/ MAIWN. SB 1726. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1683. LEO VI. 886-912 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.99 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross on steps, globe below / +LEON CE/ CONSTANTI/ N' EN \times W EV/ SEbIS bASI LL ROM. SB 1727. Toned EF. (\$150)





1684. LEO VI. 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (8.24 gm). Constantinople mint. Leo and Alexander enthroned / Legend in four lines. SB 1730. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





1685. **ROMANUS I and CHRISTOPHER.** 921-931 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Facing busts of Romanus I and Christopher, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1745. EF, one light obverse scratch. (\$500)





1686. **ROMANUS I and CHRISTOPHER.** 921-931 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Facing busts of Romanus I and Christopher, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1745. Good VF, graffito. (\$250)





1687. CONSTANTINE VII & ROMANUS II. 913-959 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 945-959 AD. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1751. VF. (\$200)

Rare Constantine VII Miliaresion





1688. **CONSTANTINE VII**. 913-959 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.36 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on three steps above globus / CONS/TANT' EN/ X•W AVTOCR'/ PIST,BAS/ IL,ROM'. SB 1752. Toned VF, light cleaning scratches. Rare. (\$500)





1689. CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS I. 920-944 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.97 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent on three steps; globe below / +ROMANO/ CONSTANT/ CE XPISTOF/ Eh XWEVSE/ b' bASIL' R'. SB 1753. Lightly toned VF, scratches.

(\$100)





1690. CONSTANTINE VII, ROMANUS I, STEPHEN and CONSTANTINE LECAPENUS. 933-944 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.80 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross potent with name and medallion of Romanus / +ROMANO' / CONSTANT' / STEFANOS / CE CONSTA' / EN X • W B'R'. SB 1755. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





1691. CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS II. 945-959 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross-crosslet on steps / + CONST T/ ΠΟRFVROG'/ CE RWMANO/ EN X•W EVSEb'/ b' RWMEON. SB 1757. Toned VF, surfaces slightly rough. (\$100)





1692. CONSTANTINE VII and ZOE. 913-919 AD. Æ Follis (6.09 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Zoe, holding labarum between them / Legend in five lines. SB 1758. EF, dark green patina. (\$125)





1693. **NICEPHORUS II.** 963-969 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.79 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross-crosslet on steps with medallion of Nicephorus / +NICHF/ EN X'W AVTO/ CRAT EVSEb'/ bA SILEVS/ RWMAIW'. SB 1781. VF, partly encrusted and rough surfaces.

(\$100)





1694. JOHN I. 969-976 AD. AV Histamenon (4.34 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ / The Virgin crowns John, who holds patriarchal cross; hand of God above. SB 1785. Good VF. (\$750)





1695. **JOHN I.** 969-976 AD. AV Histamenon (4.10 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ / The Virgin crowns John, who holds globus; cross and hand of God above. SB 1788. Good VF, slight clipping. (\$750)





Lot 1696

1696. JOHN I. 969-976 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.56 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of John in medallion on cross / +IWANN'/ EN XW AVTO/ CRAT, EVSEb/ bASILEVS/ ROMAIW'. SB 1792. Toned VF.

(\$100)





1697. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AV Histamenon (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 989-1001 AD. Facing bust of Christ / Busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross-crosslet between them. SB 1797. VF. (\$350)





1698. BASIL II & CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AV Histamenon (4.35 gm). Struck circa 1001-1005 AD. Constantinople mint. Nimbate bust of Christ / Crowned facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding long patriarchal cross crosslet between them; manus Dei crowning Basil. SB 1798. Good VF, adjustment marks on edge. Exceptional flan for issue. (\$600)





1699. BASIL II & CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AV Histamenon (4.08 gm). Struck circa 1001-1005 AD. Constantinople mint. Nimbate bust of Christ; rosettes in arms of nimbus/ Crowned facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding long patriarchal cross crosslet between them; manus Dei crowning Basil. SB 1798. Good VF. (\$500)





1700. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 1005-1025 AD. Nimbate bust of Christ / Busts of Basil and Constantine, holding cross between them. SB 1800. EF, slight obverse die rust. (\$300)





AV Lot 1701 1701. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AV Tetarteron (4.21 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 1005-1025 AD. Nimbate bust of Christ / Busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross with X on shaft between them. SB 1806. Good VF.

(\$750)





1702. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AV Tetarteron (4.13 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 1005-1025 AD. Nimbate bust of Christ / Busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross with X on shaft between them. SB 1806. VF, from a mount. (\$200)





1703. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.43 gm). Constantinople. Busts of Basil and Constantine flanking ornate cross / +bASIL/ C CWNSTAN/ Π ORFVRO Γ / Π ISTOI bAS/ ROMAIW. SB 1810. Toned, VF, lightly porous. (\$150)





1704. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.86 gm). Constantinople mint. Busts of Basil and Constantine flanking ornate cross / +bASIL/ C CWNSTAN/ ΠΟR-FVROΓ/ ΠΙSTV bAS/ ROMAIW. SB 1811. Toned, good VF, long flan crack. (\$100)







1705. **ANONYMOUS.** 976-1025 AD. Æ Follis (9.15 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ; five pellets in nimbus / Legend in four lines; vine ornament above and below. SB 1813. EF, dark green patina. (\$150)



1706. CONSTANTINE VIII. 1025-1028 AD. AV Histamenon (4.44 gm). Bust of Christ facing / Facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum. SB 1815. Lustrous EF. Scarce. (\$400)



1707. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Romanus and the Virgin standing. SB 1819. EF, die rust. (\$300)



1708. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Romanus and the Virgin standing. SB 1819. Good VF. (\$300)



1709. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Romanus and the Virgin standing. SB 1819. Good VF, reverse die break. (\$250)



1710. MICHAEL IV. 1034-1041 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ / Crowned bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1824. EF. (\$500)

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!



1711. MICHAEL IV. 1034-1041 AD. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ / Crowned bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1824. Good VF, small scrapes. (\$300)



1712. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Bust of Constantine holding sceptre and patriarchal globus. SB 1828. Lustrous EF. (\$300)



1713. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Bust of Constantine holding sceptre and patriarchal globus. SB 1828. EF. (\$300)



1714. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.36 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Bust of Constantine holding sceptre and patriarchal globus. SB 1828. EF, soft strike. (\$300)



1715. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Bust of Constantine holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1829. EF. (\$300)



1716. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Bust of Constantine holding sceptre and globus cruciger. SB 1830. EF. (\$200)



1717. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AV Tetarteron (4.00 gm). Bust of Christ facing / Crowned bust of Constantine facing. SB 1832. Good VF. (\$300)



1718. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.83 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary, orans, standing on footstool / Constantine standing, in military uniform, holding long cross and scabbard. SB 1834. VF, cleaned. (\$500)



1719. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.79 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary, orans, standing on footstool / Constantine standing, in military uniform, holding long cross and scabbard. SB 1834. Toned, good VF, edge chipping. (\$150)



1720. **ISAAC I.** 1057-1059 AD. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Isaac standing holding labarum and resting hand on sword. SB 1844. Good VF. (\$500)



1721. CONSTANTINE X, Ducas. 1059-1067 AD. AV Histamenon (4.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Constantine standing facing on footstool, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1847. EF. (\$200)



1722. CONSTANTINE X, Ducas. 1059-1067 AD. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on throne with curved arms / Virgin crowning Constantine. SB 1848. Good VF, a few obverse scratches. (\$250)

Rare Eudocia Histamenon Nomisma



1723. EUDOCIA. 1067 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on square-backed throne / Eudocia standing, flanked by her sons Michael and Constantius. SB 1857. Good VF, graffiti on rim. Rare. (\$750)



1724. **ROMANUS IV.** 1067-1071 AD. AV Histamenon (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Michael standing, flanked by Constantius and Andronicus, all on footstools / Christ crowning Romanus and Eudocia. SB 1859. EF. (\$300)

1725. ROMANUS IV. 1067-1071 AD. AV Histamenon (4.29 gm). Constantinople mint. Michael standing, flanked by Constantius and Andronicus, all on footstools / Christ crowning Romanus and Eudocia. SB 1860 // JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. Æ Pentanummium (1.52 gm). Nicomedia mint. Monogram / Large E; N. SB 371 // Æ Pentanummium (2.05 gm). Antioch mint. Monogram / Large E; cross. SB 386. The AV Fine with loop added, the Æ VF, green patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$100)



1726. MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078 AD. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum (with pellet) and globus cruciger. SB 1868. EF, a small scratch on rim. (\$250)



1727. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Crowned facing bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1869. EF. (\$250)



1728. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078 AD. AV Histamenon (4.25 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Crowned facing bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1869. VF. (\$200)

Attractive Presentation of the Virgin



1729. MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.03 gm). The Virgin, orans, standing facing / Michael standing facing, holding long cross and sheathed sword. SB 1873. VF. (\$750)





1730. MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Ornate cross on steps flanked by busts of Michael and Maria / MIXAHΛ/ KAI MAPIA/ ΠΙCΤΟΙ RA/ CIΛΕΙC PW MAIWN/. SB 1874. VF. (\$250)



1731. **NICEPHORUS III.** 1078-1081 AD. EL Histamenon (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Nicephorus standing, holding labarum (with X) and globus cruciger. SB 1881. Good VF, flan cracks. (\$200)

Rare Nicephorus III Tetarteron



1732. **NICEPHORUS III.** 1078-1081 AD. EL Tetarteron (3.72 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ; two pellets in nimbus / Nicephorus standing on footstool, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1884. VF. Rare. (\$1000)





1733. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. AR Miliaresion (1.68 gm). Pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092 AD. Constantinople mint. The Virgin, orans, standing facing / Alexius standing facing, holding long cross and sheathed sword. SB 1897. VF, chipped flan, partly encrusted. Very Rare.



1734. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.30 gm). Constantinople mint. Post-Reform, 1092-1118 AD. Christ enthroned / Alexius standing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1912. Good VF, wrinkled, small flan crack. (\$200)



1735. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.29 gm). Constantinople mint. Post-Reform, 1092-1118 AD. Christ enthroned / Alexius standing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1912. VF, wrinkled flan, graffiti. (\$200)



1736. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.29 gm). Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus-cruciger; Manus Dei above. SB 1924. VF, wrinkled flan. (\$300)



1737. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.40 gm). Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned facing / The Virgin crowning Alexius. SB 1926. Good VF, flan chipped and with thin cracks.





1738. JOHN II. 1118-1143 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / John and the Virgin holding patriarchal cross. SB 1938. EF, graffiti, a few dirt spots. (\$300)





1739. JOHN II. 1118-1143 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.34 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / John and the Virgin holding patriarchal cross. SB 1938. VF, wrinkled flan, graffiti. (\$200)



1740. JOHN II. 1118-1143 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.28 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ seated facing / The Virgin standing facing, crowning John who is standing facing and holding labarum and akakia. SB 1939. VF, wrinkled flan, graffiti. (\$150)



1741. JOHN II. 1118-1143. EL Aspron Trachy (3.66 gm). Christ enthroned facing / John and St. George standing facing, patriarchal cross on three steps between. SB 1942. EF. (\$300)



1742. JOHN II. 1118-1143 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.17 gm). Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned / John and Mary, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1947. EF. (\$300)



1743. JOHN II. 1118-1143 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.35 gm). Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned / John and Mary, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1947. Good VF. (\$200)



1744. **JOHN II.** 1118-1143 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.49 gm). Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned / The Virgin crowning John. SB 1949. Good VF, graffiti. (\$300)



1745. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ facing / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross; above to right, Manus Dei. SB 1956. EF, flan wrinkled at left and right.

(\$200)



1746. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.33 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ facing / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross; above to right, Manus Dei. SB 1956. Good VF, right edge wrinkled. (\$200)



1747. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.21 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Virgin Mary crowning Manuel. SB 1957. Good VF, flan cracks. (\$200)



1748. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.64 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / The Virgin and Manuel holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1958. EF. (\$250)



1749. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (1.94 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / The Virgin and Manuel holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1958. Good VF, flan crack, graffito. (\$200)

According to the new Dumbarton Oaks catalog (IV pt 1, pg. 282), the very light weight of this coin (about half normal) is the result of unofficial clipping. The periphery of the coin would be beaten out and the coin then clipped back to regular size.



1750. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.24 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ standing on footstool, two stars in field / Manuel and St. Theodore holding patriarchal cross on globus. SB 1959. Good VF, some flan scrapes and edge chips. (\$200)



1751. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.16 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Manuel standing, crowned by hand of God, holding labarum and akakia. SB 1960. Good VF, graffiti. (\$150)



1752. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.01 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Mary crowning Manuel. SB 1961. Good VF, face of Christ not fully struck, graffito. (\$250)

Last Gold Coinage From Thessalonica





1753. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.36 gm). Thessalonica mint. Facing bust of Christ / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1971. EF, graffiti on obverse rim. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

The Thessalonica hyperpyra of Manuel, the last gold coins struck at that provincial mint, can be distinguished from the issues of Constantinople by the use of a single barred cross on the globus held by the emperor.

Unique Patriarchal Seal





1754. Michael II or Michael III, Patriarch of Constantinople. 1143-1146 or 1170-1178. Lead Seal (12.33 gm). Christ standing facing raising hand in benediction, holding Gospels in his left hand / $C\Phi PA\Gamma IC/MIXAH\Lambda/\PiOIMENOC/PWMHC/NEAC$. Zachos II, 24. EF, nice natural patina. Unique! (\$750)

This seal was probably intended for private use within Hagia Sophia.





1755. ANDRONICUS I. 1183-1185 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.06 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary enthroned / Andronicus, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by Christ. SB 1983. Good VF, flan slightly bent at periphery. (\$1000)





1756. **ISAAC** II. 1185-1195 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.55 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary enthroned / Andronicus, holding cruciform sceptre , and Archangel Michael, holding a sword between them; X M by Michael. SB 2001. EF. (\$300)





1757. **ISAAC II.** 1185-1195 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.26 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary enthroned / Isaac and Archangel Michael standing facing, holding a sword between them; Isaac holding cruciform sceptre . SB 2001. VF. (\$300)





1758. **ISAAC II.** 1185-1195 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (3.08 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary enthroned / Isaac, holding cruciform sceptre and akakia, being crowned by Archangel Michael. SB 2002. Good VF, pale color. (\$200)





1759. ALEXIUS III. 1195-1203 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.24 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ standing on footstool / Alexius and St. Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 2008. EF, obverse double-struck. (\$200)





1760. ALEXIUS III. 1195-1203 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.74 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Alexius and St. Constantine, holding labarum between them. SB 2009. Attractively toned EF. (\$300)



Unique Seal with Attractive Bust of St. Theodore





1761. Theodore Beriboes, Protospatharios and Strategos of Larissa. First half of 11th Century AD. Lead Seal (9.64 gm). Facing bust of St. Theodore / Θ EO Δ O/ PAC Π A Θ / SCTPATIF/ Λ ARICTWREPIRO/ H. Zachos Collection, Spink 127, 39. EF, nice natural patina. Unique! (\$1000)





1762. NICAEA. THEODORE I. 1208-1222 AD. AR Trachy (3.33 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / Theodore and St. Theodore holding star-headed staff between them. SB 2064. Toned EF, strong strike, flan crack and small piece missing. (\$300)





1763. **NICAEA. THEODORE I.** 1208-1222 AD. AR Trachy (4.11 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / Theodore and St. Theodore holding star-headed staff between them. SB 2064. Toned EF, flan chipped and cracked at edge. (\$250)





1764. NICAEA. THEODORE I. 1208-1222 AD. AR Trachy (4.08 gm). Magnesia mint. Bust of Christ facing / Theodore and St. Theodore holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 2066. Toned EF, graffiti. (\$500)





1765. NICAEA. JOHN III. 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.19 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / John crowned by the Virgin. SB 2073. VF, graffiti. (\$250)





1766. NICAEA. JOHN III. 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.31 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / John crowned by the Virgin. SB 2073. VF, graffiti, small rim bend. (\$200)

Archangel Michael





1767. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.02 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, orans, within city walls / Archangel Michael supporting Michael, who kneels before Christ. SB 2242. VF, graffiti. (\$300)





1768. MICHAEL VIII and ANDRONICUS II. Between 1272-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (2.26 gm). Thessalonica mint. Archangel Michael crowning Andronicus / Half-length figure of St. Demetrius, holding spear and shield. SB 2325 // ANDRONICUS III. 1328-1341 AD. Æ Assarion (1.59 gm). Constantinople. Cross fleury / Andronicus standing facing, holding sceptre . SB 2481. Both VF, brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot.





1769. **ANDRONICUS II.** 1282-1328 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.09 gm). Constantinople mint. Sole Reign. 1282-1295 AD. Bust of Mary, *orans*, with city walls / Christ blessing kneeling Andronicus. SB 2326. Good VF, graffiti. (\$250)





1770. ANDRONICUS II. 1282-1328 AD. Æ Trachy (1.34 gm). Thessalonica mint. Star with six rays / Andronicus standing, holding large B in each hand. Fair/VF, dark green patina. SB 2371. (\$100)





1771. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.03 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary within city walls with four towers / Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling before Christ. SB 2396. VF. (\$250)





1772. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.91 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary within city walls with four towers / Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling before Christ. SB 2396. Near VF. (\$125)

1773. **ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. Lot of three AV Hyperpyra. Constantinople mint. Mary within city walls / Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling before Christ. SB 2396. Average Fine, all clipped. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)





1774. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. AR Basilikon (1.87 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them. SB 2402. Nicely toned VF. (\$100)

Anna of Savoy Hyperpyron





1775. ANDRONICUS III, with Anna of Savoy. 1328-1341 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.27 gm). Constantinople mint. Anna of Savoy and John V standing facing / Andronicus left, kneeling before Christ standing right. SB 2466. Nice VF for type, clipped. Rare! (\$1200)





1776. ANDRONICUS III, with Anna of Savoy. 1328-1341 AD. AV Fourrée Hyperpyron (3.86 gm). Anna of Savoy and John V standing facing / Andronicus left, kneeling before Christ standing right. Type of SB 2466. VF, plating missing in places, graffiti. (\$500)





1777. ANDRONICUS III, with Anna of Savoy. 1328-1341 AD. AV Fourrée Hyperpyron (3.36 gm). Anna of Savoy and John V standing facing / Andronicus left, kneeling before Christ standing right. Type of SB 2466. Fine, plating missing in places, graffiti. (\$250)





1778. JOHN V. 1341-1391 AD. AR Half Hyperpyron (8.67 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ; star in right and left fields / Bust of John facing; star in right and left fields. SB 2510. VF, small spot of green encrustation. (\$200)





1779. MANUEL II. 1391-1423. AR Half Hyperpyron (6.52 gm). Bust of Christ / Bust of Manuel facing. SB 2549. VF. (\$125)





1780. MANUEL II. 1391-1423 AD. AR Quarter Hyperpyron (3.66 gm). Constantinople - Imperial mint. Facing bust of Christ / Facing bust of Manuel. SB 2551. EF, unusually clear and complete strike. (\$250)





1781. MANUEL II. 1391-1423 AD. AR Quarter Hyperpyron (3.27 gm). Constantinople - Imperial mint. Facing bust of Christ / facing bust of Manuel. SB 2551. VF. (\$125)





1782. **JOHN VII**. 1399-1402. AR Half Hyperpyron (3.75 gm). Bust of Christ facing / Bust of John facing. SB 2562. EF, irridescent reverse toning. (\$100)





1783. **JOHN VIII.** 1423-1448 AD. AR Half Hyperpyron (6.58 gm). Bust of Christ / Bust of John. SB 2563. Toned VF. (\$100)





1784. JOHN VIII. 1423-1448 AD. AR Half Hyperpyron (7.02 gm). Bust of Christ / Bust of John. SB 2563. VF, flan flaws. (\$100)

Rare Politikon Issue





1785. **Politikon Coinage. Andronicus III.** Circa 1330-1335. Billon Tornese (0.66 gm). +ΠΟΛΙΤΙΚΟΝ, bust of the Virgin / Andronicus and St. Demetrius standing. SB 2570 variety. VF. Extremely Rare.

(\$750)





1786. **TREBIZOND. Manuel I Comnenus.** 1238-1263. AR Asper (2.85 gm). St. Eugenius standing, holding long cross / Manuel standing, holding labarum and akakia; *Manus Dei* in upper right field. SB 2601. Toned EF. (\$100)





1787. **TREBIZOND. John II.** 1280-1297. AR Asper (2.90 gm). St. Eugenius standing / John standing, holding labarum; star of David to right. SB 2609. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





1788. TREBIZOND. Alexius II. 1297-1330. AR Asper (2.63 gm). St. Eugenius holding cross, seated on horse walking right / Alexius holding sceptre, seated on horse walking right. SB 2619. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





1789. **TREBIZOND. Manuel III.** 1390-1417. AR Asper (0.98 gm). St. Eugenius holding cross, seated on horse walking right / Manuel holding sceptre, seated on horse walking right. SB 2637 // Similar. The first VF, the second only Fair. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$125)

1790. Lot of six Æ. Includes the following: JUSTIN I. 518-527 AD. Æ Follis. Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Large M, B/CON. SB 62 // JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. Æ Decanummium. Struck year 16 (542/543 AD). Antioch mint. Crowned facing bust / Large I, cross above; THEYP. SB 235 // JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. Æ Follis. Struck year 6 (570/571 AD). Cyzicus mint. Justin and Sophia enthroned facing / Large M; A/KYZ. SB 372 // TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD. Æ 30 Nummi. Antioch mint. Crowned facing bust / Large XXX; THEUP. SB 449 // HERACLIUS. Year 3 (612/613 AD). Æ Half Follis. Cyzicus mint. Crowned facing bust of Heraclius / Large K; A. SB 842 // CONSTANTINE VII and ZOE. 913-919 AD. Æ Follis. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Zoe, holding labarum between them / Legend in five lines. SB 1758. Average VF, most with dark brown patinas. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$300)



1791. Lot of four Billon and Æ. Includes the following: ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. Post-Reform Billon Trachy. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Facing bust of emperor. SB 1918 // MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy. Constantinople mint. Bust of St. Nicholas / Michael standing, holding sceptre and akakia. SB 2285 // ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. Æ Trachy. Constantinople mint. Labarum on crescent / Busts of Andronicus and Michael, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 2425 // ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. Æ Assarion. Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them. SB 2436. Average near VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)



1792. Lot of four Æ Assaria. Includes the following: ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. Constantinople mint. Andronicus and Michael facing, holding labarum / Legend in four lines. SB 2440 // Similar / NI Ω . SB 2445 // Similar / NIE. SB 2446 // ANDRONICUS III. 1328-1341 AD. Constantinople mint. Cross fleury / Andronicus standing facing, holding sceptre . SB 2481. Average near VF, dark brown patinas, the third with cleaning scratches. Four (4) coins in lot.

(\$200)



1793. Lot of three Æ Trachea. Includes the following: NICAEA. JOHN III Ducas-Vatatzes. 1222-1254 AD. Magnesia mint. Bust of Christ / John standing, holding labarum-headed sceptre and globus. SB 2098 // JOHN III Ducas-Vatatzes. 1222-1254 AD. Thessalonica mint. St. Demetrius seated, holding sword and sheath / John standing, holding labarum and akakia. SB 2126 // THEODORE II Ducas-Lascaris. 1254-1258. Magnesia mint. St. Tryphon standing / Theodore standing. SB 2142. Average VF, flan cracks, dark brown patinas. Three (3) coins in lot.

WORLD COINAGE



1794. AUSTRIA. Leopold "Hogmouth". 1701. AR Thaler (28.64 gm). Hall mint. Laureate bust right / Crowned arms. Davenport 1003. Toned, good VF. (\$200)



1795. **BOHEMIA. Udalrich.** 1012-1037. AR Denar (0.78 gm). Bust facing / Cross; pellets, annulet and triangle in angles. Fiala, Sammlung Donebauer 204. Choice EF. (\$250)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions III (29 April 1988), lot 441.



1796. BULGARIA. Michael III Shishman-Asen with Irina. 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.80 gm). Christ enthroned / Michael and Irina holding patriarchal cross between them. Youroukova 62. VF, reverse slightly double-struck, small flan cracks. Rare. (\$200)



1797. BULGARIA. Michael III Shishman-Asen with Irina. 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.49 gm). Christ enthroned / Michael and Irina holding patriarchal cross between them. Youroukova 62. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1798. **BULGARIA.** Lot of five Æ Trachea. Includes the following: Constantine Tikh Asen. 1255-1277. Bust of Christ facing / Constantine standing. Youroukova 38 // Cross / Constantine enthroned facing. Youroukova 41 // Facing bust of Christ / Constantine on horseback. Youroukova 42 // Teodor Svetoslav Terter. 1300-1322. Cross / Teodor on horseback right, carrying cross. Youroukova 55 // Mitso Asen. 1256-1263. Facing bust of St. Nicholas / Mitso enthroned, holding sceptre and cross. Youroukova 137. Rare. Average VF. Five (5) coins in lot.



1799. **BULGARIA.** Lot of three AR Groshove. Includes the following: Michael III Shishman-Asen. 1323-1330. Christ enthroned / Michael and St. George holding banner between them. Youroukova 60 // Ivan Alexander. 1331-1337. Christ enthroned / Ivan standing, holding sceptre and orb. Youroukova 71 // Ivan Sratsimir. 1360-1396. Facing bust of Christ / Ivan enthroned, holding sceptre . Youroukova 107. Average good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



1800. **BULGARIA.** Lot of six Æ Trachea. Includes the following: Ivan Alexander. 1331-1371. Veliko Turnovo mint. Youroukova 83 // Veliko Turnovo mint. Youroukova 85 // Ivan Alexander & Michael Asen. Veliko Turnovo mint. Yuroukova 89 // Ivan Alexander. Cherven mint. Youroukova 99 // Cherven mint. Youroukova 101 // Ivan Alexander & Theodora. Cherven mint. Youroukova 103. Average good VF. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$400)



Lot 1801

1801. CRUSADER issue for CYPRUS. Guy de Lusignan. 1192-1194. Æ 16mm (1.28 gm). Crowned facing head / Holy Sepulcre. Metcalf 628; CCS 32a // Another. Æ 16mm (0.97 gm). The first VF, the second Fair with spots of encrustation and corrosion. Rare. 2 coins in lot.

(\$250)

Ex Abramowitz Family Collection (Superior, 8 December 1993), part of lot 543

1802. CRUSADERS. Lot of nine assorted AR, Billon and Æ. Includes the following: Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Baldwin II and Successors. AR Denier (2 coins) // Damietta. John of Brienne. Billon Denier // Henri de Champagne. Æ Denier // Tripoli. Raymond II. Æ 14mm // Raymond II or III. Æ 18mm // Ayyubids. al-Zahir-Ghazi. AR Dirham // Imitation of Ayyubids. Abu Bakr. AR Half Dirham // Plus an unattributed Æ 17mm. Grades range from Fair to VF, some with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot.

(\$250)





1803. CRUSADERS, Counts of Tripoli. Bohemund VI. 1251-1275. AR Gros (4.24 gm). Cross / Star. Metcalf 490; CCS 22 // Bohemund VII. 1275-1287. AR Gros (4.21 gm). Cross / City gate. Metcalf 497; CCS 26. Both toned, good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)





1804. **DENMARK. Christian IV.** 1619. AR Krone (18.39 gm). King standing, holding sceptre and orb / Crown. Davenport 3517; KM 59. Toned VF, some reverse scratches. (\$200)

Attractive Merovingian Gold Tremissis







1805. FRANCE, Merovingian. Anonymous. Circa 585-675 AD. AV Tremissis (1.31 gm). Quentovic mint. Anglo, moneyer. Diademed bust right / Cross on base. MEC pg. 135; Prou 1128ff; Deypeyrot 10. EF, one rim bruise. (\$2000)





1806. **Merovingian.** Circa 700-710 AD. AR Denier (1.14 gm). Bishop Nemfidius at Marseille. Diademed bust right; cross behind / N F D S monogram. Prou 1547; MEC 555. VF, some encrustation. (\$300)





1807. Carolingian Kings. Charlemagne. 768-814. AR Denier (1.64 gm). +CARLVS REX FR / +METVLLO, Carolus monogram. MEC 923. Toned VF, old obverse scratch. (\$1000).

Metcalf discusses the "Melle" mint pieces with the Karolus monogram in some detail in MEC. The earliest issues with clear and distinct script, like the one offered here, are given to the period of Charlemagne.





1808. Carolingian. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.54 gm). Rennes mint. +GRATIA D-I REX, Karolus monogram / +HREDONIS CIVITAS, cross. M&G 1045; MEC 889. Toned, choice EF. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions X (21 March 1990), lot 1086.





1809. St. Louis IX. 1226-1270. AR Gros Tournois (3.78 gm). Short cross / Castle within border of lis. Duplessy 190E; Ciani 180. Good VF. Scarce variety. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XIV (20 March 1991), lot 1130.





1810. **Jean II "le Bon"**. 1350-1364. Billon Gros à l'étoile (4.11 gm). Struck 1359. Cross; mullets in two angles / IOhS/FRACO/REX within circular legend and border of lis. Duplessy 308B; Ciani 413. VF, greenish toning. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XV (5 June 1991), lot 810.

CNG's 75,000th Numismatic Auction Lot Since CNA 1!!!





AV

1811. Charles V. 1364-1380. AV Franc à cheval (3.81 gm). King in armor on horseback / Floreate cross. Duplessy 358. Good VF, a few light scratches. (\$1000)



1812. Lot of four Testons. Includes the following: Henry II. 1558 H. La Rochelle mint. Duplessy 983 // 1558 L. Bayonne mint. Duplessy 983 // Francis II. 1559 K. In the name of Henry II. Bordeaux mint. Duplessy 1031. VF // Charles IX. 1565 K (MDLXV). Bordeaux mint. Duplessy 1063. All Near VF to VF, some with flan flaws and/or scratches. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$400)



1813. Lot of four Testons. Includes the following: Francis II. 1559 H. In the name of Henry II. La Rochelle mint. Duplessy 1031 // 1560 L. In the name of Henry II. Bayonne mint. Duplessy 1031 // Charles IX. 1561 I. In the name of Henry II. Limoges mint. Duplessy 1050 // Charles IX. 1561 T. In the name of Henry II. Nantes mint. Duplessy 1050. All Fine to VF, one with some corrosion. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$400)



1814. Lot of three Testons. Includes the following: Charles IX. 1562 T (MDLXII). Nantes mint. Duplessy 1063 // 1564 H (MDLXIII). La Rochelle mint. Duplessy 1063 // 1564 I. Limoges mint. Retrograde N's in legend. Apparently unpublished. Type and date of Duplessy 1071 but cf. 1072 BIS for mint and retrograde legends. All VF to good VF, one with some corrosion. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

Rare Henry IV Gold Issue



1815. **Henry IV.** 1595A. AV Demi-écu d'or au soleil (1.67 gm). Paris mint. Crowned arms of France (pellet under 18th letter) / Floreate cross; A in center. Duplessy 1202; Ciani—. VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)







1816. Lot of three Deniers. Includes the following: Angouleme. Circa 13th Century. Voided cross; annulets in angles / Cross. Boudeau 446 variety // Auvergne. Bishopric of Clermont. Circa 13th Century. Crowned bust of Mary / Cross; trefoils in angles. Bodeau 379 // Anglo-Gallic. Aquitaine. Edward I. 1272-1307. Leopard left / Cross; E in angle. Elias 18. All toned, average VF to EF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XV (5 June 1991), lot 825 and lot 826 and Classical Numismatic Auctions XIV (20 March 1991), lot 1136 respectively.





1817. **Hainaut. Jean II d'Avesnes.** 1280-1304. AR Petit Gros (1.97 gm). Armored knight on horseback charging right / Long Cross. Boudeau 2095. Toned Fine, flan crack. (\$100)





1818. Lorraine. Ferri IV. 1312-1328. AR Double Denier (0.94 gm). Armored knight on horseback charging right / Sword between two eagles. Boudeau 1458. Toned VF. (\$150)

Attractive Antoine Teston



1819. Lorraine. Antoine. 1523. AR Teston (9.43 gm). Crowned bust left / Crowned arms. Boudeau 1514. Toned, good VF, some light obverse scratches. (\$300)





1820. Lyon. Rudolf III. 993-1032. AR Denier (1.29 gm). Cross / Large S. Boudeau 1125 (35 francs!!); Roberts 1895. VF. Scarce. (\$200).



1821. **Metz. Thierry V de Boppart.** 1365-1384. AR Gros (3.22 gm). Bishop standing / Cross. Boudeau 1641. Toned EF, complete strike on a full flan. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XV (5 June 1991), lot 827.





1822. **Normandy. Richard I.** 943-996. AR Denier (1.22 gm). Rouen mint. Central cross with pellets in angles / Temple. Boudeau 6 var.; Roberts 4802 variety. Toned EF. (\$150)

Ex Fécamp Hoard.





1823. **Orange. Raymond IV.** 1340-1393. AR Carlin d'argent (1.70 gm). Prince enthroned between lions / Cross. Boudeau 986. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





1824. **Counts of Scodingue. Anonymous.** Circa 11th Century. AR Denier (1.08 gm). Salins mint. Two concentric inscriptions / Cross. Boudeau 1245; Roberts 4288. VF. (\$200)

This issue was previously attributed to Hugh Capet, but recent scholarship has cast doubt on the traditional attribution.



1825. **GERMANY, Altenburg. Philipp von Schwaben.** 1198-1208. AR Bracteate (0.89 gm). King enthroned facing, holding lis and orb. Bonhoff 1182. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1826. **Duchy of Cleve. Adolf III.** 1368-1394. AR Groschen (2.37 gm). Kalkar mint. Duke standing, holding sword and arms / Ornate Cross. Saurma 2923/1561. Toned, near VF. (\$150)





1827. **Cologne. Friedrich III von Saarwerden.** 1378-1414. AR Groschen (2.52 gm). Riel mint. St. Peter standing within Gothic arch / Arms. Saurma 2683/1412. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





1828. Erfurt. Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden. 1632. AR Thaler (28.99 gm). Eleven line legend / "Jehova" in Hebrew within sun. Davenport 4546; KM 59. VF, small flan crack. (\$300)

This coin, struck during the Swedish occupation of Erfurt, commemorates the second anniversary of the Battle of Leipzig.



1829. Lot of six European AR of the 12th-16th Century. Includes the following: Germany. Saxe-Meissen. Friedrich I the Belligerent. 1382-1428. Groschen. Cross in quadrilobe / Rampant lion. Saurma 4368/2332 // Hungary. Bela II. 1131-1141. Denar. Huszár 50 // Anonymous. 12th Century. Denar. Huszár 86 // Livonian Order. Walther von Plettenberg. 1532. Schilling. Riga mint. Saurma 5141/2700 // Herman von Brugeny. 1540. Schilling. Reval mint. Saurma 5160/2702 // Serbia. Stephan VI Uros II Milutin. 1282-1321. Dinar. Jovanovich 13. Average good VF. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$400).





1830. **ITALY, Ascoli. Republic.** 13th-14th Century. AR Mezzo Grosso Agontano (1.01 gm). Cross / Saint Emidius standing facing. Biaggi 209. Toned, near VF, flan flaws. (\$150)





1831. **Milan. Republic.** 1250-1310. AR Ambrosino (2.85 gm). Cross with pellets and crescents / St. Ambrose seated. Biaggi 1426. EF. (\$300)

Armored Duke Attacking







1832. **Milan. Filippo Maria Visconti.** 1412-1447. AV Fiorino (3.48 gm). Armored Duke on horseback, charging right with sword raised / Visconti arms surmounted by crowned helmet with dragon crest. Crippa 1/A. EF. Very rare. (\$2500)

Ex Leu 68 (22 Oct 1996), lot 333.





1833. **Papal States. Sede Vacante.** 1669. Antonio Barberini. AR Piastra (31.30 gm). Barberini arms under keys and canopy / Radiate dove above flames. Berman 1988. Toned VF, a few reverse scratches, adjustment marks on edge. (\$200)





1834. **Papal States. Innocent XII.** 1698. AR Piastra (31.69 gm). Capped bust right / St. Peter blessing a crowd. Berman 2227. VF. (\$300)







1835. **Venice.** Lot of three AV. Andrea Gritti. Ducat. 1523-1539 // Lorenzo Priuli. 1556-1559. Zecchino // Gerolamo Priuli. 1559-1567. Zecchino. Average VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)

Thinking of selling your collection?

Contact either Victor England in Lancaster or Eric McFadden in London for details about consigning to one of our sales!

Rare Maltese Tari





1836. MALTA, Knights of. Juan de Omedes. 1536-1553. AR Tari (2.66 gm). 1536-1538. Arms / The Paschal lamb holding the banner of the Order. Restelli 22 var. (obverse and reverse stops). Toned VF, small reverse scrape. Rare. (\$300)

The Knights Hospitallers of the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem on Rhodes lost that island in 1523. The last Grandmaster, Philip Villiers de l'Isle Adam, became the first Master of the Knights of Malta when the Order was granted ownership of Malta in 1530.





1837. MONGOLS. Chingiz (Genghis) Khan. AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). AV Dinar (2.09 gm). Ghazna mint. "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan". Album 1964. VF, crude strike. Rare. (\$500)





1838. **PUERTO RICO. 1895PGV.** AR Peso (24.63 gm). Youth's head left / Crowned arms flanked by columns. KM 24. Lightly toned EF, a few reverse scratches. (\$300)









1839. RUSSIA. Grand Duchy of Moscow. Vasilu II Vasilievich. 1425-1462. AR Denga (0.43 gm). Head right / Prince on throne // Ivan III Vasilievich. 1462-1505. AR Denga (0.33 gm). Horseman swinging sword / four-line legend. Petrov 635. The first VF, the second toned EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1840. SLAVONIA. Stefan V. 1270-1272. AR Banovac (1.05 gm). Marten running left; star above and below / Patriarchal cross; crowned head to left and right. Rengjeo 118ff. Lightly toned, nice VF.









1841. SPAIN. Castile and Leon. Sancho IV the Brave. 1284-1295. Billon Cornado (0.80 gm). Burgos mint. Crowned bust left / Castle; B and star. C&C 1187. // Enrique IV the Impotent. 1454-1474. AR Real (3.26 gm). Toledo mint. Crowned bust left / Arms; T. C&C 1522. Both toned, the first choice EF with beautiful surfaces and a small natural flan hole, the second good VF and ex CNA X (21 March 1990), lot 1158. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$350)

Unlisted 1599/8 Overdate





1842. Philip III. 1599 (9 over 8). AR Cob Two Reals (6.43 gm). Segovia mint. Crowned arms; mm: castle above divided square to left / Arms in polylobe; date above. Calicó 274; C&C 4306. VF. Rare with full date, overdate not listed in Calicó or C&C. (\$200)





1843. **SWEDEN. Charles IX, as Regent.** 1602. AR Four Öre (4.44 gm). Armored bust facing; arms below / Hebrew legend in radiance. Tingström pg. 135, 22; KM 10. Nice VF. (\$300)



1844. **SWEDEN.** Christina. 1643 AG. AR Riksdaler (28.42 gm). Halflength bust facing / Christ standing facing; crowned arms. Davenport 4525; KM 136. Nice VF. (\$400)



1845. **SWITZERLAND, Schaffhausen.** 1865. AR 37mm 'Shooting Thaler' (24.97 gm). Seated woman wearing turreted crown, holding wreath, boy standing before her, holding apple pierced with an arrow / Arms of Schaffhausen on Swiss cross in quadrilobe. Krause pg. 97, 202. UNC with reflective surfaces. (\$250)



1846. TURKOMAN. Artuqids of Mardin. Najm al-Din Alpi. 1152-1176. Æ Dirhem (16.45 gm). Busts of the Gemini facing / Virgin standing on the right, crowning the Byzantine emperor standing on the left. S/S I, 28; Edhem 31-33. Good VF. (\$100)

1847. UNITED STATES. 1895. Morgan Dollar. AU // 1877S. Trade Dollar. Good VF, bagmarks // Hawaii. 1883. Dollar. VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

BRITISH COINAGE

(Celtic to Modern)



1848. CELTIC. Gallo-Belgic AB1. Late Second-Mid First Century BC. AV Stater (6.97 gm). Head of Apollo left / Horse left. Scheers 63-66; Van Arsdell 12-1; Seaby 2. Near VF, some scrapes and nicks. (\$500)



1849. **Gallo-Belgic A.** Late Second-Mid First Century BC. AV Stater (7.45 gm). Head of Apollo left / Horse left. Scheers 66; Van Arsdell 12-1; Seaby 2. Fine, light scratches. (\$500)



1850. Atrebates. Commius. Mid-Late First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.21 gm). 'Digamma' / Horse left; figure-eight below. Hobbs—; Van Arsdell 353-5; Seaby 67. VF. (\$500)

Rare Ilsvp Rasv Stater



1851. Corieltauvi. IIsvp Rasv. Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AV Stater (5.21 gm). Apollo wreath pattern / Horse left; [IISVP] above, RASV before and below. Hobbs 3269; Van Arsdell 920-1; Seaby 405. Good VF. Rare. Rose gold. (\$1500)



1852. Early Uninscribed B. 'Chute' Type. Late Second Century BC. AV Stater (5.98 gm). Head right / Horse left; 'crab' below. Hobbs 35ff; Van Arsdell 1205-1; Seaby 22. VF. (\$250)





1853. **Whaddon Chase type.** Mid First Century BC. AV Stater (5.72 gm). Crossed wreaths; crescents / Horse right; wheel and sun around. Hobbs 331-335; Van Arsdell 1487-1; Seaby 32. Good VF. (\$600)







1854. **Trinovantes. Cunobeline.** Early-Mid First Century AD. AV Stater (5.44 gm). Grain-ear with central stalk / Horse right; branch above. Hobbs 1827-1831; Van Arsdell 2027-1; Seaby 288. Good VF, thin flan crack, obverse scratch. Rose gold. (\$1000)

1855. Lot of three coins. Armorican. Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Stater. Head right / Horse right. Seaby 14ff // Early Uninscribed. Mid-Late First Century BC. Potin 17mm. Head / Bull. Seaby 64 // Atrebates. Verica. Circa 10-40 AD. AR Unit COMF in panel, crescents / Eagle with spread wings. Seaby 138. Average VF. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$100)

Rare Early Saxon Gold Thrymsa





1856. ANGLO-SAXON. AV Thrymsa (1.30 gm). 'Two emperors type'. Struck circa 655-675 AD. Diademed and cuirassed bust right; legend around / Victory spreading her wings over two enthroned emperors. Metcalf 79-80; Seaby 767. VF. Very Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Bird Collection (Glendining's, 20 November 1974), lot 2.





1857. **Mercia.** Offa. 757-796. AR Fragment of a Penny (0.83 gm). Canterbury mint. Alhmund, moneyer. Struck circa 765-792. [O] E [R]x M around cross, pellets and other ornaments / [AL]HMVND, around cross with pellets in angles. BMC Anglo-Saxon I, 34/32; Seaby 904. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$250)

Rare Offa Penny Ex Lockett Collection





Lot 1858

1858. **Mercia. Offa.** 757-796. AR Penny (1.26 gm). London or Canterbury mint. Winoth, moneyer. Struck circa 780-792. Bust right wearing robe / Floreate cross. SCBI Mack 567; North 302; Seaby 905. Very Rare. (\$2000)

Ex R.C. Locket Collection, Part III (Glendining's, 4-6 November 1958), lot 2645







1859. **Mercia. Burgred**. 852-874. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Eadulf, moneyer. Bust right / EALDVLF MON ETA in and between lunettes. North 423; Seaby 938. Well toned EF. (\$500)





1860. Viking Danelaw. Northumbria. Cnut. Circa 897. AR Penny (1.27 gm). York mint. +CVN NET TI around cross in circle / Patriarchal cross; CNVT at ends of arms, REX in angles. North 501; Seaby 993. Toned EF. (\$500)





1861. **Wessex. Alfred the Great.** 871-899. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Third coinage, struck circa 880-899. Guthrum type, London dies. ÆLFRED REX around small cross / EADV/VALD. North 636; Seaby 1066. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)

Harold II - Last of the Saxon Kings





1862. **Harold II.** 6 January-14 October 1066. AR Penny (1.34 gm). York mint. Outhbearn, moneyer. North 836; Seaby 1186. Toned VF.

(\$2000)

1863. Lot of six cut Anglo-Saxon and Norman AR Halfpence. Includes the following: Cnut. Short cross type (2 coins) // Harold I. Long cross and lis type (2 coins) // Edward the Confessor. Hammer cross type // William II. Cross in quatrefoil type. Average VF, two with flan cracks along the remaining arm of cross. Six (6) coins in lot.





1864. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Profile left type, struck 1066-1068. Lincoln mint. Ailmear, moneyer. North 839; Seaby 1250. Good VF, slight bend. (\$1000)

Ex Corringham Hoard, 1995.





1865. **William I.** 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.38 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Winchester mint. Leofwoth, moneyer. North 848; Seaby 1257. Toned EF. (\$400)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 773.





1866. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Class 4a, 1282-1289. London mint. North 1023; Seaby 1394. Toned, good VF. (\$100)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VI (1 March 1989), lot 849.

Rare Farthing of Richard II





1867. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AR Farthing (0.30 gm). London mint. Large head, no bust. North 1334; Seaby 1703. Near VF. Rare. (\$250)





1868. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (5.92 gm). Second issue, 1560-1561. Mm: martlet. Seaby 2555. // 1562. AR Milled Sixpence (2.81 gm).Mm: star. Seaby 2596. Both toned, near VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)



1869. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Thistle Crown (1.94 gm). Second coinage, 1615-1616. Mm: tun. North 2096; Seaby 2628. Fine, irregular flan. (\$350)



1870. **Commonwealth.** 1653. AV Unite (8.82 gm). Mm: sun. North 2715; Seaby 3208. Good VF, rippled flan, cleaned. (\$1250)

Thomas Simon Pattern in Gold



1871. Charles II. 1662. AV Pattern Broad (8.92 gm). Thomas Simon, engraver. Laureate and cuirassed bust left / Square arms. North 2780; Seaby -. VF. (\$2000)



1872. Charles II. 1660-1685. Hammered Twopence. First issue, 1660-1662. Without inner circles or mark of value. North 2770; Seaby 3310 // 1679. Crown. Fourth bust. Seaby 3359. Both VF, the twopence on a slightly wavy flan. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



1873. William III. 1695. Half-guinea. Seaby 3466. Fine. (\$150)



1874. Anne. 1707. Before Union. Halfcrown. Seaby 3582. Attractively toned VF. $\eqno(\$200)$



1875. George III. 1785. Guinea. Seaby 3728. Nice VF. (\$150)



1876. **George III.** 1797. Third-guinea. Seaby 3738. EF. (\$150)



1877. **George III.** 1804. Third-guinea // 1809. Third-guinea. Both Seaby 3740. The first VF, the second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)



Lot 1878 - Obverse



1878. **George III.** 1797. Æ Twopence. Seaby 3776. EF, a few nicks but free of edge bumps. Some underlying original red. (\$200)



1879. George III. 1817. Sovereign. Seaby 3785. EF. (\$300)



1880. George III. 1817. Half-sovereign. Seaby 3786. Good VF. (\$150)



1881. **George III**. 1820. Half-sovereign. Seaby 3786. Good VF, reflective surfaces. (\$200)



1882. **George III.** 1819. Crown. ANNO REGNI LIX. Seaby 3787. Choice EF, reflective surfaces. (\$250)





George III. 1820. Crown. ANNO REGNI LX. Seaby 3787. Toned 1883. EF.

George III. Lot of three AV. Includes the following: 1777. Guinea. Seaby 3728 // 1791. Guinea. Seaby 3729 // 1793. Half-guinea. Seaby 3735 // Also includes: Æ imitation of a George III Guinea with the legend MISS E. THOMPSONS FOUR PICTURES/ON VIEW AT 148 NEW BOND St. 1877. Average Fair to near VF, the token holed. Four (4)



1885. George IV. 1823. Two Pounds. Seaby 3798. VF, reflective sur-(\$500)faces, reverse scratch.



George IV. 1824. Sovereign. Seaby 3800. VF. (\$250)1886.

George IV. 1821. Sovereign // 1822. Sovereign. Both Seaby 3800. The first Fine, the second Fair. Two (2) coins in lot.



George IV. 1825. Sovereign. Crowned arms. Seaby 3801. Good 1888. VF. (\$250)

1889. George IV. 1826. Sovereign // 1827. Sovereign. Both Seaby 3801. The first Fine, the second Fair. Two (2) coins in lot.



George IV. 1829. Sovereign. Seaby 3801. Fine.

(\$150)



1891. George IV. 1823. Half-sovereign. Seaby 3803. Nice VF. (\$200)



George IV. 1822. Crown. ANNO REGNI SECUNDO. Seaby 3805. Toned EF. (\$200)





1893. George IV. 1822. Crown. ANNO REGNI TERTIO. Seaby 3805. Toned EF, a few scratches. (\$200)





1894. George IV. 1821. Proof Shilling. ESC 1248 (Rarity 3); Seaby 3810. (\$500)AU, one tiny mark in obverse field.

1895. William IV. 1836. Sovereign. Seaby 3829B // 1836. Half-Sovereign. Seaby 3831. The first Fair with a few scratches, the second Fine and rare. Two (2) coins in lot.



William IV. 1831. Proof Halfcrown. W.W. on truncation. Seaby 3834. EF.



1897. **Victoria.** 1887. Proof Five Pounds. Seaby 3864. AU, a few light marks. (\$1500)



1898. **Victoria.** 1847. Proof 'Gothic' Crown. Plain edge. Seaby 3883. EF, beautiful silver-blue toning, a few light marks. (\$600)

Rare Proof Victoria Halfcrown





1899. **Victoria.** 1839. Proof Halfcrown. One ornate and one plain fillet binding hair. Plain edge. Seaby 3885. Toned EF, a few field marks. (\$500)

Proof "Godless" Florin





1900. Victoria. 1848. Proof 'Godless' Florin. Plain edge. Seaby 3890. Lightly toned AU. (\$500)





1901. **Victoria.** 1839. Proof Shilling. Second young head, W.W. on truncation. Plain edge. Seaby 3903. Lightly toned EF, a few field marks. (\$200)





1902. **Victoria.** 1887. Golden Jubilee Set. In blue leatherette presentation case. Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign in gold. Crown, Double-florin, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence in silver. Seaby 3864-7, 3921, 3923-6, 3928 and 3931. The coins grade VF-EF, the silver toned. Case shows wear. (\$1000)



1903. Edward VII. 1902. Five Pounds. Seaby 3965. AU, bagmarks. (\$500)



1904. **Edward VII.** 1902. Matte Proof Sovereign. Seaby 3969. As struck, a few tiny nicks and scratches. (\$150)



1905. Edward VII. 1909C. Sovereign. Ottawa mint // 1910C. Sovereign. Ottawa mint. Both Seaby 3970. The first good VF, the second VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



1906. Edward VII. 1902. Matte Proof Half-sovereign. Seaby 3974. As struck. (\$150)



1907. Edward VII. 1902. Matte Proof Crown. Seaby 3979. As struck, peripheral toning. (\$150)



Lot 1908



1908. Edward VII. 1902. Coronation Matte Proof Set. In red leatherette presentation case. Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign in gold. Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, and Maundy set in silver. Seaby PS 9. The coins are virtually as issued, the gold with a few surface marks, the silver toned. Case shows wear.

(\$1500)



 George V. 1911. Proof Sovereign. Seaby 3996. As struck. (\$300)



1910. George V. 1931M. Sovereign. Melbourne mint. Seaby 4000. VF. Scarce date. (\$200)



1911. **George V.** 1911. Proof Half-sovereign. Seaby 4006. As struck, two small patches of what appears to be clear glue in the reverse fields. (\$200)



1912. George V. 1927. Proof Crown. Seaby 4036. As struck, with only a few tiny marks. (\$150)





1913. **George V.** 1933. Crown. Seaby 4036 // 1925. Florin. Seaby 4022. The first AU, the second good VF and scarce. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





1914. **George VI.** 1937. Proof Five Pounds. Seaby $\overline{4074}$. As struck. (\$750)





1915. **George VI.** 1937. Proof Two Pounds. Seaby 4075. As struck, one dark toning spot on obverse. (\$550)





1916. **George VI.** 1937. Proof Two Pounds. Seaby 4075. As struck, hazy toning, a few tiny marks. (\$500)





1917. **George VI.** 1937. Proof Sovereign. Seaby 4076. As struck, hazy toning, one spot and one nick on reverse. (\$300)



1918. **George VI.** 1937. Proof Half-sovereign. Seaby 4077. As struck, hazy toning, a few marks on obverse. (\$150)



1919. **George VI.** 1937. Proof Half-sovereign. Seaby 4077. As struck, hazy toning, long hairline scratch on obverse. (\$150)

1920. Lot of six Coin Models. Includes the following: Æ 'Prince of Wales Model Sovereign'. 1849. Young head of Victoria left / Plume within crowned and ornamented circle // Æ 'Sovereign'. 1888. Young head of Victoria left / Head of Pedro II, King of Brazil, left // White Metal 'Gothic Crown'. 1848. Gold-colored bust of Victoria within wreath of rose and thistle / Gold-colored arms within ornamented chain; PUB. BY H. HYAMS below // Æ 'Penny' with round White Metal insert by Joseph Moore. Circa 1844-1848. Young head of Victoria left / 1. Peck 2092. (2 pieces) // Æ 'Coronation Model Half-farthing'. 1902. Head of Edward right / St. George and the Dragon. Average Fine to Good VF. Six (6) pieces in lot. (\$100)

Rare Devon Token Ex Sykes Collection





1921. **Devonshire, Devon County.** 1801. Bronzed Restrike of an Æ 42mm Twopence Token (34.99 gm). William Upcott, engraver. View of Eddystone lighthouse / View of Spurn Point lighthouse. Plain edge. Davis 21. UNC, die flaws on lighthouse and in legend on reverse.

Ex W. Sykes Collection (Spink's Numismatic Circular, March 1910), lot 263.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors due
to illegible handwriting!

Exceptional Hardi D'Or



1922. ANGLO-GALLIC. Edward the Black Prince. 1362-1372. AV Hardi d'Or (3.95 gm). Bordeaux mint. Half length bust of Edward facing, holding sword / Cross with lis and lions; mm: B. Elias 161 var. (13 arches on obverse). EF, struck on a full round flan, adjustment marks on edge. (\$4500)

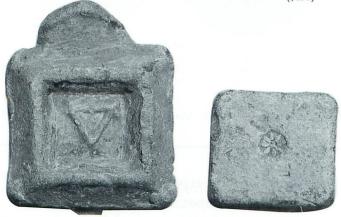


1923. SCOTLAND. Alexander III. 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Crowned head with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5052 // David II. 1329-1371. AR Penny (1.07 gm). Crowned head with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5088. Both toned, the first VF, the second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

MISCELLANEOUS & ANTIQUITIES



1924. ASIA MINOR (Phokaia?). Circa 6th-5th Century BC. Lead seal. 23mm x 18mm (10.52 gm). Forepart of Griffin left; star before. Nice VF. (\$150)



1925. GREEK. Hellenistic Period? Lot of two Lead Weights. $31 \text{mm} \times 30 \text{mm}$ (55.00 gm). Central star burst // $53 \text{mm} \times 42 \text{mm}$ (107.55 gm). Δ in incuse square. Good condition with a few small nicks. Two (2) weights in lot. (\$125)



1926. **GREEK, Mytilene? Hellenistic Period? Lead Weight.** 57mm x 30mm x 30mm (259.50 gm). Wedge shape, two holes near top. On base M with T or Y above. Well preserved. (\$125)



1927. ROMAN Lead Bulla (Seal). Septimius Severus, Carcalla and Geta. 203-211 AD. Pb 31mm (29.32 gm). Laureate and draped busts of Geta, Septimius and Caracalla respectively / Reverse blank. Rare. VF, cream colored patina. (\$200)



1928. "PADUAN" by Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Struck original. Aelius. Æ "Sestertius" (35.40 gm). Bearded head right / Aelius seated left receiving statue from Pannonia. Klawans 2. EF. (\$1000)



Lot 1929



1929. INDIA, Kidarite. Kidara. Circa 385-390 AD. Bronze die for an AV Dinar, type of Göbl 618. Upper die (trussel) for the obverse of a Kidarite dinar, showing the king standing left, holding standard, letter under arm. Die is 50mm long, 28mm square, the die face is roughly square. The die is heavily corroded, with thick green and red patina and moderate chipping, but the die face is clean and makes a clear impression. Rare. (\$500)





1930. ENGLAND. Bank of England One Hundred Pound Exchequer Parchment Note. Issued 3 May 1709. 19cm x 12cm. Interest bearing transferable note "for enlarging the Capital Stock of the Bank Of England". Serial #1704, signed by George Montagh. Scrolled security edges, Bank of England seal in lower right corner. On the reverse is written a series of transactions between owners of the note, the last dated 7 January 1718, when the bill was valued at £ 103.17.4. It was redeemed shortly thereafter for £103.19.7 and ink canceled. Slight wear to edges and light folds. A choice and rare early financial instrument.



1931. AKKADIAN. Lot of two Cylinder Seals. Circa 2400-2200 BC. 27mm x 15mm. Black stone with scene of figures standing before columns // 14mm x 6mm. Red stone with scene of figure and animals standing // Also includes: Assyria. Circa 900-700 BC. 27mm x 13mm. Faience(?) with scene of Sphinx and man shooting bow. Three (3) seals in lot, the last with noticeable chips. (\$400)



1932. **BABYLONIA.** Cylinder Seal. Circa 2200-2000 BC. 25mm x 11mm. Caramel-colored stone with scene of a man and a large bird(?) standing; potted plant below and star above. (\$300)





1933. BABYLONIA. Stone Seal. Circa 6th Century BC. Face 14mm x 8mm. Orange-red stone with scene of figure standing before altar. (\$250)





1934. **ASSYRIA.** Cylinder Seal. Circa 2000-1800 BC. 30mm x 17mm. Gray-green stone with scene of a man standing flanked by a bull, stag and griffin(?) standing on their hind legs. (\$300)



AV

1935. ASSYRIA. Two Pairs of Gold Earrings. Circa 8th-7th Century BC. 17mm diameter hoop with coiled wire decoration // 28mm diameter hoop with mesh and polygon decoration // Plus one 40mm diameter coiled wire pendant with mushroom shaped decoration around the outside edge. Five (5) items in lot. (\$400)





1936. **PERSIA, Ziveiyeh**. Circa Sixth Century BC. Lot of Three Bronze Statues of Stags. From 37mm to 60mm length. Loop on back of the largest. Partly cleaned. 3 items in lot. (\$150)



1937. **PERSIA. Stone Seal.** Achaemenid Period. Face 18mm x 15mm. Ivory-colored stone with scene of a man standing before altar of Ahuramazda. (\$400)



1938. **GREEK. Three Pairs of Gold Earrings.** Circa 6th-5th Century BC. 25mm diameter hoop with trefoil decoration // 12mm x 10mm plate with concentric ovoid decoration // 25mm length pendant with filigree and crescent of globes decoration around the outside edge. Three (3) pairs in lot. (\$300)



1939. **GREEK, Hellenistic Period.** Pair of Gold Hoop Earrings. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. 20mm diameter with one ball and ribbed decoration. (\$150)



AV

1940. **GREEK, Hellenistic Period. Pair of Gold Pendant Earrings.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Bezel-set red stone or glass in circular disc with granulated 4 ball decoration below. Slightly bent and dented but still very attractive. (\$1000)

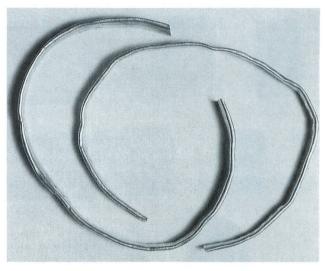


AV

1941. GREEK, Hellenistic Period. Pair of Gold Square Wire Earrings. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. 22mm diameter bent into a hoop // Plus one 26mm diameter with one ball and groove decoration. Three (3) items in lot. (\$200)



AV Lot 1942



AV

1942. **GREEK, Hellenistic Period. Pair of Gold Bracelets.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. 60mm x 5mm with palm frond decoration.



1943. Lot of three ancient rings. Bronze 21mm ring with scene of two boars mating // Sasanian. Bronze 19mm ring with scene of stag running // Silver 21mm ring with bezel-set orange stone engraved with scene of two dogs running. Three (3) rings in lot. (\$200)



1944. GREEK (?). Necklace of Cut Stones and Glass Beads. Circa 6th-5th Century BC. Includes Carnelian, Lapis Lazuli and gold pendant and clasp. Approximately 16" long. (\$650)



1945. **GREEK (?). Lot of three Black Stone Seals.** Circa 500-400 BC. Varying shapes and sizes, decorated with animals, hunting scenes and human figures seated and standing. 3 seals in lot. (\$450)



AV

1946. **GREEK (?). Four coils of Gold Wire.** Varying gauges, most likely used by a jeweler to make earrings. 4 items in lot. (\$150)

1947. CELTIC. Lot of eleven assorted bronze items. Circa 2nd Century BC. Includes the following: 66mm oval with ribbed decoration // 19mm ring with groups of balls (2 items) // 36mm cross shaped ring (2 items) // 21mm hollow ribbed bead // Various 'Floral' rings from 24-31mm (5 items). LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) items in lot. (\$100)

1948. CELTIC. Lot of thirteen Celtic bronze 'bells'. Circa 2nd Century BC. 19-26mm length. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) items in lot. (\$100)

1949. CELTIC, Roman and later. Lot of twenty-nine Bronze and Lead items. Includes clasps, weights, seals, rings (one with gold inlay), pendants and other assorted items // Also includes a pair of gold wire earrings // And a silver chain clasp. A few of the items are broken. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-one (31) items in lot. (\$200)



1950. **ROMAN. Bronze Lamp.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. 13cm x 8.5cm. Lamp has human face with puffed cheeks, gaping mouth and wears crescent-shaped horns. Eyelets on the side and on the horn were used for hanging the lamp. Green patina, excellent condition with one small repair near the spout. (\$750)



1951. **ROMAN.** Lot of two gold rings. Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Lozenge-shaped head holding a bezel-set banded agate // Plain band with incuse palm frond design. The first has a bent hoop, the second with file marks on the bottom of the hoop. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two (2) items in lot. (\$150)

LARGE LOTS

1952. Lot of Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'. Circa 2nd Century BC. Twenty-one bronze rings; varying thicknesses and diameters ranging from 14mm to 25mm, most with three groups of balls placed equidistant from each other along the rim. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-one (21) items in lot. (\$100)

- 1953. Lot of fifty-three Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'. Circa 2nd Century BC. Varying thicknesses and diameters ranging from 12mm to 51mm. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-three (53) items in lot. (\$200)
- 1954. Lot of Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'. Circa 2nd Century BC. Thirty-eight bronze rings; varying thicknesses and diameters ranging from 12mm to 40mm // Plus a 17mm silver ring. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-nine (39) items in lot. (\$100)
- 1955. Lot of seventy-one Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'. Varying thicknesses and diameters ranging from 12mm to 40mm, two of the rings still joined. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-one (71) items in lot. (\$300)
- 1956. Lot of five Celtic AR Drachms. Includes the following: Danube Region. Circa 3rd Century BC. Imitating Philip III of Macedon (2 coins) // Bulgaria? (3 coins). Average good VF, light porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1957. Lot of twelve Greek AR and Æ of the 6th-1st Century BC. Includes the following: Celts. Gaul. Potin 17mm Wheel // Calabria, Tarentum. AR Drachm // Macedon, Kings of. Alexander III. AR Tetradrachm // Thrace, Apollonia Pontika. AR Reduced Drachm // Moesia, Istros. Æ 35mm 'Arrowhead' // Attica, Athens. Archaic period. AR Obol. // Syria. Seleukid Kings. Antiochos I. AR Tetradrachm // Alexander I Balas. AR Drachm // Egypt. Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy I. AR Tetradrachm // Ptolemy IV. Æ 38mm // Æ 36mm // Ptolemy VI. Æ 32mm. Fine-VF, a few with surface problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 1958. Lot of twenty-one Greek AR Tetradrachms (unless otherwise noted) of the 4th-1st Century BC. Includes the following: Campania, Neapolis. Didrachm // Macedon, Kings of. Philip II // Alexander III. (2 coins) // Macedon. Under Roman rule. // Thrace, Odessos. // Thrace, Kings of. Lysimachos // Thrace, Islands off. Thasos // Achaean League. Hemidrachm // Ionia, Ephesos. Cistophoric. (4 coins) // Caria, Islands off. Rhodes. Drachm // Cappadocia, Kings of. Ariobarzanes I. Drachm // Syria. Seleukid Kings. Antiochos VII // Demetrios II. Second reign // Antiochos VIII // Philip // Roman Province of Syria. Type of Philip // Egypt. Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy VIII. Fine-VF, some with various surface problems, off center, test cut. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-one (21) coins in lot.
- 1959. Lot of eight different Greek AR and Æ. Includes the following: Sicily, Syracuse. Agathokles. 23mm // Paphlagonia, Sinope. AR Tetrobol // Pamphylia, Side. Æ 15mm // Æ 18mm // Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy IV. Æ 37mm // Ptolemy V. Æ 28mm // Ptolemy XII. AR Tetradrachm // Cleopatra VII. Æ 80 Drachm. Average near VF, some with rough surfaces. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1960. Lot of fifteen AR, Billon, and Æ. Includes the following: Greek. Sicily, Syracuse. Hieron II. Æ 28mm // Thrace, Lysimacheia. Æ 23mm. Obverse countermark // Æ 22mm // Phrygia, Apameia. Æ 24mm // Pontos, Amisos. Æ 24mm // Æ 20mm // Numidia, Kings of. Micipsa. Æ 26mm // Roman Provincial. Syria, Antioch. Hadrian. AR Tetradrachm // Phoenicia, Tyre. Trajan. AR Tetradrachm // Mesopotamia, Carrhae. Caracalla. Billon Tetradrachm // Rome. Republic. Publius Calpurnius. AR Denarius // Cn. Lucretius Trio. AR Denarius // M. Volteius M.f. AR Denarius // Imperial. Domitian. Æ As // Plus an unattributed Æ 28mm. Average VF, the Hieron with bronze disease, a few others with rough surfaces or flan flaws. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 1961. Lot of six AR from Macedon and Thrace. 5th-4th Century BC. Includes the following: Aegae. Trihemiobol // Eion. Trihemiobol // Abdera. Tetrobol // Apollonia Pontika. Reduced Drachm // Thasos. Trihemiobol (2 coins). Average VF, porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1962. Lot of twelve Æ, mostly from Macedon and Thrace. 4th-1st Century BC. Includes the following: Macedon, Amphipolis // Macedon, Kings of. Philip II // Kassander // Antigonus Gonatas //

- Moesia, Dionysopolis // Thrace, Mesembria // Kallatis // Mesembria (Black Sea) // Odessos (2 coins) // Thrace, Kings of. Lysimachos // Pontos, Amisos // Plus three unattributed. Average Fine-good VF, green or brown patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1963. Lot of thirty-five Greek Æ. Mostly Macedonian Kings, including Philip II and Alexander III, as well as Macedonian cities. Plus nine Greek AR fractions, including Maroneia, Apollonia Pontika, and Thasos. The Æ average Fine, some with problems, the AR range from Fair to VF, with porosity, one holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-four (44) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1964. Lot of five AR Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great, mostly from Amphipolis. Also includes an imitation (fourée) of same. Fine-VF, some with rough surfaces or only partly cleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 1965. Lot of eight Greek AR Tetradrachms. 4th-2nd Century BC. Includes the following: Macedon, Kings of. Alexander III // Thrace, Kings of. Lysimachos // Syria. Seleukid Kings. Antiochos I // Antiochos IV // Antiochos V // Demetrios I (2 coins) // Indo-Greek. Eukratides II. Average VF, some only partly cleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$600)
- 1966. Lot of eight Æ 'Dolphins' from Olbia in Sarmatia. Circa 5th Century BC. 27-38mm length. Detailed on both sides with eyes, dorsal fins and ventral ridges. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1967. Lot of fourteen Æ 'Arrowheads' from Istros in Moesia. Circa 6th-5th Centuries BC. 22-43mm length // Lot of nine Æ 'Dolphins' from Olbia in Sarmatia. Circa 5th Century BC. 25-34mm length. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twent-three (23) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1968. Lot of eight Greek AR and Æ. Includes the following: Thrace, Apollonia Pontika. AR Drachm // Ionia, Teos. AR Obol // Pontos, Amisos Æ 21mm // Paphlagonia, Sinope // Judaea. Hellenistic Period. AR Hemiobol // Egypt. Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy XII. AR Tetradrachm // Baktria. Indo-Greek Kings. Menander. AR Tetradrachm // Zeugitania, Carthage. Æ 15mm // Also includes: Roman Provincial. Elagabalus. Æ 25mm // Severus Alexander. Æ 26mm. Average VF, the AR lightly porous, the Æ with light roughness. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 1969. Lot of five Greek AR Tetradrachms. 4th-2nd Century BC. Includes the following: Thrace, Kings of. Lysimachos // Syria. Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IV // Demetrios I // Alexander I Balas // Indo-Greek. Eukratides II. Fine-VF, light surface problems, the first uncleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 1970. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes twelve different types or varieties // Also includes: Æ 12mm Modern Fake of an Athenian Æ. Grades range from Fair to near VF, many with corrosion, off center or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1971. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes ten different types or varieties. Grades range from Fair to Fine, many with corrosion, off center, or with other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1972. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes thirteen different types or varieties, including one countermarked piece. Grades range from Fair to Fine, many with corrosion, off center, or with other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1973. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes eleven different types or varieties. Grades range from Fair to Fine, many with corrosion, off center, or with other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$150)

- 1974. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes ten different types or varieties. Grades range from Fair to near VF, many with corrosion, off center, or with other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1975. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes twelve different types or varieties. Grades range from Fair to near VF, many with corrosion, off center, or with other problems, one holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1976. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes ten different types or varieties. Grades range from Fair to near VF, many with corrosion, off center, or with other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1977. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes twelve different types or varieties. Grades range from Fair to near VF, many with corrosion, off center, or with other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1978. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes twelve different types or varieties. Grades range from Fair to near VF, many with corrosion, off center, or with other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1979. Lot of fifteen Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC. Includes nine different types or varieties. Grades range from Fair to near VF, many with corrosion, off center, or with other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1980. Lot of four AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Aeolis, Myrina. Sacks issue 39 // Seleukid Kings. Antiochos I. WSM 155 // Demetrios I. SNG Spaer 1256ff // Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy I. SNG Copenhagen 73. Average Fair to Fine, all with corrosion, chipping or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.Four (4) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1981. Lot of five Seleukid AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos, son of Seleukos IV // Antiochos IV (2 coins) // Demetrios I // Alexander I Balas. Average VF, most with light porosity, the first missing a piece of the edge. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 1982. Lot of six assorted Oriental AR. Includes the following: Parthia. Mithradates I. Drachm // Indo-Greek. Euthydemos. Fourrée Obol // Sogdiana. The Yueh-Chi. Sapadbizes. Hemidrachm (2 coins) // Kushans. Heraios. Obol // Alchon Huns. Khingila. Drachm // Plus an unattributed Æ 14mm. Average Fine-VF, some with light to moderate porosity, the Khingila off center and heavily encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1983. Lot of fifteen assorted Oriental AR Drachms (unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Parthia. Mithradates II (3 coins) // Phraates III // Phraates IV // Vologases III // Vologases III. Billon Tetradrachm // Elymais. Unknown Successor to Kamnaskires V. Billon Tetradrachm // Characene. Attambelos II. Billon Tetradrachm // Sasanian. Vahran II // Khusro I // Hephthalites. Khusro II with obverse counterstamp // Uncertain king // Indo-Greek. Menander (2 coins). Average Fine-good VF, the Characene filed on obverse and edge, a few others with encrustation or rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 1984. Lot of eight different Parthian AR Drachms. Includes the following rulers: Mithradates II // Orodes II // Phraates IV // Vonones I // Artabanos II // Vardanes I // Vologases III // Osroes II. Average good VF. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1985. Lot of eleven Oriental AR Drachms (unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Parthia. Gotarzes I // Orodes I // Vologases III // Vologases IV. Billon Tetradrachm // Sasanian. Peroz and later kings (6 coins) // Indo-Scythians. Azilises. Average Fine-Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$250)

- 1986. Lot of nine Oriental AR and Æ. Includes the following: Parthia. Phraates IV. AR Tetradrachm (3 coins) // Phraatakes. AR Tetradrachm // Baktria. Indo-Greek Kings. Hermaios. AR Tetradrachm // India. Kushans. Vema Takha (Soter Megas). Æ Tetradrachm (4 coins) // Also includes: Judaea. Hasmonean Period. Æ Prutah (6 coins). Average Fair to VF, the AR with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1987. Lot of forty Parthian Æ. Also includes eight Elamite Æ, one Carthage Æ, one late Roman Æ and a Roman Republican Denarius. Average Fair, rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fiftyone (51) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1988. Lot of five AR Fractions from Persis. Darev II. Hemidrachm (2 coins) // Napad(?). Diobol(?) (2 coins) // Uncertain king. Obol. VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1989. Lot of five AR Fractions from Persis. Pakor I. Obol // Napad. Hemidrachm // Diobol(?) // Unknown king II. Diobol(?) // Artaxerxes IV. Diobol(?). VF, most lightly porous, the Pakor with two tiny natural holes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1990. Lot of three AR from Persis. Pakor I. Hemidrachm // Manshihr III. Diobol(?) // Artaxerxes IV. Drachm(?). Good VF-EF, the last two with moderate to heavy porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 1991. Lot of twenty-four assorted Oriental and World AR and Æ. Includes the following: Elymais. (2 Æ) // Sasanian. Khusro II. AR Drachm (3 coins) // Nabataea (2 Æ) // Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin Yanaf. AR Unit // Indo-Greek. Menander. AR Drachm // Apollodotes II. AR Drachm // Indo-Scythians. Æ Drachm // India. Kshatrapas. (4 AR Drachms) // Kushans. Soter Megas. Æ Tetradrachm // Vima Kadphises. Æ Tetradrachm // Pallavas. AR Unit // Islamic Dynasties. Artuqids of Mardin. Æ Dirhem // Tabaristan, Abbasid Governors of. (4 AR Half Dirhams) // Zengids. Æ Dirhem. Average good VF, a few with rough surfaces or clipped, the Nabataean Fine. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-four (24) coins in lot.
- 1992. Lot of twenty-nine Sasanian AR Drachms. Includes rulers from Shapur I to Khusro II, mostly later rulers. Average Fine to VF, some chipped or with other problems, 1 holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-nine (29) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1993. Lot of twenty-eight Oriental AR and Æ. Includes the following: Sasanian. Varhran IV. AR Drachm. Eastern mint // Late Sasanian Period. AR Drachm. All Khusro II type (except one) with multiple Hephthalite counterstamps (20 coins) // India. Kushans. Æ Tetradrachm (except where noted). Vima Kadphises. Siva with bull // Kanishka I. Siva with four arms standing // Drachm. Shiva standing // Huvishka. Mao standing // Ardoksho standing // Kushano-Sasanian. Ardashir I Kushanshah. Æ 18mm. Baktrian mint // Peroz I Kushanshah. Æ 18mm. Kabulistan mint. Grades range from Fine to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-eight (28) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 1994. Lot of six Hephthalite AR Drachms. Late Sasanian Period. Includes the following: Peroz and Khusro II types with one or multiple Hephthalite counterstamps. Host coins grade Fair to VF, counterstamps grade Fine to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 1995. Lot of thirteen Æ and two AR from various Oriental dynasties. Includes the following: Indo-Greeks // Indo-Scythians // Indo-Parthians // Kshatrapas. AR Drachm // Guptas. AR Drachm // Also includes: Celtic. Danube Region. Circa 2nd Century BC. Billon and Æ (7 coins). Grade range Poor to Fine, average Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-two (22) coins in lot. (\$200)

- 1996. Lot of six assorted Oriental AR and Æ. Includes the following: Indo-Scythian. Maues. Æ Chalkous // Spalirises. Æ Hemiobol (2 coins) // Kshatrapas. AR Drachm. Unattributed (2 coins) // Also includes an unattributed Æ 29mm. Average Fine-VF, some with rough surfaces or encrustation, the Maues with bronze disease. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1997. Lot of twenty-four Roman Provincial Æ of the 1st-3rd Century AD. Diameters range from 17mm-32mm. Includes the following: Macedon, Philippi (5 coins) // Augustus (2 coins) // Caracalla // Geta // Elagabalus // Gordian III (8 coins) // Philip I // Trajan Decius // Plus: four unattributed. Average near VF, most with patinas, some with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-four (24) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1998. Lot of forty-three Roman Provincial Æ of the 1st-3rd Century AD. Diameters range from 16mm-31mm. Average Fine, most with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-three (43) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1999. Lot of twelve different Roman Provincial AR, Billon and Æ. Includes the following rulers: Rhoemetalkes I with Augustus. Æ 20mm // Tiberius. AR Tetradrachm // Nero and Poppaea. Billon Tetradrachm // Trajan. AR Drachm // Marcus Aurelius. AR Didrachm // Lucius Verus. AR Didrachm // Julia Mamaea. Æ Tetradrachm // Carinus. Æ Tetradrachm // Numerian. Billon Tetradrachm // Diocletian. Æ Tetradrachm. Also includes two unverified Roman Provincial Æ. Average VF, a few with rough surfaces or flan cracks. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2000. Lot of twenty-eight Roman Provincial Æ, mostly of the 3rd Century AD. Diameters range from 16mm-30mm. Average Fine, some with rough surfaces, a few bent or scraped. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-eight (28) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2001. Lot of twenty different Roman Republican and Imperatorial AR Denarii. Includes coins from Cnaeus Lucretius Trio to Mark Antony // Also includes: Anonymous. AR Victoriatus. Early 2nd century BC // Æ As. Early 2nd century BC // Titus Cloelius. AR Quinarius // Fulvia, first wife of Mark Antony. AR Quinarius. Average near VF, some with discolored or porous surfaces, the Fulvia pitted. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-four (24) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2002. Lot of four Republican Denarii. Includes the following: Cornelia 25a // Junia 30 // Quinctia 6 // Volteia 1. All coins Fine, the Junia is porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2003. Lot of four Republican and Imperatorial Denarii. Includes the following: Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n. Maxsumus. Egnatia 2a. Fine, porous // Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio. Caecilia 50a. Near VF // Julius Caesar. RSC 4. Fine, porous, obverse banker's mark // Julius Caesar. RSC 12. VF, porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2004. Lot of twenty-eight Roman AR (Denarii unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Republic. Fonteia 10 // Furia 18 // Imperial. Vespasian (2 coins, 1 a fourrée) // Divus Vespasian // Trajan (2 coins, 1 a fourrée) // Septimius Severus (7 coins) // Caracalla (2 coins) // Plautilla (2 coins) // Geta // Julia Mamaea (2 coins) // Maximinus (3 coins) // Gordian III. Antoninianus // Gallienus. Antoninianus // Salonina. Antoninianus // Claudius Gothicus. Antoninianus // Also includes: Hungary. Matthias II. 1614. AR Denar. Average VF, a few with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-nine (29) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2005. Lot of nine Roman AR and Æ. Includes the following: Republic. AR Denarii. Cn. Lentulus Clodianus // L. Manlius Torquatus // M. Junius Brutus // Unattributed // Imperial. Vespasian. Æ Sestertius. Judaea Capta issue // Titus. AR Denarius // Domitian. Æ As // Marcus Aurelius. AR Denarius // Diocletian. Antoninianus.

- Average near VF, the Judaea Capta rough and with two drill holes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2006. Lot of seventeen Roman Æ Dupondii and Asses. Includes the following: Augustus (6 coins) // Nero // Vespasian (2 coins) // Domitian // Nerva (2 coins) // Antoninus Pius (3 coins) // Faustina Senior (2 coins). Grades Fair to Fine, many with rough surfaces, flan flaws or scratches. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) items in lot. (\$200)
- 2007. Lot of twenty-six different Roman AR Denarii (unless otherwise noted). Includes the following rulers: Augustus // Nero // Galba // Vespasian (2 coins) // Domitian // Nerva // Trajan // Hadrian // Antoninus Pius // Faustina Senior // Marcus Aurelius // Faustina Junior // Commodus // Septimius Severus // Julia Domna // Caracalla // AR Antoninianus // Plautilla // Geta (2 coins) // Elagabalus // Julia Soaemias // Julia Maesa // Severus Alexander // Maximinus I. The first century coins average Fine, with one fourrée, the rest average VF, some with rough surfaces, scratches or surface discolorations. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-six (26) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2008. Lot of fifteen different Roman Æ, mostly of the 1st and 2nd Century AD. Includes small, middle and large Æ from Augustus to Gordian I // Also includes: Judaea. Agrippa I. Æ 18mm // Antonius Felix. Æ 17mm. Average Fine, many with problems. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2009. Lot of nineteen Roman Æ Dupondii and Asses (unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Livia. Restoration under Titus // Vespasian (4 coins) // Titus (3 coins) // Hadrian (3 coins) // Sabina // Antoninus Pius // Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar // Marcus Aurelius // Severus Alexander. Sestertius // Gordian III // Trajan Decius // Postumus. Average VF, many with patinas, some with rough surfaces or smoothing, the Livia only Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2010. Lot of twenty-one Roman Æ Asses (unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Agrippa (4 coins) // Caligula (10 coins) // Claudius (3 coins) // Trajan. Æ Quadrans (4 coins). Grades Poor to good VF, average Fine, many with surface problems, four with bronze disease. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-one (21) items in lot. (\$300)
- 2011. Lot of twelve Roman Æ. Includes the following: Agrippa. As // Gaius Caligula. As (2 coins) // Nero. As (2 coins) // Galba. Provincial Æ 34mm of Nero with obverse counterstamp ΓΑΛ•ΚΑΙ // Hadrian. Dupondius // Antoninus Pius. Sestertius // As // Galeria Valeria. Follis (2 coins) // Constans. Æ Half Centenionalis. Grade range from Fine to good VF, some with rough surfaces or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2012. Lot of seven different Roman Æ. Includes the following: Nero Claudius Drusus. Sestertius // Germanicus. As // Claudius. As // Galba. Sestertius // Lucius Verus. Sestertius // Julia Domna. As // Macrinus. As. Average VF, a few with rough surfaces, the first lightly tooled, the last defaced. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2013. Lot of five middle Æ's. Includes the following: Claudius As // Germanicus As // Agrippa As // Domitian As // Antoninus Pius As. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2014. Lot of thirteen Roman Æ Sestertii. Includes the following: Claudius // Nero (2 coins) // Vespasian // Trajan // Hadrian (3 coins) // Sabina // Antoninus Pius (2 coins) // Diva Faustina Senior (2 coins). Grade range Poor to Fine, average Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$250)

- 2015. Lot of three Roman Æ's. Includes the following: Nero. As. Altar. RIC 349. Near VF, dark green patina // Domitian. Sestertius. Minerva. RIC 239a. Near VF, dark green patina // Maximus, Caesar. As. Priestly implements. RIC 12. Fine, dark brown patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2016. Lot of eight Roman Æ Sestertii. Includes the following: Domitian // Hadrian // Antoninus Pius (3 coins) // Severus Alexander // Maximinus I // Volusian. Average near VF, many with rough surfaces or smoothing. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2017. Lot of five Roman Æ's. Includes the following: Nerva, As, RIC II 80, near VF // Hadrian, Sestertius, ADVENTVS AFRICAE, RIC II 872, Fine // Antoninus Pius, As, RIC III 862b, VF // Antoninus Pius, As, BRITANNIA, RIC III 934, Near VF // Postumus, Dupondius, RIC V. pt. 2, 207, VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in local cases.
- 2018. Lot of forty-one Roman Æ with counterstamps. Host coins appear to be 1st Century AD. Diameters range from 22mm-35mm. Some with multiple counterstamps and some with counterstamps scratched out. Many of the coins are worn nearly smooth, but the counterstamps average Fine. An interesting lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-one (41) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2019. Lot of eighteen Roman Æ, mainly asses of the late first century AD. Average Fine, some with problems, one with bronze disease. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2020. Lot of eighteen Roman AR, Billon, and Æ. Includes the follow ing: Divus Antoninus Pius // Caracalla // Elagabalus (2 coins) //Severus Alexander // Julia Mamaea // Tacitus // Probus // Carinus // Maximian // Licinius (2 coins) // Constantine I (3 coins) // Crispus. Grade range from Fine to EF, some with rough surfaces or flan cracks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$650)
- 2021. Lot of fifty-four Roman Antoniniani (unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Elagabalus (3 coins, including one denarius) // Severus Alexander. Denarius // Julia Mamaea. Denarius // Gordian III (21 coins) // Philip I (18 coins) // Otacilia Severa (2 coins) // Philip II (2 coins) // Trajan Decius (5 coins) // Volusian. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-four (54) coins in lot. (\$600)
- 2022. Lot of seven Roman Æ Sestertii. Includes the following: Septimius Severus // Julia Domna // Geta // Julia Maesa // Severus Alexander // Julia Mamaea // Gordian III // Also includes: Julia Soaemias. Denarius // Plus: Roman Provincial. Two unattributed Æs. The Sestertii average near VF, some with rough surfaces, a few smoothed, the provincials Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2023. Lot of nineteen Roman Antoniniani (unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Severus Alexander. Denarius // Aurelian (5 coins) // Severina // Tacitus // Probus (5 coins) // Carus // Carinus // Licinius. Æ3 // Constantine I. Æ3 // Constantine II. Æ3 (2 coins). Grades range from Fine to EF, some with rough surfaces or chipped edges, the Severus Alexander holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2024. Lot of thirty-one different Roman Antoniniani from Gordian III to Allectus. Includes twenty-eight different rulers and family members. Average near VF, some with silvering remaining, some with rough surfaces. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-one (31) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2025. Lot of seven Late Roman coins. Includes the following: Postumus Antoninianus. Good VF // Tetricus II Antoninianus. EF // Diocletian Follis. VF // Constantine I Follis. VF // Constantius II Siliqua. Fine // Constans Æ Half Centenionalis. Good VF // Julian Æ I. Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot.

- 2026. Lot of twenty-two Roman Antoniniani and Æ Folles. Includes the following: Aurelian (6 coins) // Probus (8 coins) // Numerian // Diocletian // Galerius (3 coins) // Licinius (2 coins) // Constantius II. Average VF, some of the antoniniani with silvering remaining. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-two (22) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2027. Lot of four 3rd Century Roman coins. Includes the following: Probus. Antoninianus. Double weight flan. VF // Claudius Gothicus. Antoninianus. Good Silver. Fine // Tetricus I. Antoninianus. Good Silver. Near VF // Tetricus II. Antoninianus. Double weight flan. Near EF, all a little different than normal. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2028. Lot of thirty-four Roman and Roman Provincial Æ with counterstamps. Diameters range from 18mm-28mm. Some with multiple counterstamps. Host coins average Fair, counterstamps average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-four (34) coins in lot.
- 2029. Lot of approximately 295 Roman Antoniniani and Æ from the 3rd-4th Century AD. Diameters range from 14mm-28mm // Also includes: Two Greek Æ // Two Roman Provincial Æ // One Byzantine Æ. Grade range from Fine to EF, some with rough surfaces or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 300 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2030. Lot of twenty-six different late Roman Æ from Diocletian to Theodosius II. Includes a Quarter Follis of Constantius and an Æ 3 of Procopius, as well as Theodora, Helena and Aelia Flacilla. Average VF, a few encrusted or with rough surfaces. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Tweny-six (26) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2031. Lot of twelve Roman AR Siliquae (unless otherwise noted) of the 4th Century AD. Includes the following: Constantius I, as Caesar. Argentius // Constantius II // Julian // Valentinian I // Valens // Gratian. (2 coins) // Valentinian II // Theodosius I // Flavius Victor // Arcadius // Honorius. Average toned VF, a few porous, one clipped. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$600)
- 2032. Lot of eleven Late Roman Æ's. Includes the following: Maximinus II // Delmatius (3 coins) // Vetranio, Æ 23mm // Procopius (3 coins) // Aelia Flacilla (2 coins, both Æ 12mm) // Flavius Victor. Average Fine, most porous and rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2033. Lot of forty-two Roman small Æ of the fourth Century AD, mostly of the Constantines. Average good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-two (42) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2034. Lot of twelve different Byzantine Æ Folles (unless otherwise noted). Includes the following rulers: Justinian I (2 coins, 1 Follis and 1 Pentanummium) // Justin II // Maurice Tiberius // Phocas // Heraclius (2 coins) // Leo VI // Romanus I // Constantine X // Anonymous (2 coins). Fair-Fine, a few with bronze disease. All in consignor's holders with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2035. Lot of thirteen Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Justinian I. Half Follis (2 coins) // Justin I or Justinian I. Follis // Manuel I. Tetarteron // Anonymous Period. Follis (9 coins). Average near VF, most with patinas, a few with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2036. Lot of twenty-six Byzantine Æ, mostly folles of earlier rulers. Average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-six (26) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2037. Lot of forty Anonymous Æ Folles. Includes the following: Mostly varieties of classes A, B, and C, with a few later types (SB 1793, 1813, 1823, 1825). Average Fair to Fine, some encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty (40) coins in lot (\$200)

- 2038. Lot of thirty-five Byzantine Æ scyphate Trachea, mostly of the later 12th Century. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-five (35) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2039. Lot of fifty-four Byzantine Æ scyphate Trachea, mostly of the 12th Century. Also includes: Ten Billon Aspron Trachea of the same period. Average good VF, many with legible names. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-four (64) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2040. Lot of twenty-seven assorted AR, Billon and Æ. Includes the following: Rome. Probus. Antoninianus // Maximian. Antoninianus // Constantine. Follis // Julian. Siliqua // Byzantine. Heraclius. 12 Nummi // England. Henry VI. Groat // Hungary. 16th Century. Denar (2 coins) // India. Æ Bent Bar Satamana // Tankas, Rupees, Jitals, and Fals of various Indian dynasties such as Delhi, Bengal, and the Mughal Empire (15 coins) // Mongols. Chingiz Khan. Dirhem // Ottomans. Mehmed I. Akche // Mehmed II. Akche. Grades range from Fine to EF, some of the Indian AR with punch marks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-seven (27) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2041. Lot of twenty-three Bulgarian AR and Æ. Includes the following: Constantine Tikh Asen. 1255-1277. Æ Trachy (3 coins) // Mitso Asen. 1256-1263. Æ Trachy // Ivan Alexander. 1331-1337. AR Grosh // Æ 18mm (2 coins) // Ivan Shishman. 1371-1393. Æ 18mm (14 coins) // Serbia. Stefan V Dragutin. 1276-1282. AR Grosh // Plus one unattributed AR and two Æ. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-five (25) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2042. Lot of eighteen assorted AR of the 13th-15th Century. Includes the following: Bulgaria. Ivan Alexander. Grosh. (9 coins) // Serbia. Stefan VI Uros II. Grosh. // Italy, Venice. Grosso. Doges from Marino Morosini to Giovanni Soranzo (7 coins) // Plus a fourrée Ambrosino of Milan and an unattributed (possibly fourrée) AR 15mm imitating Venice. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2043. Lot of twenty-one Bulgarian AR Grosh of Ivan Alexander. Average VF, some uncleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-one (21) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2044. Lot of nine Bulgarian AR Grosh. Includes the following: Ivan Alexander (9 coins) // Also includes: Michael III Shishman-Asen. Æ Trachy. Average VF, some uncleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2045. Lot of thirty Islamic AV, AR and Æ. Includes the following: AR Half Drachms of the Abbasid Governors of Tabaristan. 'Umar // Sa'id // Suleyman // Muqatil // 'Abl Allah // Abbasids. AV Dinar. AH 314. Tustar min al-Ahwaz mint // AR Dirham. AH 135. al-Basra mint // AH 138. al-Basra mint // AH 182. Balkh mint // AH 185. Balkh mint (2 coins) // AH 185. Marw mint // AH 186. Balkh mint // AH 196. Herat mint // AH 205. Mandinat al-Salam mint // AH 298. Surra man Ra'a mint // AH 312. Mandinat al-Salam mint // AH 323. Tustar min al-Ahwaz mint // AR Dirhams of various dynasties. Buwayhids. AH 361. Shiraz mint // AH 368. Jurjan mint // Ghaznavids. AH 393. Balkh mint // AH 394. Balkh mint // Timurids. Heavy Dirham. AH 737. Bishapur mint // Saffarids. Æ Fals. AH 361. Sijistan mint // AR Multiple Dirhams of the Samanids and/or Ghaznavids (6 coins). Grades range from Fine to EF, some with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins in lot.
- 2046. **Islamic Dynasties.** Lot of fifteen AV Dinars. Includes the following: Abbasids. al-Rashid. AH 178 // Uncertain (probably late Abbasid, Samanid or Ghaznavid). (14 coins). The Abbasid grades Fine, the rest VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2047. India. Lot of seven AR. Includes the following: Mughal Empire. AR Tankah (3 coins) // Uncertain Indian dynasty. (4 coins). Average Fair to Fine, many with encrustation or corrosion. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2048. Lot of ten AR Grossi from Venice. Includes the following Doges: Iacopo Tiepolo // Ranieri Zeno // Iacopo Contarini // Pietro

- Gradenigo (4 coins) // Giovanni Soranzo (2 coins) // Francesco Dandulo. Average VF, a few lightly porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2049. Lot of approximately 319 Contemporary Counterfeit Æ Farthings of Charles I. Average Fair, ragged flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 319 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2050. Lot of thirty-four British AV, AR and Æ single coins and sets. Includes the following: George VI. 1937. Crown to Farthing Coronation Proof set // 1950. Mid-century Proof set // 1951. Festival of Britain. Proof set // 1951. Festival of Britain. Crown (3 coins) // Elizabeth II. 1953. Coronation Proof set // 1965. Crown to Halfpenny Specimen set // 1968-1971. 10 New Pence-Half New Penny Specimen set (2 sets) // 1972. Silver Anniversary Wedding Crown (6 coins) // 1973. Accession to EEU 50 Pence // 1977. Silver Jubilee Crown // Proof Set. 1978 // 1979 // 1980 (2 sets) // 1982 // 1984 // 1985 // 1979. Proof Sovereign (2 coins) // 1980. 80th Birthday of the Queen Mother Proof Crown // Specimen sets. 1984 // 1985 // 1984. AR Proof Pound. Scottish Design // Same. Piedfort // 1984. Specimen Pound // Also includes: Isle of Man. 1974. Winston Churchill Centenary Crown // Canada. 1977. AV Proof 100 Dollars. Many as issued, some of the older sets have toning, handling marks and/or discoloration from the cases. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-six (36) items in lot. (\$300)

End of Sale.
Thank you for your participation!

GREEK AND ORIENTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995.

ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections. American Numismatic Society, New York,

AJC Y. Meshorer. Ancient Jewish Coinage. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.

AJN American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic Society. New York.

A. Akarca, Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa, Paris, 1959. Akarca

D.F. Allen & D. Nash. The Coins of the Ancient Celts. Edinburgh. 1980. Allen/Nash M. Alram. Nomina Propria Iranica in Nymmis. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986. Alram

M. Amandry. Le Monnayage d'Amathonte. (Amathus) Amathonte I pp. 57-76. Paris. 1984. Amandry Amandry M. Amandry. Les Tétradrachmes Frappés à Lébédos, in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays. Louvain. 1989.

AMB H.A. Cahn et al. Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien. Basel. 1988.

Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Berlin. 1898-1935. **AMNG**

AMUGS Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.

Anokhin

V.A. Anokhin. Monetoe delo Bospora. Kiev. 1986. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs. New York. **ANSNNM**

L. Anson. Numismata Graeca. 6 Vols. London. 1911-1916. Anson

Ashton

Asyut

R. Ashton. 'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus', in RN 1988, pp. 75-90.
M. Price & N. Waggoner. Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London. 1975.
S. Atlan. Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyil Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar. (Side). Ankara. 1967.
E. Babelon. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted) Atlan

Babelon, Traité

Babelon, Perses

E. Babelon. Les Perses Achéménides. Paris. 1893. J.M. Balcer. The Early Silver Coinage of Teos. SNR XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968. Balcer Baldwin, Chios A. Baldwin, The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios, New York, 1915. A. Baldwin. The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos. New York. 1914. J.P. Barron. The Silver Coins of Samos. London. 1966. Baldwin

Barron

H.A. Cahn et al. Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien. Basel. 1988. Basel

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia. London. 1978.

Various authors. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted) **BMC**

Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene. Tübingen. 1981.

Boehringer E. Boehringer. Die Münzen von Syrakus. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.

O. Bopearachchi. Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques. Paris. 1991.
A. B. Brett. Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1955.
M. Comstock. Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964. Bopearachchi Boston MFA Boston(C) A. Burnetti. "Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto", in RIN 1960, pp. 5-132.

A. Burgos. La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.

A. Burnett. The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy, in SNR 62, pp. 5-26. Brunetti

Burgos Burnett

Cahn-Knidos H.A. Cahn. Knidos - Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr. AMUGS IV. Berlin. 1970.

Cahn-Naxos

H.A. Cahn. The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)
R. Calciati. Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87. Calciati

Calicó X. and F. Calicó. Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania. Barcelona. 1979

Carradice I. Carradice. Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires. BAR 343. Oxford. 1987.

D. Allen. Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1987-1990. **CCCBM**

Clerk M.G. Clerk. Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League. London. 1895.

F. de Callataÿ. Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV. Paris. 1994.
F. de Callataÿ. Recueil Quantitatif Des Émissions Monétaires Hellénistiques. Wetteren. 1997. De Callataÿ-Parthia

De Callataÿ-Recueil De Callataÿ-Mithrid. F. de Callatay. L'Histoire Des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies. Louvain-La-Neuve. 1997.

H. de la Tour. Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted) De la Tour

B. Deppert-Lippitz. **Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert V. Chr.** Aarau. 1984. J. Desneux. **Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos,** in *RBN*. Brussels. 1949.

Deppert-Lippitz Desneux

L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985. Dewing

Dittrich

K. Dittrich. Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum. London. N.D. Burnett, et al. Coins of Macedonia and Rome, Essays in honour of Charles Hersh. London. 1998. Essays/Hersh

E. Favorito. The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse. Boston. 1990. Favorito

H. Nilsson, Ed. Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark. Stockholm. 1992. FlorNum

Furtwängler

A.E. Furtwängler. Monnaies Grecques en Gaule. Typos III. Fribourg. 1978. C. Foss. "The Coinage of Tigranes the Great: Problems, Suggestions and a New Find", in NumChron 1986, pp. 19-67. Foss

E. Gabrici. La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicila Antica. Palermo. 1927. (Reprinted)

Gabrici H. Gaebler. Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935. Gaebler

R. Göbl. Sasanian Numismatics. Braunschweig. 1971 Göbl

Gorini Gorini. La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia. Milan. 1975. Greenwell

W. Greenwell. The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus. London. 1887. E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. 2 Parts. Gulbenkian

Lisbon. 1971, 1990.

Gutman F. Gutman and W Schwabacher. Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr)., in MBNG 47,

pp. 101-144. Munich. 1929

Head B.V. Head. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. London. 1880. (Reprinted) A. Heiss. **Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne.** Paris. 1870. (Reprinted) D. Hendin. **Guide to Biblical Coins.** Third Edition. New York. 1996. Heiss

Hendin₃

Herrmann F. Herrmann. "Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien", in ZfN 35 (1925), pp. 1-69. H. Herzfelder. Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium. Paris. 1957. R.R. Holloway. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin. 1969. Herzfelder Holloway

Holloway/Jenkins R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. Terina. Bellinzona. 1983

Houghton A. Houghton. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton. ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.

G. MacDonald. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905.(Reprinted) Hunterian Israel Numismatic Journal. Jerusalem. 1963-present INJ Jameson R. Jameson. Monnaies Grecques Antiques. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted) G.K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin. 1970.
G.K. Jenkins. "The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse", in *Essays Robinson*. Oxford. 1968.
G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. London. 1963. Jenkins, Gela Jenkins Jenkins & Lewis G.K. Jenkins. Coins of Punic Sicily. in SNR. Bern. 1971-1978. Jenkins, SNR Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique. Athens. 1898-1927. JIAN A. Johnston. The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990. Johnston F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. The Early Cistophoric Coinage. ANSNumismatic Studies 14. N.Y. 1977. Kleiner-Noe Kraay. Archaic and Classical Greek Coins. London. 1976. Kraay. The Archaic Coinage of Himera. Naples. 1984. Kraay, ACGC Kraay Kraay & M. Hirmer. Greek Coins. New York. 1966. Kraay-Hirmer B. Kritt. Seleucid Coins of Bactria. Lancaster. 1996.
B. Kritt. The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa. Lancaster. 1997. Kritt-Bactria Kritt-Susa Kroll J.H. Kroll. The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins. Princeton. 1993. Collection Maurice Laffaille - Monnaies Grecques en Bronze. Bàle. 1990. Laffaille G. Le Rider. Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siécle av J.C. Paris. 1966. G. Le Rider. Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II. Paris. 1977. Le Rider, Crete Le Rider, Philip Lind.-Kovacs H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant. San Mateo. 1985. H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints. San Mateo. 1989. H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. Quarryville. 1993. Lindgren II Lindgren III Lorber C. Lorber. Amphipolis - The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold. Los Angeles. 1990 Ivo Lukanc. Les Imitations Des Monnaies D'Alexandre Le Grand Et De Thasos. Wetteren. 1996.
H. Schulman. The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World. N.Y. 1969. Lukanc Mabbott D. MacDonald. The Coinage of Aphrodisias. London. 1992. MacDonald M. Mitchiner. Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World. London. 1978. MACW A.G. Malloy. The Coinage of Amisus. New York. 1970.

A. Mamroth. "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus", in ZfN 38 (1928), pp. 1-28.

J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC. London. 1966. Malloy Mamroth May, Abdera J.M.F. May. Ainos, Its History and Coinage. London. 1950. J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Damastion. London. 1939. May, Ainos May, Damastion J. Mazard. Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque. Paris. 1955-1958. Mazard S. Grose. Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum. 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted) McClean Meshorer Meshorer. Nabataean Coins. Qedem 3. Jerusalem. 1975. M. Mitchiner. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976. MIG L. Mildenberg. The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War. Typos VI. Aarau. 1984. S.R. Milbank. The Coinage of Aegina. ANSNNM 24. New York 1924. J.G. Milne. Colophon and its Coinage. ANSNNM 96. N.Y. 1941. Mildenberg Milbank Milne T. Mionnet. Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted) L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique. Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted) L. Müller. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque. Mionnet Müller, Africa Müller Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English) N. Mushmov. Antichnitie Moneti na Balkanskitiia Poluostrov i Monetite Tsare. Sofia. 1912. Mushmov Naville L. Naville. Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque. Geneva. 1951 E.T. Newell. The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes. London. 1927. (Reprinted) Newell Newell, ESM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. Newell, WSM Newell, Tyre Newell, LSM Newell, SMA E. Newell. Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement. ANSNNM 73. New York. 1936. Newell. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. ANSNNM 84. New York. 1939. E. Newell. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. New York. 1917. (Reprinted) Sammlung Walter Niggeler. Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG. Zürich and Basel. 1965-1967. Niggeler S. Noe. The Coinage of Metapontum. New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
The Numismatic Chronicle. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-present. Noe NumChron Spink's Numismatic Circular. London. 1892- present. F.D.A. Paruck. Sasanian Coins. New Dehli. 1976. R. Calciati. Pegasi. Mortara. 1990. NumCirc Paruck Pegasi O. Picard. Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne. Paris. 1979. Picard B. Pick & K. Regling. Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912. Pick Ployart, Choix de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1980. **Ployart** S. Pozzi. Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted) Pozzi O. Bopearachchi, A. ur Rahman. Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan. Karachi. 1995.
M.J. Price. The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus. London. 1991. Pre-Kushana Price O. Ravel. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)
D. Raymond. Macedonian Regal Coinages. ANSNNM 126. New York. 1953. Randazzo Ravel Ravel Raymond Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini. Milan. 1888-present. RIN Révue Numismatique. Paris. 1836-present.

D.M. Robinson and P.A. Clement. The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins found in 1928-1934. Excavations at RN Robinson-Clement

E. Rogers. The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre. ANSNNM 34. N.Y. 1927.

Olynthus IX. Baltimore. 1938

Rogers

N. Waggoner. Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983. Rosen M. Rosenberger. The Rosenberger Israel Collection. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978. N.K. Rutter. Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC. Edinburgh. 1979. Rosenberger Rutter Y. Meshorer, S. Qedar. The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE. Jerusalem. 1991. S. Scheers. La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique. Louvian. 1983. Samaria Hoard Scheers Scheers S-M S. Scheers. Monnaies Gauloises de Seine-Maritime. Rouen. 1978. Scheu, Frederick. Bronze Coins of the Bruttians. NumChron 1961. pp. 51-66. Scheu Scheu Scheu, Frederick. Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians, NumChron 1962, pp. 43-63. Schönert-Geiss E. Schönert-Geiss. Die Münzprägung von Maroneia. Berlin. 1987. Sellwood D. Sellwood. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. 2nd edition. London. 1980. D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. An Introduction to Sasanian Coins. London. 1985.
C.T. Seltman. The Temple Coins of Olympia. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)
H. Seyrig. Notes on Syrian Coins. ANSNNM 119. New York. 1950.
D. Sear. Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1: Europe. Vol. 2: Asia & Africa. London. 1978-79. **SWW** Seltman Seyrig SG F. Shore. Parthian Coins and History - Ten Dragons Against Rome. Quarryville. 1993. Shore Schweizer Münzblätter. Basel. 1949-present. SMSNG Aberdeen Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Marischal College Aberdeen. London. 1936. SNG Ash. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69. SNG ANS SNG BMC SNG Berry Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea. London. 1993. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection. New York. 1961-1962. SNG Cop. SNG Delepierre Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted) Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1983.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection Réna H. Evelpidis, Athènes. Louvain. 1970-1975 SNG Evelpidis SNG Fitz. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. London. 1940-1958. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie. Paris. 1994.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia. Helsinki. 1994. SNG France 2 SNG France 3 SNG Helsinki SNG Levante Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia. Bern. 1986. SNG Lev Supp. SNG Lloyd Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia: Supplement I. Zurich. 1993. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-1937. SNG Lockett Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-1949. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, John Morcom Collection. Oxford. 1995.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung. Berlin. 1968-.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Schweiz II. Bern. 1993 SNG Morcom SNG München SNG Righetti SNG Spaer SNG Spencer-SNG Tübingen Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins. Jerusalem. 1998. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill. London. Churchill 1931. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen. Berlin. 1981-. SNG v. Aulock Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted) Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post. Stockholm. 1995. SNG von Post SNR Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau. (Swiss Numismatic Review). **SPNO** Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: Numismatica Antiqua. Leuven. 1982 M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien. AMNG II. Berlin. 1912. Strack R. Ashton & S. Hurter. Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price. London. 1998. J. Svoronos. Les Monnaies d'Athenes. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English) Studies/Price Svoronos J. Svoronos. Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted) Svoronos, Crete J. Svoronos. Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion. Athens. 1904-08. Svoronos M. Thompson. **The Mints of Lysimachus**, in *Essays Robinson*, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968. M. Thompson. **The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens.** New York. 1961. Thompson Thompson Topalov, Stavri. The Odrysian Kingdom From The Late 5th To The Mid-4th C. B.C. - Contributions to the Study of Topalov its Coinage and History. Sofia. 1994.
H.A. Troxell. Carians in Miniature, in Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg. Wettern. 1984.
H.A. Troxell. The Coinage of the Lycian League. ANSNNM 162. N.Y. 1982. Troxell, Carians Troxell, Lycia Troxell, Winged Troxell, Macedon H.A. Troxell. Winged Carians, in *Greek Numismatics and Archaeology*. Wettern. 1979.
H.A. Troxell. Studies In The Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great. *ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21*. N.Y. 1997. Tudeer L.O. Tudeer. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler. Berlin. 1913. R. Victoor. Roulles Celtes et Objets Assimilés. Rosendaël-lez-Dunkerque. 1989. Victoor L. Villaronga. Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem. Madrid. 1994.
O. Ravel. The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto. London. 1947. Villaronga Vlasto H. Von Fritze. Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus, in Nomisma VII. 1912.

W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere. Paris. 1904-25.

L. Forrer. The Weber Collection of Greek Coins. 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted)

L. Weidauer. Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung. Fribourg. 1975. Von Fritze Waddington, Rec. Weber Weidauer A.B. West. Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast. ANSNNM 40. New York. 1929. West U. Westermark. Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon. Stockholm. 1960. Westermark West.-Jenkins U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Kamarina. London. 1980. R.T. Williams. The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC. ANSNNM 155. N.Y. 1965. R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of the Phokians. London. 1972. Williams Williams Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of Velia. London. 1992. Hansjörg Bloesch. Griechische Münzen In Winterthur. 2 Vols. Winterthur. 1987. Winterthur E. Work. The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. ANSNNM 91. New York. 1940. Work Youroukova Y. Youroukova. The Coins of the Ancient Thracians. Oxford. 1976.

A.N. Zograph. Antichnye Monety. Moscow. 1951. (English Trans. Oxford. 1977)

Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin. 1874-1935

ZfN Zograph

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

M. Amandry. Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens. Paris. 1988. Amandry

A. Bellinger. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York. 1940. Bellinger

H.B. Brin. Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage. Minneapolis. 1986. Brin K.O. Castelin. The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia. ANSNNM 108. New York. 1946. Castelin

E. Christiansen. Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. London. 1991. Christiansen

Curtis

Col. J. Curtis. **The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt.** Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted) G. Dattari. **Numi Augg. Alexandrini.** Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted) Dattari

F. Feuerdant. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne. Paris. 1872. Demetrio

G. Förschner. Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien - Historische Museum Frankfurt. Frankfurt. 1987. C.J. Howgego. Greek Imperial Countermarks. London. 1985. Frankfurt

Howgego Inv. Wadd. Babelon, E. La Collection Waddington Au Cabinet Des Médailles - Inventaire sommaire. RN. Paris. 1897. L. Kadman. **The Coins of Caesarea Maritima**. Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2. Jerusalem. 1957. A. Kindler. **The Coinage of Bostra**. Warminster. 1983. Kadman

Kindler

A. Geissen. Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83. Köln Kraft, Konrad. Das System Der Kaiserzeitlichen Münzprägung In Kleinasien. Berlin. 1972. Kraft Sophia Kremydi-Sicilianou. The Coinage of the Roman Colony of Dion. Athens. 1996. A. Krzyzanovska. Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie. Warsaw. 1970. Kremydi-Sicilianou

Krzyzanovska

Y. Meshorer. City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period. Jerusalem. 1985. Meshorer

Metcalf

W.E. Metcalf. The Cistophori of Hadrian. New York. 1980.

J.G. Milne. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted) Milne

Price & Trell M.J. Price & B. Trell. Coins and Their Cities. London. 1977.

A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1. London and Paris. 1992. **RPC**

D. Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. London. 1982 SGI

A. Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia. Jerusalem. 1978. Spijkerman

E. Sydenham. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised) Sydenham

Vogt

J. Vogt. Die Alexandrinischen Münzen. 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924. W. Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian. Stuttgart. 1931. Wruck

R. Ziegler. Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos. Vienna. 1993. Ziegler

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi A.& E. Alföldi, C. Clay. Die Kontorniat Medallions. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.

M.R. Alföldi. Die Constantinische Goldpragüng. Mainz. 1963. Alföldi

E. Babelon. Monnaies de la Republique Romaine. 2 Vols. Paris. 1885. Babelon Baldus

H.R. Baldus. Uranius Antonius - Münzprägung und Geschichte. Bonn. 1971. A. Banti. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986. Banti P. Bastien, Le Monnavage de Magnence (350-353). Wetteren, 1983. Bastien, Mag. Bastien, Post. P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume. Wetteren. 1967.

Bastien & C. Metzger. Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras). Wettern. 1977. Bastien/Metz.

H. Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. London. 1932-1962. **BMCRE**

A. Burnett. "The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation", in Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Burnett

Campana A. Campana, La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-87 A.C.) Modena, 1987. Cayon

J. Cayon. Los Sestercios del Imperio Romano. Madrid. 1984.

CNR

A. Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.
C.H.V. Sutherland & C.M. Kraay. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part I. CRE Ash.

Crawford

Cunetio

Hunter

H. Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted) Cohen

M. Crawford. Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic. Berkeley and Los Angeles. 1985.

Crawford M. Crawford. Roman Republican Coinage. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.

E. Besly & R. Bland. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD. London. 1983.

DOCLR Grierson & M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection. Washington D.C. 1992.

S. Estiot. Tacito e Floriano. Verona. 1987.

Estiot Grant, Michael. From Imperium To Auctoritas, A Historical Study of Aes Coinage In The Roman Empire, **FITA**

49 BC-AD 14. Cambridge. 1946. J. Giard. Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. Paris. 1976-. Giard, BN

Gnecchi F. Gnecchi. I Medaglioni Romani. 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted) R. Göbl. Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus. Vienna. 1993 Göbl

Grünwald M. Grünwald. Die Römischen Bronze - und Kupfermünzen mit Schlagmarken im Legionslager Vindonissa. Basel. 1946.

E.J. Haeberlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens. Frankfurt. 1910. (Reprinted)

Haeberlin P.V. Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family. London. 1977. P.V. Hill. The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148. London. 1970. Hill

Hill

A. Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.

Kestner

A. Mlasowsky. Die antiken Tesseren im Kestner Museum Hannover. Hannover. 1991. F. Berger. Die Münzen de Römischen Republik im Kestner Musum Hannover. Hannover. 1989.

Kestner Z. Klawans. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins. Santa Monica. 1977. Klawans C.M. Kraay. The Aes Coinage of Galba. ANSNNM 133. New York. 1956.G. Lacam. La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie. Lucern. 1983. Kraay

Lacam R.H. Lawrence. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan". New York. 1883. (Reprinted) Lawrence R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage. London. 1978. LRBC Mabbott The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: Coins of the Roman World. New York. 1969.

P-H Martin. Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus. Mainz. 1974. Martin

R. Martini. Una Collezione di Monete Romane Imperiali Contromarcate nel Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno. Martini

Milan, 1993.

RSC

AC

I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958. Mazzini

MIRB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantinii. Vienna. 1989. **PCR**

R.A.G. Carson. Principal Coins of the Romans. 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981. H. Mattingly et al. The Roman Imperial Coinage. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994. RIC

D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.

D. Sear. Roman Coins and Their Values. London. 1988. Sear

D. Sear. The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC. London. 1998.

N. Shiel. The Episode of Carausius and Allectus. Oxford. 1977. Shiel

Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. London. 1952. (Reprinted) W. Szaivert. Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und Commodus. Vienna. 1986. Szaivert

T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. Italian Cast Coinage. Dorchester. 1979.

WCN D.W. MacDowell. The Western Coinages of Nero. ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979.

D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978. (Aburia, etc.)

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anoxin B.A. Anoxin. Monetnoe delo Chersonesa. Kiev. 1977.

S. Bendall. A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins. Wolverhampton. 1988. Bendall

Berk H. Berk. Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius. Chicago. N.D.

H. Berk. Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD. Joliet. 1986. Berk

BN C. Morrisson. Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 2 Vols. Paris. 1970.

S. Boutin. Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadji) - Monnaies des Empires de Byzance. 2 Vols. Maastricht. 1983.

A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Boutin DOC

Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.

Grierson

P. Grierson. Byzantine Coins. Berkeley. 1982. M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. 1969. Hendy

M. Hendy. Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450. Cambridge. 1985. Hendy, Studies

Hunt Sotheby's. The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins. December 5-6, 1990; and

Important Byzantine Coins. June 21, 1991. New York.
S. Bendall and P.J. Donald. The Later Palaeologan Coinage. London. 1979. LPC

MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.

R. Ratto. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines. Lugano. 1930. (Reprinted) Ratto

Ricotti-Prina D. Ricotti-Prina. La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minore Bizantine dal VI al IX Secolo. Rome. 1972.

J. Sabatier. Description Générale des Monniaes Byzantines. 2 Vols. Paris. 1863. (Reprinted) Sabatier Seyrig J. Cheynet, C. Morrisson, W. Seibt. Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig, Paris, 1991.

D. Sear et al. **Byzantine Coins and Their Values.** 2nd edition. London. 1987. I.I. Tolstoi. **Vizantiiskia Monety.** St. Petersburg. 1912-14. (Reprinted) SB

Tolstoi

Whitting P.D. Whitting. Byzantine Coins. New York. 1973.

Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London. 1908. (Reprinted)

Wroth(BMCV) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica,

Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. London. 1911. (Reprinted as Western and Provincial Byzantine

Coins in the British Museum)

G. Zacos & A. Veglery. Byzantine Lead Seals. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984. Zacos

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995. Album

S. Album. A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins. Santa Rosa. 1993.

A. Anzani. Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV). 1926. P. Balog. The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London. 1980. Anzani Balog

Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria. N.Y. 1964.

Balog-Yvon

P. Balog & J. Yvon. Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin, in RN 1958, pp. 133-168.

M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions, in A History of the Crusades, Vol. 6 Bates-Metcalf

pp. 421-482

P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962. Bedoukian

Beierlein J. Beierlein. Die Bayerischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach. Munich. 1868. (Reprinted)

A. Berman. Papal Coins. South Salem. 1991 Berman Bernardi

G. Bernardi. Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia. Trieste. 1975.

Bernocchi M. Bernocchi. Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum. 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978.

S. Lane-Poole. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 Vols. London. 1875-1890. (Reprinted) **BMC** Arab **BMC** India J. Allan & E.J. Rapson. A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1908-1936.

Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfurt. 1977. E. Boudeau. Monnaies Françaises Provinciales. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970. Bonhoff Boudeau

Broome M. Broome. A Handbook of Islamic Coins. London. 1985.

Cach F. Cach. Nejstarsi Ceské Mince. (The Earliest Bohemian Coins). Prague. 1970-1974.

E.B. Cahn. Schweizerische Münzkataloge I: Fribourg. Bern. 1959. Cahn Cappelli R. Cappelli. Studio sulla Monete delle Zecche di Salerno. Rome. 1972.

G. Castellani. Catalogo delle Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini. Venice. 1925.

Castellani C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. Las Monedas Españolas. Madrid. 1983.

CCS A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. Coins of the Crusader States. N.Y. 1994. P.D. vd Chijs. Beeldenaar. (Netherlands). 1851-1866. (Reprinted) Chijs Ciani L. Ciani. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted) Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted) W. Craig. Coins of the World 1750-1850. (Used in KM) CNI Craig Crippa C. Crippa. Le Monete di Milano. Milan. 1986. Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. Numismatica Catalano-Aragonesa. Madrid. 1982. M. Crusafont i Sabater. El Sistema Monetario Visigoda: Cobre y Oro. Barcelona. 1994. Crusafont H. Dannenberg. Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted) Dannenberg Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns. A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Argent. Amsterdam. 1967.
 A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Or. Amsterdam. 1964. Delmonte Delmonte J. R. de May. Various works on Lowlands coinage. De May Den Duyts F. Den Duyts. Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc. Gand. 1847. (Reprinted) F. De Saulcy. Les Monnaies de Lorraine. Metz. 1841. (Reprinted) De Saulcy Dieudonné A. Dieudonné. Manuel des Poids Monétaires. Paris. 1925. Dochev K. Dochev. Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIV B. Turnovo. 1992. Duffield F.G. Duffield. A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World, in G.G Brunk, World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins. (1915). Lawrence. 1976. J. Duplessy. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1988. Duplessy Edhem I.G. Edhem. Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes. 1894. (Reprinted) Erbstein J.&A. Erbstein. Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz und Medaillen Sammlung. 2 Vols. Dresden. 1868-1869. E&S A. Engel and R. Serrure. Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age. Paris. 1891-1905. (Reprinted) E. Fiala. Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, mit Anhang. 2 Vols. Fiala Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted) L. Forrer. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900. 8 Vols. London. Forrer 1902-1930. (Reprinted) A. Frey. The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501. Annotated by D. Cervin, N.Y. 1978. Frey Friedberg R. Friedberg. Gold Coins of the World. Clifton. 1992. Gamberini Gamberini. Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo. Bologna. 1971. Göbl, Hunnen R. Göbl. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien. 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967. Göbl, Kushan R. Göbl. Münzprägung des Kusanreiches. Vienna. 1974. A. M. Gomez. Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas. Toledo. 1992. Gomez A. M. Gomez. Monedas Portuguesas. Lisbon. 1996. M. Gumowski. Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik. Graz. 1960. Gomez Gum. Gum. Hebr. M. Gumowski. Hebräische Münzen im Mittalterlichen Polen. Graz. 1975. P. Hauberg. Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241. 2 Hauberg Vols. Copenhagen. 1900, 1906. W. Hävernick. Die Münzen von Köln von Beginn der Prägung bis 1304. Cologne. 1935. Hävernick Hazard H.W. Hazard. The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. NY. 1952. A. Heiss. **Monedas Hispano-Cristianas.** 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted) H. Herrli. **The Coins of the Sikhs.** New Delhi. 1993. Heiss Herrli Hill G.F. Hill. **Becker the Counterfeiter**. London. 1924. (Reprinted) G.F. Hill. Italian Medals of the Renaissance. Annotated ed. Florence. 1984. HMZ Katalog: Schweiz, Liechtenstein. Hilterfigen. 1982. Hill **HMZ** L. Huszár. Münzcatalog Ungarn. Munich. 1979. Huszár H.E. Ives. The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations. ANSNNM 128. New York. 1954. **Ives** Jovanovic M. Jovanovic. Srpski Srednjevekovni Novac. Belgrad. 1984. M. Mitchiner. Jetons, Medalets & Tokens. London. 1988-. **JMT** Kazan W. Kazan. The Coinage of Islam. Beirut. 1983. Kellner H.J. Kellner. Die Münzen der Freien Riechsstadt Nürnberg. Grünwald. 1957. Kennepohl K. Kennepohl. Die Münzen von Osnabrück. Münster. 1967 **KM** Krause and Mishler. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991. E. Mertens. Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke - Deutsche Brakteaten. Halle. 1925.
G. Lunardi. Le Monete delle Repubblica di Genova. Genoa. 1975. Löbbecke Lunardi E. Bahrfeldt. Die Münzen und Medaillensammlung in der Marienberg. Berlin. 1901-1906. Marienberg Mayhew N.J. Mayhew. Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type. London. 1983. MEC P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. Medieval European Coinage. Cambridge. 1986. Merseberger O. Merseberger. Katalog einer Sammlung Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen. Leipzig. 1894. Metcalf Crusades D.M. Metcalf. Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East. London. 1983. D.M. Metcalf. Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. London. 1979. D.M. Metcalf. The Silver Coinage of Cyprus, 1285-1382. Nicosia. 1996. Metcalf SEE Metcalf Cyprus M&G K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. Carolingian Coinage. ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967. G. Michäilovitch. Monnaies de L'Empire de Russe. Revised ed. Boston. 1973. G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. N.Y. 1950. Michäilovitch Miles Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain. N.Y. 1952. Miles G.C. Miles. Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if. N.Y. 1954. **MNW** M. Mitchiner. Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies. London. 1979. Morosini M.R. Morosini. Signorie e Principati: Monete Italiane con Ritratto 1450-1796. 3 Vols. San Marino. 1984.

•

S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. Aksumite Coinage. London. 1995. F. Muntoni. Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.

M. Pannuti. La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556. Naples. 1973.

N. Papadopoli. Le Monete de Venezia. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)

M. Mitchiner. The World of Islam. London. 1977.

Munro-Hay Muntoni

MWI Papadopoli

Pannuti

Paolucci R. Paolucci. Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia. Padua. 1990.

F. Poey d'Avant. Monnaies Féodales de France. 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted) Pd'A V.I. Petrov. Catalogue des Monnaies Russes. Moscow. 1890. (Reprinted) Petrov

 A. Pick. Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money. Iola. 1986.
 A. Pizzi and M. Lopez. La Zecca di Parma. Parma. 1971. Pick Pizzi-Lopez A. Pohl. Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters. Graz. 1974. Pohl

F. Pridmore. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. London. 1975. Pridmore

G. Probszt. Die Münzen Salzbergs. 2nd ed. Bâle and Graz. 1975. Probszt M. Prou. Les Monnaies Carolingiennes. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted) Prou M. Prou. Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes. Paris. 1896. (Reprinted) Prou Reed

Reed. Fred L. Civil War Encased Stamps. Port Clinton, Ohio. 1995.

I. Rengjeo. Corpus der Mittalterlichen Münzen von Krotien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, und Bosnien. Graz. 1959. Rengjeo

Resch A. Resch. Siebenbürgischen Münzen. (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted) F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. The Coinage of the Knights in Malta. 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977. L. Réthy. Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. Graz. 1958. Restelli

Réthy

Catalogo delle Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne. Rome. 1880. (Reprinted) Rossi

M. Rostovtsew & M. Prou. Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Agé et des Temps Modernes. Paris. 1900. Rostovtsew

Ryan

J.C. Ryan. A Handbook of Papal Coins. Washington D.C. 1989.
G. Sambon. Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia. Paris. 1912. (Reprinted) Sambon

Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted) Saurma

Scarfea

C. Gamberini di Scarfea. **Prontuario Prezzaro delle Moneta di Venezia.** Bologna. 1969. G. Schlumberger. **Numismatique de l'Orient Latin.** Paris. 1878. (Reprinted) Schlumberger SNA Tübingen L. Ilisch, Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen, Palästina, Tübingen, 1993-,

R. Spahr. Le Monete Siciliane. 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982. Spahr Spassky S/S I.G. Spassky. The Russian Monetary System. Amsterdam. 1967.

W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography. Lodi. 1992.

B. Tingström. Swedish Coins 1521-1968. Stockholm. 1969. Tingström

W.J. Tomasini. The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France - Anastasius to Leovigild. ANSNNM 152. New York. 1964. Tomasini

Van Gelder E van Gelder, M. Hoc. Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols. Amsterdam. 1960.

J. Ferraro Vas. Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Porto. 1973. Vaz

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins. London. 1956.

J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins. London. 1941. (Reprinted) Walker R. Weiller. Les Monnaies Luxembourgeoises. Louvain la Neuve. 1977 Weiller Weise

A.C. Weise. Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet. 2 Vols. Nuremburg. 1780-1782. G. Welter. Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen. 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971. Welter

Youroukova J. Youroukova, V. Penchev. Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals. Sofia. 1990.

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

W. J. Andrew. A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I. London. 1901. Andrew

Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916. **BMC**

Boon G.C. Boon. Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154. London. 1988.

Brooker

J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley, SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I. London. 1984. L. Brown. British Historical Medals. 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987. E. Burns. The Coinage of Scotland. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887. Brown **Burns** Dalton

Davis

R. Dalton. The Silver Token Coinage. Bristol. 1922. (Reprinted)
W.J. Davis. The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage. London. 1904. (Reprinted)
Dalton and Hamer. The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century. Revised by A. Davisson. Cold Spring. 1990. D&H

Douglas J. Douglas. Scottish Banknotes. London. 1975.

D&F A. Dowle & P. Finn. The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland. London. 1969. Eimer. British Commemorative Medals and their Values. London. 1987. Eimer E.R. Duncan Elias. The Anglo-Gallic Coinage. Paris and London. 1984. Elias

FSC

H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London. 1992.

E. Hawkins. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London. Hawkins-MI

1885-1911. (Reprinted)

B.E. Hildebrand. Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet. Stockholm. 1881. Hildebrand Linecar & Stone H.W.A. Linecar and A.G. Stone. English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Pieces. London. 1968. D.M. Metcalf. Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1993-1994. Metcalf

North J.J. North. English Hammered Coinage. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975

C.W. Peck. English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London. 1964. Peck

A.B. Richardson. Catalogue of Scottish Coins in the National Museum, Edinburgh. London. 1901. (Reprinted) Richardson

SCBI Mack Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection. London. 1973. J.G. Scott. British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins. London. 1975. Standard Catalogue of British Coins. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London. Annually. Scott Seaby

Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. Celtic Coinage of Britain. London. 1989.

Woolf. The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement. London. 1988. Wren. The Short-cross Coinage 1180-1247. Kent. 1992. Woolf

Wren

Wren. The Voided Long-cross Coinage 1247-1279. Kent. 1993. Wren C. Wren. The English Long-cross Pennies 1279-1489. Kent. 1995. Wren

NOTES







TRITON III

New York, November 30, to December 1, 1999





Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. Freeman & Sear Numismatica Ars Classica



United States Office Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA. 17608-0479, USA Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

London Office 14 Old Bond Street London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Website: www.historicalcoins.com

E-Mail: cng@historicalcoins.com